



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NRCS

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

In cooperation with Illinois
Agricultural Experiment
Station

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

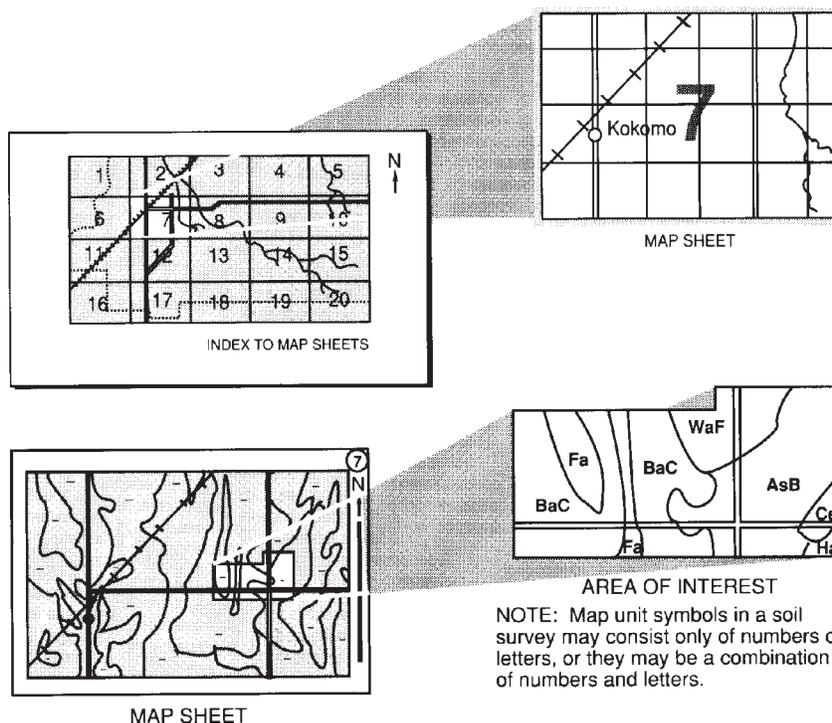
How To Use This Soil Survey

This publication consists of a manuscript and a set of soil maps. The information provided can be useful in planning the use and management of small areas.

To find information about your area of interest, locate that area on the **Index to Map Sheets**. Note the number of the map sheet and turn to that sheet.

Locate your area of interest on the map sheet. Note the map unit symbols that are in that area. Turn to the **Contents**, which lists the map units by symbol and name and shows the page where each map unit is described.

The **Contents** shows which table has data on a specific land use for each detailed soil map unit. Also see the **Contents** for sections of this publication that may address your specific needs.



National Cooperative Soil Survey

This soil survey is a publication of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly the Soil Conservation Service) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey. This survey was made cooperatively by the Natural Resources Conservation Service and the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. It is part of the technical assistance furnished to the Jackson County Soil and Water Conservation District. Financial assistance was provided by the Jackson County Board and the Illinois Department of Agriculture.

Major fieldwork for this soil survey was completed in 2005. Soil names and descriptions were approved in 2005. Unless otherwise indicated, statements in this publication refer to conditions in the survey area in 2005. The most current official data are available on the Internet (<http://soils.usda.gov>).

Soil maps in this survey may be copied without permission. Enlargement of these maps, however, could cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping. If enlarged, maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a larger scale.

Nondiscrimination Statement

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Additional information about the Nation's natural resources is available online from the Natural Resources Conservation Service at <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov>.

Contents

How To Use This Soil Survey	i
Foreword	ix
General Nature of the County	3
History	3
Ecology, Physiography, Geology, Relief, and Drainage	3
Climate	4
How This Survey Was Made	4
Detailed Soil Map Units	7
3A—Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	8
3B2—Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	9
8F—Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes	10
8F3—Hickory clay loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded	10
12A—Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	11
13A—Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	12
13B—Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	13
14B—Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	14
14C3—Ava silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded	14
31A—Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	15
75B—Drury silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	16
75C—Drury silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes	17
75D—Drury silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes	17
79B—Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	18
79B2—Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	19
79C2—Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded	20
79C3—Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded	21
79D—Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes	21
79D2—Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded	22
79D3—Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	23
79E—Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes	24
79E2—Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, eroded	25
79E3—Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded	25
79F—Menfro silt loam, 25 to 35 percent slopes	26
84A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	27
99G—Sandstone and limestone rock land, 35 to 90 percent slopes	28
109A—Racoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	28
122B—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	29
122B2—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	30
122C2—Colp silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded	31
122D—Colp silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes	31
122D3—Colp silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	32
131B—Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	33
131D3—Alvin loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	34
131E—Alvin fine sandy loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes	35
164A—Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	35

164B—Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	36
164B2—Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	37
165A—Weir silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	38
208A—Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	38
214B—Hosmer silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	39
214C2—Hosmer silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded	40
214C3—Hosmer silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded	41
214D2—Hosmer silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded	42
214D3—Hosmer silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	42
338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	43
338B2—Hurst silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	44
432A—Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	45
434A—Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	46
434B2—Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	46
434C2—Ridgway silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded	47
434D—Ridgway silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes	48
434D3—Ridgway silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	49
437B—Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	50
477B—Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	50
477C2—Winfield silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded	51
515C3—Bunkum silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded	52
515D3—Bunkum silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	53
517A—Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	54
517B—Marine silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	54
533—Urban land	55
536—Dumps, mine	55
582B—Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	55
582C2—Homen silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded	56
582C3—Homen silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded	57
582D3—Homen silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	58
692D2—Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded	59
692F—Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes	60
692G—Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes	61
701D—Menfro-Hickory silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes	62
701D3—Menfro-Hickory complex, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	63
701F—Hickory-Menfro silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes	64
701F3—Hickory-Menfro complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded	65
797D—Hickory-Homen silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes	66
797D3—Hickory-Homen silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	67
801B—Orthents, silty, undulating	68
802F—Orthents, loamy, hilly and very hilly	69
805D—Orthents, clayey, sloping	70
823B—Schuline silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes	71
824B—Swanwick silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes	72
824C—Swanwick silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes	73
825C—Lenzburg silty clay loam, acid substratum, 2 to 12 percent slopes	74
832F—Menfro-Clarksville complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes	74
832G—Clarksville-Menfro complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes	76
833F—Menfro-Goss complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes	77
833G—Goss-Menfro complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes	78
834F—Wellston-Westmore silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes	79
864—Pits, quarries	80
866—Dumps, slurry	80

871B—Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes, stony	80
871D—Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 7 to 20 percent slopes, stony	81
871G—Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 20 to 60 percent slopes, stony	82
908G—Kell-Hickory silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes	82
929D2—Hickory-Ava silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded	83
929D3—Hickory-Ava silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	85
940D2—Zanesville-Westmore silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded	86
976G—Neotoma-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes	87
977F—Wellston-Neotoma complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes	88
977G—Neotoma-Wellston complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes	89
1085A—Jacob silty clay, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	90
1108A—Bonnie silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded ...	91
1843A—Bonnie and Petrolia soils, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	91
1845A—Darwin and Jacob silty clays, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	93
3071A—Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	94
3071L—Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration	95
3085A—Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	96
3108A—Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	96
3162A—Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	97
3180A—Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	98
3331A—Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded	99
3333A—Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	100
3334A—Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	101
3336A—Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	101
3382A—Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	102
3394B—Haynie silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, frequently flooded	103
3420A—Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	104
3422A—Cape silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	105
3456BL—Ware fine sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration	106
3457A—Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	106
3682BL—Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration	107
3787A—Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	108
5079D3—Menfro silt loam, karst, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded	109
5079E3—Menfro silt loam, karst, 18 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded	110
7084A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	111
7109A—Racoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	111
7122B—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded	112
7122B2—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded	113
7122C2—Colp silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded	114
7122D—Colp silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, rarely flooded	115
7122D3—Colp silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded	116
7131B—Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded	116
7131D3—Alvin loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded	117
7131E—Alvin fine sandy loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, rarely flooded	118
7208A—Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	119
7338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	120

7338B2—Hurst silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded	120
7430A—Raddle silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	121
7432A—Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	122
7434A—Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	123
7434B2—Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded	124
7434C2—Ridgway silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded	124
7434D—Ridgway silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, rarely flooded	125
7434D3—Ridgway silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded	126
7437B—Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded	127
8071A—Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	128
8085A—Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	128
8108A—Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	129
8162A—Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	130
8180A—Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	131
8331A—Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	132
8333A—Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	133
8334A—Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	133
8382A—Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	134
8420A—Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	135
8426A—Karnak silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	136
8427B—Burnside silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	137
8428A—Coffeen silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	138
8456B—Ware loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	138
8457A—Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	139
8589A—Bowdre silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	140
8590A—Cairo silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	141
8682B—Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	142
8787A—Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	143
MW—Miscellaneous water	143
W—Water	143
Use and Management of the Soils	145
Interpretive Ratings	145
Rating Class Terms	145
Numerical Ratings	146
Crops and Pasture	146
Limitations Affecting Cropland and Pastureland	146
Yields per Acre	151
Land Capability Classification	152
Prime Farmland	153
Hydric Soils	153
Forestland Management	155
Forestland Productivity	156
Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings	156
Recreational Development	157
Wildlife Habitat	158
Engineering	160
Building Site Development	161
Sanitary Facilities	162
Construction Materials	164
Water Management	165
Soil Properties	169
Engineering Index Properties	169
Physical Properties	170

Chemical Properties	172
Water Features	173
Soil Features.....	174
Classification of the Soils	177
Soil Series and Their Morphology	177
Alvin Series	178
Ava Series	179
Banlic Series	181
Belknap Series	183
Birds Series	184
Bluford Series	185
Bonnie Series	187
Booker Series	188
Bowdre Series	189
Bunkum Series	191
Burnside Series	192
Cairo Series	194
Cape Series	195
Clarksville Series	196
Coffeen Series	198
Colp Series	199
Darwin Series	201
Drury Series	203
Dupo Series	204
Geff Series	205
Gorham Series	207
Goss Series	209
Haymond Series	211
Haynie Series	212
Hickory Series	212
Homen Series	214
Hosmer Series	216
Hoyleton Series	218
Hurst Series	220
Jacob Series	222
Karnak Series	223
Kell Series	225
Lenzburg Series	226
Marine Series	227
Medway Series	229
Menfro Series	231
Neotoma Series	232
Okaw Series	234
Petrolia Series	236
Pierron Series	238
Piopolis Series	240
Racoon Series	241
Raddle Series	243
Redbud Series	244
Ridgway Series	246
Schuline Series	247
Sexton Series	248
Stoy Series	251
Swanwick Series	253

Wakeland Series	254
Ware Series	255
Weir Series	257
Wellston Series	258
Westmore Series	260
Wilbur Series	261
Winfield Series	263
Wynoose Series	265
Zanesville Series	267
Formation of the Soils	269
Factors of Soil Formation	269
Parent Material	269
Climate and Living Organisms	270
Relief	270
Time	270
Processes of Soil Formation	271
References	273
Glossary	275
Tables	295
Table 1.—Temperature and Precipitation	296
Table 2.—Freeze Dates in Spring and Fall	297
Table 3.—Growing Season	297
Table 4.—Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils	298
Table 5.—Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland	301
Table 6.—Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture	313
Table 7.—Prime Farmland	324
Table 8.—Map Units With Major Components of Hydric Soils	326
Table 9.—Map Units With Minor Components of Hydric Soils	329
Table 10a.—Forestland Management	331
Table 10b.—Forestland Management	349
Table 10c.—Forestland Management	361
Table 11.—Forestland Productivity	379
Table 12.—Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings	396
Table 13a.—Recreational Development	448
Table 13b.—Recreational Development	469
Table 14.—Wildlife Habitat	487
Table 15a.—Building Site Development	500
Table 15b.—Building Site Development	521
Table 16a.—Sanitary Facilities	546
Table 16b.—Sanitary Facilities	572
Table 17a.—Construction Materials	595
Table 17b.—Construction Materials	613
Table 18a.—Water Management	638
Table 18b.—Water Management	658
Table 18c.—Water Management	685
Table 19.—Engineering Index Properties	709
Table 20.—Physical Properties of the Soils	758
Table 21.—Chemical Properties of the Soils	783
Table 22.—Water Features	802
Table 23.—Soil Features	815
Table 24.—Classification of the Soils	827

Foreword

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They include predictions of soil behavior for selected land uses. The surveys highlight soil limitations, improvements needed to overcome the limitations, and the impact of selected land uses on the environment.

Soil surveys are designed for many different users. Farmers, foresters, and agronomists can use the surveys to evaluate the potential of the soil and the management needed for maximum food and fiber production. Planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers can use the surveys to plan land use, select sites for construction, and identify special practices needed to ensure proper performance. Conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, wildlife management, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, and enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. The information in this report is intended to identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. Statements made in this report are intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://soils.usda.gov/sqi/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://soils.usda.gov/contact/state_offices/).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

These and many other soil properties that affect land use are described in this soil survey. The location of each map unit is shown on the detailed soil maps. Each soil in the survey area is described, and information on specific uses is given. Help in using this publication and additional information are available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service.

William J. Gradle
State Conservationist
Natural Resources Conservation Service

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

By Dwayne R. Williams, Bryan C. Fitch, and Samuel J. Indorante,
Natural Resources Conservation Service

Fieldwork for the updated survey by Dwayne R. Williams,
Samuel J. Indorante, W. Matt McCauley, and Bryan C. Fitch,
Natural Resources Conservation Service

Previous soil survey completed by R.J. Herman, C.C. Miles, L.A. Dungan,
B.E. Currie, W.D. Parks, and P.W. Ice, Soil Conservation Service

Classification and correlation of the soils by Gary R. Struben, John C. Doll,
Dwayne R. Williams, Samuel J. Indorante, Edward C. Workman,
Jon D. Bathgate, W. Matt McCauley, and Bryan C. Fitch, Natural
Resources Conservation Service

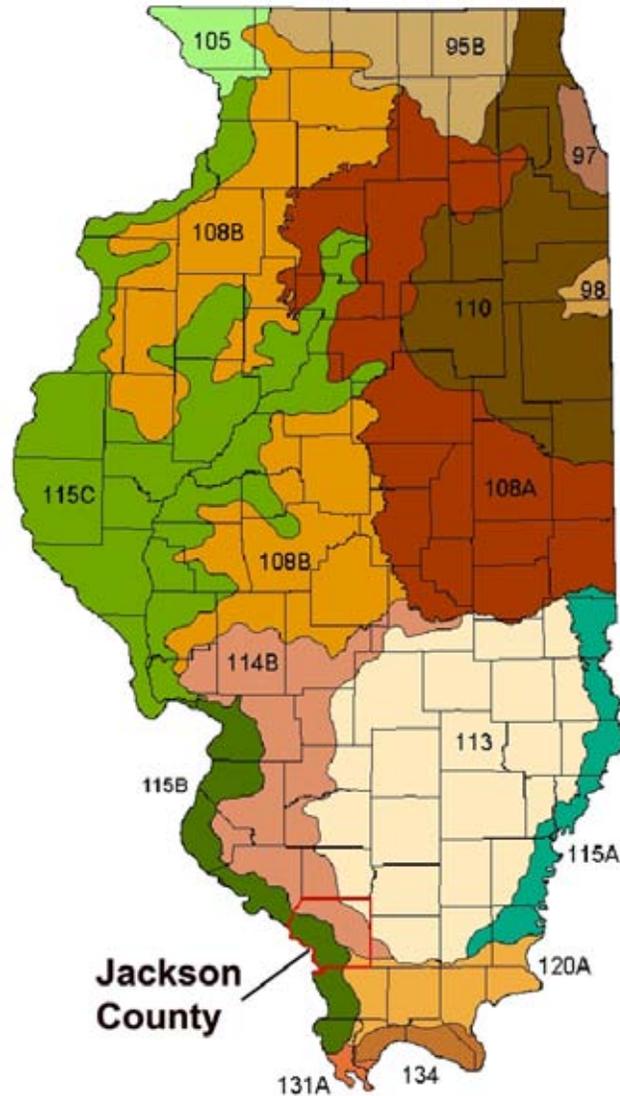
United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation
Service, in cooperation with the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station

JACKSON COUNTY is in southwestern Illinois (fig. 1). It is in major land resource areas (MLRAs) 113, Central Claypan Areas; 114B, Southern Illinois and Indiana Thin Loess and Till Plain, Western Part; 115B, Central Mississippi Valley Wooded Slopes, Western Part; and 120A, Kentucky and Indiana Sandstone and Shale Hills and Valleys, Southern Part (USDA/NRCS, 2006).

The survey area is bounded by Williamson County on the east; Franklin County on the northeast; Union County on the south; Perry County, Missouri, on the west; Randolph County on the northwest; and Perry County, Illinois, on the north. Jackson County consists of small towns, forests, barrens, wetlands, pasture, and cropland. The county has a total area of 603 square miles (1,561 km²), of which 589 square miles (1,523 km²) is land and 14 square miles (37 km²), or 2.39 percent, is water. The average elevation is around 400 feet, except near the Mississippi River (U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002).

Jackson County is served by one U.S. highway, five State highways, and a number of hard-surfaced county roads. There are approximately 740 farms in Jackson County (U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002). The average farm size is 270 acres. Most farm owners or operators supplement their income by working off the farm. Along with agriculture, a number of small businesses and industries provide employment in the county. The top four crop commodities, by acres, are soybeans, hay, corn, and wheat (U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002). The top four livestock commodities, by number, are cattle, hogs, poultry, and sheep (U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002). The amount of forestland in the county is approximately 138,000 acres (Schmidt and others, 2000). The Shawnee National Forest occupies about 50,963 acres in the county. Recreational activities in the area include camping, boating, horseback riding, fishing, and hunting.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois



LEGEND

- 95B—Southern Wisconsin and Northern Illinois Drift Plain
- 97—Southwestern Michigan Fruit and Truck Crop Belt
- 98—Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana Drift Plain
- 105—Northern Mississippi Valley Loess Hills
- 108A and 108B—Illinois and Iowa Deep Loess and Drift
- 110—Northern Illinois and Indiana Heavy Till Plain
- 113—Central Claypan Areas
- 114B—Southern Illinois and Indiana Thin Loess and Till Plain, Western Part
- 115A, 115B, and 115C—Central Mississippi Valley Wooded Slopes
- 120A—Kentucky and Indiana Sandstone and Shale Hills and Valleys, Southern Part
- 131A—Southern Mississippi River Alluvium
- 134—Southern Mississippi Valley Loess

Figure 1.—Location of Jackson County and the major land resource areas (MLRAs) in Illinois.

This soil survey updates the survey of Jackson County published in 1975 (Herman and others, 1975). It provides more descriptive and interpretive information and has larger maps, which show the soils in greater detail.

General Nature of the County

This section provides some general information about the survey area. It describes history; ecology, physiography, geology, relief, and drainage; and climate.

History

Jackson County was organized in 1816, having been carved out of Randolph County. It was named for Andrew Jackson, who had just defeated the British at the Battle of New Orleans.

Shortly after the American Civil War, General John A. Logan led a parade of veterans from Murphysboro to Carbondale, Illinois. General Logan, a Union veteran, invited the Confederate veterans, of which there were many in Jackson County, to march with him. Thus, what might have been another celebration of the Union victory became a memorial to the war dead on both sides. This is one version of the origin of the Memorial Day holiday ("Memorial Day" Wikipedia article).

Ecology, Physiography, Geology, Relief, and Drainage

In accordance with the USDA Forest Service national hierarchical framework of ecological units, the ecosystems in Jackson County are as follows: The southern part of Jackson County lies in the Greater and Lesser Shawnee Hills subsections of the Shawnee Hills Section of the Eastern Broadleaf Forest (Continental) Province. Northern Jackson County lies in the Mount Vernon Hill Country subsection of the Central Till Plains Oak-Hickory Section of the Eastern Broadleaf Forest (Continental) Province. The western part of the county is in the Mississippi flood plain of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain subsection of the Ozark Highland Section of the Eastern Broadleaf Forest (Continental) Province (USDA, Forest Service, 1995).

Three distinctive topographic regions can be defined in Jackson County. The elevation ranges from 340 to 811 feet above sea level (fig. 2). A wide flood plain lies between the Mississippi River and the rugged hilly area to the east. Levees along the Mississippi and Big Muddy Rivers protect this area from river floods, but flooding beyond the levees prevents cropping or damages crops in some years. Adjacent to the flood plains are rocky bluffs and rough hills that are nearly vertical and in places rise more than 200 feet above the floor of the flood plain. These hills enter the northwestern part of the county and form a band 8 miles wide as they diagonally approach Murphysboro. The hills are loess-covered bedrock of Pennsylvanian and Mississippian age. South of Murphysboro they expand to fill nearly all of the southeastern quarter of the county. The northeastern part of the county is dominantly flat. Most of this area was forested, but a few island prairies occur throughout the area. The area was glaciated by the Illinoian glacier 150,000 years ago and consists of upland claypan soils and Wisconsinan-age terrace soils that are approximately 12,000 to 25,000 years old.

Jackson County drains into the Mississippi River through the Big Muddy River, whose main tributaries are the Little Muddy River and Beaucoup, Kinkaid, Cedar, Crab Orchard, and Drury Creeks (Herman and others, 1975).

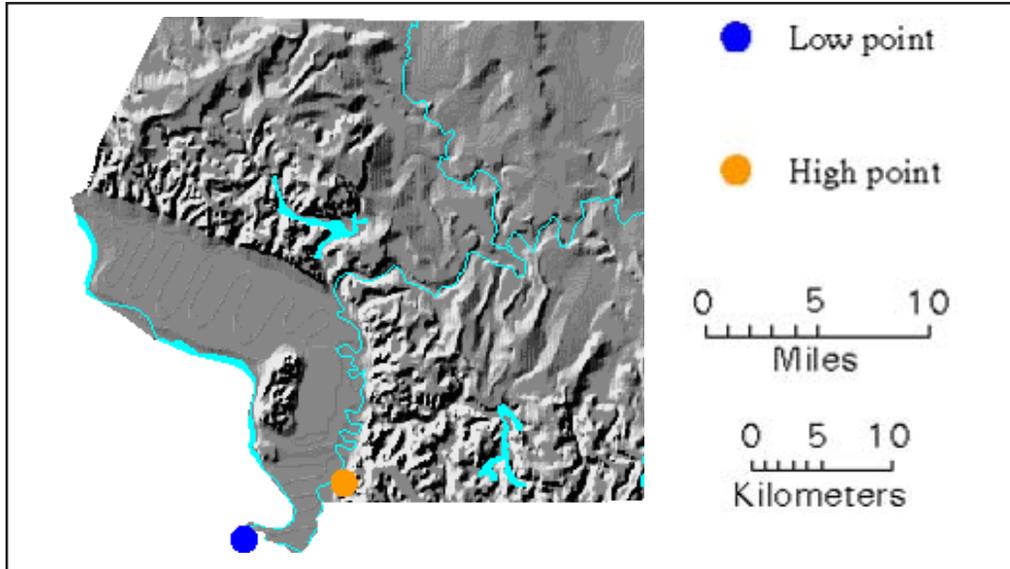


Figure 2.—A generalized relief map of Jackson County showing the location of the highest and lowest points in the county. The orange dot represents the highest elevation, 811 feet above sea level (Grassy Knob). The blue dot represents the lowest point, less than 340 feet above sea level (confluence of the Mississippi and Big Muddy Rivers).

Climate

Table 1 gives data on temperature and precipitation for the survey area as recorded at Carbondale in the period 1971 to 2000. Table 2 shows probable dates of the first freeze in fall and the last freeze in spring. Table 3 provides data on the length of the growing season.

In winter, the average temperature is 33.5 degrees F and the average daily minimum temperature is 23.8 degrees. In summer, the average temperature is 75.4 degrees and the average daily maximum temperature is 86.9 degrees.

Growing degree days are shown in table 1. They are equivalent to “heat units.” During the month, growing degree days accumulate by the amount that the average temperature each day exceeds a base temperature (50 degrees F). The normal monthly accumulation is used to schedule single or successive plantings of a crop between the last freeze in spring and the first freeze in fall.

The average annual total precipitation is 45.80 inches. Of this total, 27.22 inches, or about 59 percent, usually falls in April through October. The growing season for most crops falls within this period.

The average seasonal snowfall is 13.4 inches. On an average, 14 days per year have at least 1 inch of snow on the ground. The number of such days varies greatly from year to year.

How This Survey Was Made

This survey was made to update and digitize the 1975 soil survey of Jackson County (Herman and others, 1975). Jackson County is a subset of major land resource areas (MLRAs) 113, 114B, 115B, and 120A (fig. 1). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share a common land use, elevation, topography, climate, water, soils, and vegetation (USDA/NRCS, 2006). Map unit design is based on the occurrence of each soil throughout the MLRA. In

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

some cases a soil may be referred to that does not occur in the Jackson County survey but that has been mapped within the MLRA.

The information in this soil survey includes a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location and a discussion of their properties and the subsequent effects on suitability, limitations, and management for specified uses. During the 1975 soil survey and as part of this update, soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of soil parent materials. Soil scientists also studied and described soil profiles. A soil profile is a sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in the soil. The profile extends from the soil surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity. Soil scientists prepared new soil profile descriptions and studied profile descriptions from previous fieldwork.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in the county occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the county. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind or segment of the landscape. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landscape, soil scientists develop a concept, or model, of how the soils were formed and of the geographic distribution of the soils. Thus, during mapping, this soil-landscape model enables the soil scientists to predict with considerable accuracy the kind of soil or soils at a specific location on the landscape.

Individual soils on the landscape commonly merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they observed. The maximum depth of observation was about 80 inches (6.7 feet). Soil scientists noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, soil reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify and interpret soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the survey area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Field observations and measurements also are made on selected soils. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests, as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties, to estimate the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Information from other soil surveys and soil studies also is used to develop soil interpretations.

Soils vary across the landscape and with time. Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on how soils occur on the landscape but also on such variables as climate, biological activity, and local land use. Some soil conditions are very stable

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

and predictable over long periods of time. Examples are clay content in the subsoil and cation-exchange capacity. Some soil conditions change rapidly over the course of a year but are still predictable. Examples are monthly soil moisture status within certain depths of the soil profile and monthly depth and duration of ponding in a detailed soil map unit.

Interpretations for some of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. National and regional soil interpretations are modified as necessary to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Map unit descriptions, interpretations, and tables for this soil survey were generated using the National Soil Survey Information System (NASIS), version 5.0.

Aerial photographs for this survey were taken in 1993. Soil scientists also used U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps (enlarged to a scale of 1:12,000) and orthophotographs to relate land and image features. Selected areas of the county were reinvestigated to update and refine local soil-landscape models. Soil boundaries from the soil maps published in 1975 were drawn on the orthophotographs. Adjustments of soil boundary lines were made to coincide with the U.S. Geological Survey topographic map contour lines, digital elevation models (DEMs), and tonal patterns on aerial photographs.

The descriptions, names, and delineations of the soils in this survey area may not fully agree with those of the soils in adjacent survey areas. Differences are the result of an improved knowledge of soils, modifications in series concepts, or variations in the intensity of mapping or in the extent of the soils in the survey areas.

Detailed Soil Map Units

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in this survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions in this section, along with the maps, can be used to determine the suitability and potential of a unit for specific uses. They also can be used to plan the management needed for those uses.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. The contrasting components are mentioned in the map unit descriptions. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives the principal hazards and limitations to be considered in planning for specific uses.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. All the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement. The soils of a given series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of

the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, is a phase of the Colp series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Bonnie and Petrolia soils, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded, is an undifferentiated group in this survey area.

This survey includes *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Pits, quarries, is an example.

Table 4 lists the map units in this survey area. Other tables give properties of the soils and the limitations, capabilities, and potentials for many uses. The Glossary defines many of the terms used in describing the soils.

3A—Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Hoyleton and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils in landscape positions similar to those of the Hoyleton soil
- The poorly drained Cisne soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Hoyleton Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1.5 to 3.5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Ponding: None

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

3B2—Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes, summits

Map Unit Composition

Hoyleton and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils in landscape positions similar to those of the Hoyleton soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Hoyleton Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1.5 to 3.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8F—Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that contain more clay

Dissimilar components:

- Small areas of sandstone or shale outcrops on the lower part of slopes
- The moderately well drained Ava and Hosmer soils on the upper part of slopes
- The moderately well drained Sharon soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Ponding: None

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8F3—Hickory clay loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that contain more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar components:

- Small areas of sandstone or shale outcrops on the lower part of slopes
- The moderately well drained Ava and Hosmer soils on the upper part of slopes
- The moderately well drained Sharon soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

12A—Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flats on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Wynoose and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils in which the thickness of the A and E horizons is more than 24 inches

Dissimilar soils:

- Bluford soils in the slightly higher landform positions

Properties and Qualities of the Wynoose Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: 13 to 23 inches to abrupt textural change
Available water capacity: About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June
Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hydric

13A—Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Bluford and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Ava soils in the more sloping areas
- The poorly drained Wynoose soils on upland summits

Properties and Qualities of the Bluford Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

13B—Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Bluford and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Ava soils on the upper part of slopes

Properties and Qualities of the Bluford Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

14B—Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Ava and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils that do not have a brittle layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils on the lower part of slopes

Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan

Available water capacity: About 8.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

14C3—Ava silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Ava and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have a fragipan at a depth of less than 20 inches
- Soils that do not have a brittle layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils on the lower part of slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow or slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan

Available water capacity: About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

31A—Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flats on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Pierron and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that do not have an abrupt textural change
- Soils in which the thickness of the A and E horizons is more than 24 inches

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy and Marine soils in the slightly higher positions

Properties and Qualities of the Pierron Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: 14 to 24 inches to abrupt textural change
Available water capacity: About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June
Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hydric

75B—Drury silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on foothills
Position on landform: Footslopes

Map Unit Composition

Drury and similar soils: 85 percent
Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Haymond soils on flood plains
- The well drained Clarksville and Goss soils on upland backslopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Drury Soil

Parent material: Colluvium
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

75C—Drury silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on foothills
Position on landform: Foothslopes

Map Unit Composition

Drury and similar soils: 85 percent
Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Haymond soils on flood plains
- The well drained Clarksville and Goss soils on upland backslopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Drury Soil

Parent material: Colluvium
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

75D—Drury silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on foothills
Position on landform: Foothslopes

Map Unit Composition

Drury and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Haymond soils on flood plains
- The well drained Clarksville and Goss soils on upland backslopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Drury Soil

Parent material: Colluvium

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79B—Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same slope positions as those of the Menfro soil

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79B2—Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Summits, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same slope positions as those of the Menfro soil

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79C2—Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same slope positions as those of the Menfro soil

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79C3—Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Shoulders, backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same slope positions as those of the Menfro soil
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79D—Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same slope positions as those of the Menfro soil
- The well drained Wellston soils in the lower positions on backslopes
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79D2—Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same slope positions as those of the Menfro soil
- The well drained Wellston soils in the lower backslope positions
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79D3—Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same slope positions as those of the Menfro soil
- The well drained Wellston soils in the lower backslope positions
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79E—Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Clarksville, Goss, and Wellston soils on the lower backslopes
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79E2—Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Wellston soils on the lower backslopes
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways and on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79E3—Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Wellston soils on the lower backslopes
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways and on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

79F—Menfro silt loam, 25 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Wellston soils on the lower backslopes
- The well drained Haymond soils along drainageways and on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

84A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Lake plains on terraces
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Okaw and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker loess cap
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the slightly higher positions
- Soils that are subject to rare flooding

Properties and Qualities of the Okaw Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to abrupt textural change
Available water capacity: About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June
Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

99G—Sandstone and limestone rock land, 35 to 90 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Escarpments on uplands

Map Unit Composition

Sandstone rock land: 45 percent

Limestone rock land: 40 percent

Dissimilar components: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar inclusions:

- Areas that are more sloping or less sloping

Dissimilar inclusions:

- The well drained Menfro and Wellston soils on the upper part of backslopes

General Description

This map unit consists of rock outcrops of sandstone and limestone interspersed with very stony soils or bouldery soils and vertical bluffs.

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 7e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not applicable

109A—Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Fans on uplands

Position on landform: Footslopes

Map Unit Composition

Raccoon and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a surface layer of loam or very fine sandy loam
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Alvin soils in the higher positions

Properties and Qualities of the Racoon Soil

Parent material: Mixture of loess and local silty colluvium
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1.0 to 2.5 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June
Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained
Hydric soil status: Hydric

122B—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April
Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

122B2—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

122C2—Colp silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

122D—Colp silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

122D3—Colp silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer and are silt loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over lacustrine deposits
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very high
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

131B—Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillsides in valleys
Position on landform: Summits, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Alvin and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet
- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Redbud and Ridgway soils in slope positions similar to those of the Alvin soil

Properties and Qualities of the Alvin Soil

Parent material: Loamy alluvium and/or eolian sands
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately rapid
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low

Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Very low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderately high

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

131D3—Alvin loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillsides in valleys
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Alvin and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet
- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Redbud and Ridgway soils in slope positions similar to those of the Alvin soil

Properties and Qualities of the Alvin Soil

Parent material: Loamy alluvium and/or eolian sands
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately rapid
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 8.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderately high

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

131E—Alvin fine sandy loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillsides in valleys

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Alvin and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet
- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Ridgway soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Alvin Soil

Parent material: Loamy alluvium and/or eolian sands

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately rapid

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderately high

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

164A—Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Stoy and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils on shoulders and backslopes
- The poorly drained Pierron and Weir soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Stoy Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Ponding: None

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

164B—Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Summits, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Stoy and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils on shoulders and backslopes

Properties and Qualities of the Stoy Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

164B2—Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Shoulders, backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Stoy and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils on shoulders and backslopes

Properties and Qualities of the Stoy Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

165A—Weir silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flats on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Weir and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils in which the thickness of the A and E horizons is more than 24 inches
- Soils that have a darker surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils in the higher positions

Properties and Qualities of the Weir Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1.0 to 2.5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

208A—Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash plains on terraces

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Sexton and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils in which the thickness of the A and E horizons is more than 24 inches
- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils in the slightly higher landform positions

Properties and Qualities of the Sexton Soil

Parent material: Loess over outwash

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow to moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Hydric

214B—Hosmer silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Hosmer and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Well developed fragipan soils that have a thinner loess cap
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils on summits and shoulders
- The well drained Menfro soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Hosmer Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 36 inches to a fragipan
Available water capacity: About 8.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Very high
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

214C2—Hosmer silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Shoulders, backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hosmer and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface layer
- Well developed fragipan soils that have a thinner loess cap
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils on summits and shoulders
- The well drained Menfro soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Hosmer Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 36 inches to a fragipan
Available water capacity: About 7.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

214C3—Hosmer silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Hosmer and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Well developed fragipan soils that have a thinner loess cap
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils on summits and shoulders
- The well drained Menfro soils on summits
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Hosmer Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 36 inches to a fragipan

Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

214D2—Hosmer silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hosmer and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface layer
- Well developed fragipan soils that have a thinner loess cap
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils on head slopes
- The well drained Menfro soils on backslopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Hosmer Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 36 inches to a fragipan

Available water capacity: About 7.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

214D3—Hosmer silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hosmer and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Well developed fragipan soils that have a thinner loess cap
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils on head slopes
- The well drained Menfro soils on backslopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Hosmer Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 36 inches to a fragipan

Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Hurst and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- Soils that have a calcareous subsoil
- Soils that have a stratified, coarser subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Colp soils in the more sloping areas
- The poorly drained Okaw soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Hurst Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Ponding: None

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

338B2—Hurst silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Shoulders, backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hurst and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet
- Soils that have a calcareous subsoil
- Soils that have a stratified, coarser subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Colp soils in the more sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Hurst Soil

Parent material: Lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very high
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

432A—Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Geff and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils that are less than 36 inches over outwash

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Ridgway and Redbud soils on the higher parts of the landscape
- The poorly drained Okaw and Sexton soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Geff Soil

Parent material: Loess over outwash
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate to rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 10.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

434A—Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a loamy surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils on the lower parts of the landscape
- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess over sandy outwash
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 1
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

434B2—Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils that have a thicker or thinner surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils on the lower parts of the landscape
- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess over sandy outwash

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification

Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

434C2—Ridgway silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains

Position on landform: Shoulders, backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils in areas of short, steep slopes or escarpments
- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils on the lower parts of the landscape
- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess or other silty material over outwash
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

434D—Ridgway silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils in areas of short, steep slopes or escarpments
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils on the lower parts of the landscape
- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess or other silty material over outwash
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

434D3—Ridgway silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils in areas of short, steep slopes or escarpments
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils on the lower parts of the landscape
- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess or other silty material over outwash
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.8 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

437B—Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Summits, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Redbud and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils in the lower positions

Properties and Qualities of the Redbud Soil

Parent material: Loess over lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

477B—Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Winfield and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils on summits and shoulders

Properties and Qualities of the Winfield Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

477C2—Winfield silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Winfield and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils on summits and shoulders

Properties and Qualities of the Winfield Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

515C3—Bunkum silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Bunkum and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Bunkum Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 10.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.2 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Very high
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

515D3—Bunkum silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Bunkum and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Bunkum Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 10.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

517A—Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Marine and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Homen soils in the higher landform positions
- The poorly drained Pierron soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Marine Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 12 to 23 inches to abrupt textural change

Available water capacity: About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

517B—Marine silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Shoulders, summits

Map Unit Composition

Marine and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Homen soils in the higher landform positions
- The poorly drained Pierron soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Marine Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 12 to 23 inches to abrupt textural change

Available water capacity: About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

533—Urban land

- This map unit occurs as areas covered by surfaces or structures that so obscure or alter the soils that identification of the soil series is not possible. The unit consists mostly of shopping centers, industrial plants, other commercial sites, streets, and parking lots.

536—Dumps, mine

- This map unit consists of upland areas that have been modified by mining and reclamation activities. These areas are used to store mining refuse or by-products, such as coal gob and slurry, mine spoil, and alkaline materials used for mine reclamation. Included in mapping are areas adjacent to abandoned buildings associated with coal mining and processing and small areas of the silty Orthents.

582B—Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Homen and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that do not have fragic soil properties
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Marine soils in nearly level areas on uplands

Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow or moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

582C2—Homen silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Shoulders, summits

Map Unit Composition

Homen and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that do not have fragic soil properties
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow or moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

582C3—Homen silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Homen and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that do not have fragic soil properties
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow or moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 8.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

582D3—Homen silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Homen and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that do not have fragic soil properties
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 1.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow or moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

692D2—Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 60 percent
Wellston and similar soils: 30 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface layer
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Sharon soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Wellston Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 72 inches to lithic or paralithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 8.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Menfro—4e; Wellston—4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Menfro—not hydric; Wellston—not hydric

692F—Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 60 percent
Wellston and similar soils: 30 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Neotoma and Westmore soils on backslopes
- The moderately well drained Sharon soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Wellston Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 72 inches to lithic or paralithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Menfro—6e; Wellston—6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Menfro—not hydric; Wellston—not hydric

692G—Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 60 percent
Wellston and similar soils: 30 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Neotoma and Westmore soils on backslopes
- The moderately well drained Sharon soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Wellston Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 72 inches to lithic or paralithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Menfro—7e; Wellston—7e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Menfro—not hydric; Wellston—not hydric

701D—Menfro-Hickory silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 55 percent
Hickory and similar soils: 35 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till
Drainage class: Well drained

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Menfro—4e; Hickory—4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Menfro—not hydric; Hickory—not hydric

701D3—Menfro-Hickory complex, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 55 percent
Hickory and similar soils: 35 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Menfro—4e; Hickory—4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Menfro—not hydric; Hickory—not hydric

701F—Hickory-Menfro silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent
Menfro and similar soils: 35 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Hickory—6e; Menfro—6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hickory—not hydric; Menfro—not hydric

701F3—Hickory-Menfro complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent
Menfro and similar soils: 35 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Hickory—6e; Menfro—6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hickory—not hydric; Menfro—not hydric

797D—Hickory-Homen silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent
Homen and similar soils: 35 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland and well drained Haymond soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Available water capacity: About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow or moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Hickory—4e; Homen—4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hickory—not hydric; Homen—not hydric

797D3—Hickory-Homen silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent

Homen and similar soils: 35 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland and well drained Haymond soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil

Parent material: Loess over glacial drift
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow or moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 8.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Hickory—4e; Homen—4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hickory—not hydric; Homen—not hydric

801B—Orthents, silty, undulating

General Description

This map unit consists of areas where soil material has been excavated and redeposited during sand and gravel mining operations, road construction, dam building, or other activities requiring mass disturbance of earthy material. Slopes are generally less than 7 percent. Typically, the surface layer is silt loam or silty clay loam. The underlying material is silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, or clay loam. The soil properties and qualities listed below are average values. The values may be significantly different at any given site.

Setting

Anthropogenic feature: Cuts, fills, and reclaimed land

Map Unit Composition

Orthents and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that contain more sand
- Areas of natural or undisturbed soils

Dissimilar components:

- Soils that are subject to ponding
- Areas of clayey Orthents
- Wet borrow pits

Properties and Qualities of the Orthents

Parent material: Mine spoil or earthy fill

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained to moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.2 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

802F—Orthents, loamy, hilly and very hilly

General Description

This map unit consists of areas where soil material has been excavated from borrow areas and redeposited as a result of mining, road and levee construction, dam building, or other activities requiring mass disturbance of earthy material. It also occurs as areas at highway and interstate intersections. Slopes generally range from 20 to 60 percent. Typically, the surface layer is silt loam or loam. The underlying material is silt loam, loam, clay loam, or fine sandy loam. The soil properties and qualities listed below are average values. The values may be significantly different at any given site.

Setting

Anthropogenic feature: Road beds, ditches, cutbanks, and fills

Map Unit Composition

Orthents and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that contain less sand
- Areas of natural or undisturbed soils
- Soils in less sloping areas

Dissimilar soils:

- Areas of clayey Orthents
- Wet borrow pits

Properties and Qualities of the Orthents

Parent material: Mine spoil or earthy fill

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.1 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 7e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

805D—Orthents, clayey, sloping

General Description

This map unit consists of nearly level to moderately steep areas in depressions of borrow pits and aprons, on side slopes, and on ridgetops of levees along the Mississippi and Big Muddy Rivers. Slopes range from 0 to 20 percent. The borrow material used to construct these features consists of silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay. These areas are poorly drained to somewhat poorly drained. The soil properties and qualities listed below are average values. The values may be significantly different at any given site.

Setting

Anthropogenic feature: Fills

Map Unit Composition

Orthents and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that contain less clay
- Areas of natural or undisturbed soils

Dissimilar soils:

- Areas that are subject to ponding or flooding
- Borrow pits

Properties and Qualities of the Orthents

Parent material: Mine spoil or earthy fill

Drainage class: Poorly drained to somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Impermeable

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Impermeable or very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 6.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

823B—Schuline silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hills on reclaimed land

Position on landform: Summits, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Schuline and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a slightly higher content of rock fragments
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a higher content of clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- Small areas of natural soils
- The well drained Lenzburg soils
- Soils in small depressions that are subject to ponding and that formed through differential settling

Properties and Qualities of the Schuline Soil

Parent material: Mine spoil or earthy fill
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and low for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

824B—Swanwick silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hills on reclaimed land
Position on landform: Summits, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Swanwick and similar soils: 85 percent
Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a slightly higher content of rock fragments
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a lower content of clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- Small areas of natural soils
- The well drained Lenzburg soils in landscape positions similar to those of the Swanwick soil
- Soils in small depressions that are subject to ponding and that formed through differential settling

Properties and Qualities of the Swanwick Soil

Parent material: Mine spoil or earthy fill
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 4 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

824C—Swanwick silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hills on reclaimed land

Position on landform: Shoulders, summits

Map Unit Composition

Swanwick and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a slightly higher content of rock fragments
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a lower content of clay in the subsoil

Dissimilar soils:

- Small areas of natural soils
- The well drained Lenzburg soils in landscape positions similar to those of the Swanwick soil
- Soils in small depressions that are subject to ponding and that formed through differential settling

Properties and Qualities of the Swanwick Soil

Parent material: Mine spoil or earthy fill

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 4 feet, January through April

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

825C—Lenzburg silty clay loam, acid substratum, 2 to 12 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hills on reclaimed land
Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Lenzburg and similar soils: 85 percent
Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that consist of less than 4 feet of soil material over gob

Dissimilar soils:

- Small areas of natural soils

Properties and Qualities of the Lenzburg Soil

Parent material: Mine spoil over acid mine waste
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate or moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 48 to 60 inches to sulfuric material
Available water capacity: About 6.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and low for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2s
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

832F—Menfro-Clarksville complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 45 percent
Clarksville and similar soils: 40 percent
Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have clayey residuum in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Burnside and Haymond soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Clarksville Soil

Parent material: Colluvium over cherty residuum

Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 5.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Menfro—6e; Clarksville—6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Menfro—not hydric; Clarksville—not hydric

832G—Clarksville-Menfro complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Clarksville and similar soils: 45 percent

Menfro and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have clayey residuum in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Burnside and Haymond soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Clarksville Soil

Parent material: Colluvium over cherty residuum

Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 5.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Clarksville—7e; Menfro—7e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Clarksville—not hydric; Menfro—not hydric

833F—Menfro-Goss complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 60 percent

Goss and similar soils: 30 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have clayey residuum in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Burnside and Haymond soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Goss Soil

Parent material: Colluvium over cherty residuum derived from limestone and dolomite

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 4.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Menfro—6e; Goss—6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Menfro—not hydric; Goss—not hydric

833G—Goss-Menfro complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Goss and similar soils: 60 percent
Menfro and similar soils: 30 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have clayey residuum in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Burnside and Haymond soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Goss Soil

Parent material: Colluvium over cherty residuum derived from limestone and dolomite
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 4.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Goss—7e; Menfro—7e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Goss—not hydric; Menfro—not hydric

834F—Wellston-Westmore silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Wellston and similar soils: 50 percent
Westmore and similar soils: 35 percent
Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have clayey residuum in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Haymond soils on flood plains
- The well drained Burnside soils on narrow flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Wellston Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 72 inches to lithic or paralithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Westmore Soil

Parent material: Residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow to moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 48 to 80 inches to paralithic or lithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 8.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Very high
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Wellston—6e; Westmore—6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Wellston—not hydric; Westmore—not hydric

864—Pits, quarries

- This map unit consists of open excavations from which limestone has been removed or is being removed.

866—Dumps, slurry

- This map unit consists of areas of fine refuse from coal preparation plants or ash from power plants. A typical area is one where slurry is pumped into a pond or, in surface-mined areas, into a box cut.

871B—Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes, stony

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hills on reclaimed land
Position on landform: Backslopes, shoulders, summits

Map Unit Composition

Lenzburg and similar soils: 85 percent
Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have fewer rock fragments
- Soils that have slopes of more than 7 percent

Dissimilar soils:

- Small areas of natural soils
- The well drained Schuline and Swanwick soils in landscape positions similar to those of the Lenzburg soil

Properties and Qualities of the Lenzburg Soil

Parent material: Mine spoil
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 6.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.5 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and low for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2s
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

871D—Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 7 to 20 percent slopes, stony

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hills on reclaimed land
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Lenzburg and similar soils: 85 percent
Dissimilar components: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have fewer rock fragments
- Soils that have more rock fragments
- Soils that have slopes of more than 20 percent

Dissimilar components:

- Small areas of natural soils
- Small ponds and haulage roads
- Small areas of soils that have acid-producing pyritic material in the surface layer

Properties and Qualities of the Lenzburg Soil

Parent material: Mine spoil
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 6.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.5 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and low for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6s
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

871G—Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 20 to 60 percent slopes, stony

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hills on surface mines

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Lenzburg and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar components: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have fewer rock fragments
- Soils that have more rock fragments

Dissimilar components:

- Small areas of natural soils
- Small ponds and haulage roads
- Small areas of soils that have acid-producing pyritic material in the surface layer

Properties and Qualities of the Lenzburg Soil

Parent material: Mine spoil

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 6.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 7s

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

908G—Kell-Hickory silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Kell and similar soils: 55 percent

Hickory and similar soils: 35 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of less than 35 percent
- Soils that have a surface layer of clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap and moderately well drained Sharon soils on flood plains and along narrow drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Kell Soil

Parent material: Glacial drift over residuum

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock

Available water capacity: About 5.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 4 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Kell—7e; Hickory—7e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Kell—not hydric; Hickory—not hydric

929D2—Hickory-Ava silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent

Ava and similar soils: 35 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have slopes of more than 18 percent
- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 10.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow or slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan

Available water capacity: About 7.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Hickory—4e; Ava—4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hickory—not hydric; Ava—not hydric

929D3—Hickory-Ava silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Till plains on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent

Ava and similar soils: 35 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have slopes of more than 18 percent
- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil

Parent material: Loamy till

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil

Parent material: Peoria and Roxana loess over glacial drift

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow or slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan

Available water capacity: About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 2.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Hickory—6e; Ava—6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hickory—not hydric; Ava—not hydric

940D2—Zanesville-Westmore silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Zanesville and similar soils: 45 percent
Westmore and similar soils: 45 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have slopes of more than 18 percent
- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Zanesville Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow or slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 32 inches to a fragipan; 40 to 80 inches to lithic or paralithic bedrock

Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Westmore Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 48 to 80 inches to paralithic or lithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Zanesville—4e; Westmore—4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Zanesville—not hydric; Westmore—not hydric

976G—Neotoma-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Neotoma and similar soils: 70 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils in areas where boulders and rock ledges are common
- Soils that have bands of clayey material that weathered from shale

Dissimilar components:

- The well drained Burnside soils on narrow flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Neotoma Soil

Parent material: Residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 80 inches to lithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 5.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 3 to 6 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: Low
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Neotoma—7s; Rock outcrop—none assigned

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Neotoma—not hydric; Rock outcrop—not applicable

977F—Wellston-Neotoma complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Wellston and similar soils: 45 percent

Neotoma and similar soils: 45 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils in areas where boulders and rock ledges are common
- Soils that have bands of clayey material that weathered from shale

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Burnside soils on narrow flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Wellston Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 72 inches to lithic or paralithic bedrock

Available water capacity: About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Neotoma Soil

Parent material: Residuum

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 80 inches to lithic bedrock

Available water capacity: About 5.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 3 to 6 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Potential for frost action: Low

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Wellston—6e; Neotoma—6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Wellston—not hydric; Neotoma—not hydric

977G—Neotoma-Wellston complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes

Setting

Landform and landscape: Hillslopes on uplands
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Neotoma and similar soils: 55 percent
Wellston and similar soils: 35 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils in areas where boulders and rock ledges are common
- Soils that have bands of clayey material that weathered from shale

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Burnside soils on narrow flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Neotoma Soil

Parent material: Residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 80 inches to lithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 5.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 3 to 6 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: Low
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Wellston Soil

Parent material: Loess over residuum
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 72 inches to lithic or paralithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Neotoma—7e; Wellston—7e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Neotoma—not hydric; Wellston—not hydric

1085A—Jacob silty clay, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Lake plains on alluvial plains

Map Unit Composition

Jacob and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are not subject to ponding
- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding

Dissimilar soils:

- The poorly drained Karnak, Darwin, and Piopolis soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Jacob Soil

Parent material: Clayey slackwater sediments
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Very high
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through December
Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 2 feet
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 5w
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hydric

1108A—Bonnie silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Bonnie and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are not subject to ponding
- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that have more clay

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils in the slightly higher positions on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Bonnie Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through December

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 2 feet

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 5w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

1843A—Bonnie and Petrolia soils, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Bonnie and similar soils: 0 to 100 percent
Petrolia and similar soils: 0 to 100 percent
Dissimilar soils: 0 to 20 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are not subject to ponding
- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils in the slightly higher positions on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Bonnie Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through December

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 2 feet

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Properties and Qualities of the Petrolia Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through December

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 2 feet

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Bonnie—5w; Petrolia—5w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Bonnie—hydric; Petrolia—hydric

1845A—Darwin and Jacob silty clays, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Lake plains on alluvial plains

Map Unit Composition

Darwin and similar soils: 0 to 45 percent

Jacob and similar soils: 0 to 45 percent

Dissimilar components: 0 to 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are not subject to ponding
- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that have less clay

Dissimilar components:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils on slight rises
- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Darwin Soil

Parent material: Clayey alluvium

Drainage class: Very poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 4 to 5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through December

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 2 feet

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Properties and Qualities of the Jacob Soil

Parent material: Clayey slackwater sediments

Drainage class: Very poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Available water capacity: About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 4 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through December

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 2 feet

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: Darwin—5w; Jacob—5w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Darwin—hydric; Jacob—hydric

3071A—Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Darwin and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that have sandy or silty overwash on the surface

Dissimilar components:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bowdre soils on slight rises
- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Darwin Soil

Parent material: Clayey alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 4 to 5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 1 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3071L—Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Darwin and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent and/or shorter periods of flooding
- Soils that have silty overwash

Dissimilar components:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bowdre soils on slight rises
- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Darwin Soil

Parent material: Clayey alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 4 to 5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 1 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 5w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3085A—Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Lake plains on alluvial plains

Map Unit Composition

Jacob and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are rarely flooded or occasionally flooded
- Soils that have silty overwash

Dissimilar soils:

- The poorly drained Karnak, Darwin, and Piopolis soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Jacob Soil

Parent material: Clayey slackwater sediments

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 1 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3108A—Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Bonnie and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils in the slightly higher positions on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Bonnie Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.5 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3162A—Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Gorham and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a loamy surface layer
- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Medway soils on slight rises

Properties and Qualities of the Gorham Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid or rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 4 to 5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.5 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from
flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3180A—Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Dupo and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The poorly drained Darwin soils in slight depressions
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in the slightly higher areas

Properties and Qualities of the Dupo Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium over clayey alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to strongly contrasting textural
stratification

Available water capacity: About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

3331A—Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Haymond and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that contain more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in slight depressions
- Soils that have sandy overwash

Properties and Qualities of the Haymond Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 13.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

3333A—Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Wakeland and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that have more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Haymond soils on slight rises
- The poorly drained Birds soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Wakeland Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

3334A—Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Birds and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have more clay

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in the slightly higher areas on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Birds Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 13 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.5 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3336A—Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Wilbur and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that contain more sand
- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding

Dissimilar soils:

- Soils that have several feet of sandy overwash

Properties and Qualities of the Wilbur Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 13 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

3382A—Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Belknap and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet
- Soils that are moderately acid to slightly alkaline
- Soils that contain more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Sharon soils in the slightly higher areas on flood plains
- The poorly drained Bonnie and Piopolis soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Belknap Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

3394B—Haynie silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Haynie and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that contain more sand
- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Haymond soils in the higher areas on flood plains
- The poorly drained Birds soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Haynie Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium and loamy alluvium

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 3.5 feet, January through April

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

3420A—Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Piopolis and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that have silty overwash
- Soils that are more alkaline
- Soils that have more sand

Dissimilar components:

- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Piopolis Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.5 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3422A—Cape silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Cape and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding
- Soils that are more alkaline
- Soils that have more sand

Dissimilar components:

- Soils on slight rises that have coarser textures and are better drained
- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Cape Soil

Parent material: Clayey alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.5 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3456BL—Ware fine sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Ware and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent and/or shorter periods of flooding
- Soils that are sandy and have short, steep slopes

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Medway soils on low rises and natural levees along sloughs or overflow channels of flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Ware Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid or rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through May

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderately high

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 5w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3457A—Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Lake plains on alluvial plains

Map Unit Composition

Booker and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have less clay
- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- Soils that have sandy and silty overwash

Properties and Qualities of the Booker Soil

Parent material: Clayey slackwater sediments

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2.5 to 4.5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 1 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from
flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3682BL—Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Medway and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent and/or shorter periods of flooding
- Soils that have loamy overwash; along overflow channels
- Soils that have short, steep slopes

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Ware soils on slight rises

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- The somewhat poorly drained Bowdre soils in the lower lying areas or in positions similar to those of the Medway soil
- The poorly drained Gorham soils in the lower lying areas

Properties and Qualities of the Medway Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate or moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 3 to 6 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 5w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

3787A—Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Banlic and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are subject to less frequent flooding

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on flood plains
- The well drained Haymond soils on natural levees
- The poorly drained Bonnie soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Banlic Soil

Parent material: Acid silty alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Available water capacity: About 8.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Frequent, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

5079D3—Menfro silt loam, karst, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on karst landscapes

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 3.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Hosmer soils in the same positions as those of the Menfro soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on footslopes and toeslopes

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

5079E3—Menfro silt loam, karst, 18 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Loess hills on karst landscapes

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 3.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on footslopes and toeslopes

Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil

Parent material: Loess

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7084A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Okaw and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thicker loess cap
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the slightly higher positions

Properties and Qualities of the Okaw Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to abrupt textural change

Available water capacity: About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

7109A—Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Fans on uplands

Position on landform: Footslopes

Map Unit Composition

Raccoon and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam or very fine sandy loam
- Soils in which the thickness of the A and E horizons is less than 24 inches

Dissimilar soils:

- Bonnie soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Raccoon Soil

Parent material: Mixture of loess and local silty colluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1.0 to 2.5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Hydric

7122B—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7122B2—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7122C2—Colp silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7122D—Colp silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over lacustrine deposits
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very high
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7122D3—Colp silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a thinner surface layer and are silty clay loam
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the less sloping areas

Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7131B—Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces in valleys

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Alvin and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are occasionally flooded
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

Properties and Qualities of the Alvin Soil

Parent material: Loamy alluvium and/or eolian sands

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately rapid

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderately high

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7131D3—Alvin loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces in valleys

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Alvin and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are occasionally flooded
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

Properties and Qualities of the Alvin Soil

Parent material: Loamy alluvium and/or eolian sands

Drainage class: Well drained

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately rapid
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 8.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderately high

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7131E—Alvin fine sandy loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces in valleys
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Alvin and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are occasionally flooded
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

Properties and Qualities of the Alvin Soil

Parent material: Loamy alluvium and/or eolian sands
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately rapid
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.5 to 1.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderately high

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 6e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7208A—Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Sexton and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam or fine sandy loam

Properties and Qualities of the Sexton Soil

Parent material: Loess over outwash

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow to moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Hydric

7338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Hurst and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have more clay in the surface layer
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Colp soils in the more sloping areas
- The poorly drained Okaw soils on summits

Properties and Qualities of the Hurst Soil

Parent material: Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7338B2—Hurst silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Hurst and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Colp soils in the more sloping areas
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

Properties and Qualities of the Hurst Soil

Parent material: Lacustrine deposits

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through June

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very high

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7430A—Raddle silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Raddle and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of more than 2 percent
- Soils that have a water table at a depth of less than 3.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Dupo soils in the lower positions on the landform

Properties and Qualities of the Raddle Soil

Parent material: Slope alluvium

Drainage class: Well drained

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 12.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 4 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through April
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 1
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7432A—Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Geff and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet
- Soils that have slopes of more than 2 percent

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Ridgway soils in the higher positions on the landform
- The poorly drained Okaw and Sexton soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Geff Soil

Parent material: Loess over outwash
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate to rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 10.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through June
Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7434A—Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of more than 2 percent
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils in the lower positions on the landform

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess over sandy outwash
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Very low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 1
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7434B2—Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains

Position on landform: Shoulders

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of more than 5 percent
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Geff soils in the lower positions on the landform

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess over sandy outwash

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification

Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7434C2—Ridgway silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of more than 10 percent
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess or other silty material over outwash

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification

Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May

Accelerated erosion: The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: High

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3e

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7434D—Ridgway silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains

Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of more than 18 percent
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess or other silty material over outwash

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 9.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7434D3—Ridgway silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Outwash terraces on outwash plains
Position on landform: Backslopes

Map Unit Composition

Ridgway and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of more than 18 percent
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table within a depth of 6 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Alvin soils in positions similar to those of the Ridgway soil

Properties and Qualities of the Ridgway Soil

Parent material: Loess or other silty material over outwash
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: 36 to 80 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 0.8 to 2.0 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May
Accelerated erosion: The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: Moderate for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: High
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4e
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

7437B—Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Terraces on lake plains
Position on landform: Summits

Map Unit Composition

Redbud and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have slopes of more than 5 percent
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 3.5 feet

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Ridgway soils in positions similar to those of the Redbud soil

Properties and Qualities of the Redbud Soil

Parent material: Loess over lacustrine deposits
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 2 feet, January through April
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Rare, January through May
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8071A—Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Darwin and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have sandy or silty overwash

Dissimilar components:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bowdre soils on slight rises
- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Darwin Soil

Parent material: Clayey alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 4 to 5 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Hydric

8085A—Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Lake plains on alluvial plains

Map Unit Composition

Jacob and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are rarely flooded or frequently flooded

Dissimilar soils:

- The poorly drained Karnak, Darwin, and Piopolis soils on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Jacob Soil

Parent material: Clayey slackwater sediments

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 4 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Very high

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 4w

Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Hydric

8108A—Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Bonnie and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have more clay
- Soils that have less clay

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils in the slightly higher positions on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Bonnie Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 12.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June
Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained
Hydric soil status: Hydric

8162A—Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Gorham and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a loamy surface layer
- Soils that are frequently flooded

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Medway soils on slight rises
- The poorly drained Cairo soils in depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Gorham Soil

Parent material: Alluvium
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid or rapid
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 9.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 4 to 5 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Moderate
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete
Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained
Hydric soil status: Hydric

8180A—Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Dupo and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that are rarely flooded or frequently flooded

Dissimilar soils:

- The poorly drained Darwin soils in slight depressions
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in the slightly higher areas

Properties and Qualities of the Dupo Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium over clayey alluvium
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May
Ponding: None
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June
Potential for frost action: High
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete
Surface runoff class: Medium
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8331A—Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Haymond and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that contain more sand
- Soils that are more acid

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in slight depressions
- Soils that have sandy overwash

Properties and Qualities of the Haymond Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 13.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8333A—Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Wakeland and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that contain more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Haymond soils on slight rises or natural levees
- The poorly drained Birds soils on toeslopes

Properties and Qualities of the Wakeland Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8334A—Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Birds and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that contain more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in the slightly higher positions on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Birds Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 13 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface, January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Hydric

8382A—Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Belknap and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet
- Soils that are moderately acid to slightly alkaline
- Soils that contain more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Sharon soils in the slightly higher positions on flood plains
- The poorly drained Bonnie and Piopolis soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Belknap Soil

Parent material: Silty alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderately slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow or moderate

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 12.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Very low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8420A—Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Piopolis and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have silty overwash
- Soils that contain less clay

Dissimilar components:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils in the slightly higher positions
- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Piopolis Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Moderate

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Hydric

8426A—Karnak silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Karnak and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar components: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have silty overwash
- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have less clay

Dissimilar components:

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils in the slightly higher positions
- Recently flooded and scoured areas of sandy deposits

Properties and Qualities of the Karnak Soil

Parent material: Clayey alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Not prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Hydric

8427B—Burnside silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Burnside and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have more than 24 inches of loamy or silty deposits
- Soils that have bedrock within a depth of 40 inches

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in depressions
- The moderately well drained Sharon soils in positions similar to those of the Burnside soil

Properties and Qualities of the Burnside Soil

Parent material: Fragmental loamy alluvium
Drainage class: Well drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow to moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 80 inches to lithic bedrock
Available water capacity: About 7.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Low
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through May
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and high for concrete
Surface runoff class: Low
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2s
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland
Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8428A—Coffeen silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Coffeen and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that contain more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The poorly drained Birds soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Coffeen Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate or moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1 foot, January through May

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Negligible

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8456B—Ware loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Ware and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that contain less sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The moderately well drained Medway soils on low rises and natural levees along sloughs or overflow channels on flood plains

Properties and Qualities of the Ware Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately rapid or rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2 to 3 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through May

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: Low for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2s

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8457A—Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Lake plains on alluvial plains

Map Unit Composition

Booker and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that have less clay
- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- Soils that have sandy and silty overwash

Properties and Qualities of the Booker Soil

Parent material: Clayey slackwater sediments

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Very slow
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Available water capacity: About 7.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 2.5 to 4.5 percent
Shrink-swell potential: Very high
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June
Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot
Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June
Potential for frost action: Moderate
Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete
Surface runoff class: High
Susceptibility to water erosion: Low
Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w
Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained
Hydric soil status: Hydric

8589A—Bowdre silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Bowdre and similar soils: 90 percent
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have loamy overwash; along overflow channels
- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Ware soils in the slightly higher positions
- The poorly drained Cairo soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Bowdre Soil

Parent material: Clayey alluvium over loamy alluvium
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow
Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate
Depth to restrictive feature: 12 to 20 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Available water capacity: About 11.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches
Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 3 percent
Shrink-swell potential: High
Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through May

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through May

Potential for frost action: None

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8590A—Cairo silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Cairo and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are moderately acid or strongly acid in the subsoil
- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that contain less clay

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Bowdre and poorly drained Gorham soils on slight rises
- The poorly drained and very poorly drained Darwin soils in depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Cairo Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Very slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 5 to 7 percent

Shrink-swell potential: High

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: At the surface,
January through June

Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall): 0.2 foot

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: Moderate

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and moderate for concrete

Surface runoff class: High

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Moderate

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 3w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Hydric

8682B—Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood plains in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Medway and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that have loamy overwash; along overflow channels
- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that contain less clay in the surface layer

Dissimilar soils:

- The well drained Ware soils on slight rises
- The somewhat poorly drained Bowdre soils in the lower lying positions or in positions similar to those of the Medway soil
- The poorly drained Gorham soils on toeslopes

Properties and Qualities of the Medway Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Moderate

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderate or moderately rapid

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 3 to 6 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table: 1.5 feet, January through April

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through May

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and low for concrete

Surface runoff class: Low

Susceptibility to water erosion: Moderate

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Very low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2e

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

8787A—Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Setting

Landform and landscape: Flood-plain steps in valleys

Map Unit Composition

Banlic and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

Inclusions

Similar soils:

- Soils that are frequently flooded
- Soils that contain more sand

Dissimilar soils:

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland and Belknap soils in positions on flood plains similar to those of the Banlic soil
- The poorly drained Bonnie soils in slight depressions

Properties and Qualities of the Banlic Soil

Parent material: Alluvium

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches: Slow

Permeability below a depth of 60 inches: Moderately slow

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Available water capacity: About 8.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

Content of organic matter in the surface layer: 1 to 2 percent

Shrink-swell potential: Low

Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table: 0.5 foot, January through May

Ponding: None

Frequency and most likely period of flooding: Occasional, January through June

Potential for frost action: High

Hazard of corrosion: High for steel and concrete

Surface runoff class: Medium

Susceptibility to water erosion: Low

Susceptibility to wind erosion: Low

Interpretive Groups

Land capability classification: 2w

Prime farmland category: Prime farmland where drained

Hydric soil status: Not hydric

MW—Miscellaneous water

This map unit consists of bodies of water used primarily for municipal or agricultural waste treatment lagoons.

W—Water

This map unit consists of natural bodies of water, such as ponds, lakes, and rivers.

Use and Management of the Soils

This soil survey is an inventory and evaluation of the soils in the survey area. It can be used to adjust land uses to the limitations and potentials of natural resources and the environment. Also, it can help to prevent soil-related failures in land uses.

In preparing a soil survey, soil scientists, conservationists, engineers, and others collect extensive field data about the nature and behavioral characteristics of the soils. They collect data on erosion, droughtiness, flooding, and other factors that affect various soil uses and management. Field experience and collected data on soil properties and performance are used as a basis in predicting soil behavior.

Information in this section can be used to plan the use and management of soils for crops and pasture; as forestland; as sites for buildings, sanitary facilities, highways and other transportation systems, and parks and other recreational facilities; and as wildlife habitat. It can be used to identify the potentials and limitations of each soil for specific land uses and to help prevent construction failures caused by unfavorable soil properties.

Planners and others using soil survey information can evaluate the effect of specific land uses on productivity and on the environment in all or part of the survey area. The survey can help planners to maintain or create a land use pattern in harmony with the natural soil.

Contractors can use this survey to locate sources of gravel, sand, reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. They can use it to identify areas where bedrock, wetness, or very firm soil layers can cause difficulty in excavation.

Health officials, highway officials, engineers, and others may also find this survey useful. The survey can help them plan the safe disposal of wastes and locate sites for pavements, sidewalks, campgrounds, playgrounds, lawns, and trees and shrubs.

Interpretive Ratings

The interpretive tables in this survey rate the soils in the survey area for various uses. Many of the tables identify the limitations that affect specified uses and indicate the severity of those limitations. The ratings in these tables are both verbal and numerical.

Rating Class Terms

Rating classes are expressed in the tables in terms that indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect a specified use or in terms that indicate the suitability of the soils for the use. Thus, the tables may show limitation classes or suitability classes. Terms for the limitation classes are *not limited*, *somewhat limited*, and *very limited*. The suitability ratings are expressed as *well suited*, *moderately suited*, *poorly suited*, and *unsuited* or as *good*, *fair*, and *poor*.

Numerical Ratings

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the relative severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.00 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation. The limitations appear in order from the most limiting to the least limiting. Thus, if more than one limitation is identified, the most severe limitation is listed first and the least severe one is listed last.

Crops and Pasture

General management needed for crops and pasture is suggested in this section. The estimated yields of the main crops and pasture plants are listed for each soil, the system of land capability classification used by the Natural Resources Conservation Service is explained, and prime farmland is described.

Planners of management systems for individual fields or farms should consider obtaining specific information from the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service.

The soils in Jackson County have good potential for continued crop production, especially if the latest crop production technology is applied. This soil survey can be used as a guide for applying the latest crop production technology.

The demand for food and fiber has increased in recent years. As a result, some land of marginal quality has been used for crops. Much of this land is more susceptible to erosion than the more productive land. In addition, the number of residential tracts has increased throughout the county. These tracts commonly are in areas of prime farmland. If these trends continue, they could result in a significant decline in the quality and quantity of the land used for food and fiber.

Limitations Affecting Cropland and Pastureland

The management concerns affecting the use of the detailed soil map units in the survey area for crops and pasture are shown in table 5.

Cropland

The main concerns affecting the management of cropland in Jackson County include crusting, flooding, ponding, poor tilth, water erosion, and wetness. Excessive permeability, high pH, limited available water capacity, restricted permeability, root-restrictive layers, and wind erosion are additional concerns.

Crusting occurs when flowing water or raindrops break down soil structural units, moving clay downward and leaving a concentration of sand and silt particles on the surface. Crusts can reduce the rate of water infiltration, increase the runoff rate, inhibit seedling emergence and proper growth, and reduce oxygen diffusion to seedlings.

Practices that minimize surface crusting protect the surface from the impact of raindrops and flowing water. Incorporating green manure crops, manure, or crop residue into the soil and using a system of conservation tillage help to prevent crusting by improving tilth.

Flooding occurs in unprotected areas along major rivers and their tributaries. Levees or diversions reduce the extent of crop damage caused by floodwater. Surface drainage ditches can remove floodwater if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting crop varieties adapted to a

shorter growing season and wetter conditions can also reduce the extent of damage caused by flooding.

Ponding is a hazard in areas where the seasonal high water table is above the surface. Land grading helps to control ponding. Surface ditches and surface inlet tile also help to remove excess water if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning.

Poor tilth can occur in soils when part of the subsoil is incorporated into the plow layer, typically as a result of the thinning of the surface layer by erosion. The incorporation of subsoil material into the plow layer decreases the amount of organic matter and increases the clay content in the surface soil. Intensive rainfall can result in the formation of a crust on the surface. Poor tilth also occurs in poorly drained soils that have a high clay content, regardless of organic matter content, and in soils that have been excessively tilled. Poor tilth reduces the rate of water infiltration and increases the runoff rate and the hazard of erosion in the more sloping areas. Soils with poor tilth generally have a surface layer that is sticky when wet and hard and cloddy when dry. Because these soils can be tilled only within a narrow range in moisture content, seedbed preparation is difficult. Regularly returning crop residue to the soil, adding other organic material to the soil, minimizing tillage, and timing conservation tillage operations to near optimal soil moisture conditions can improve tilth.

Water erosion can occur if the surface soil is not protected against the impact of raindrops. Erosion reduces the stability of soil aggregates, which reduces the rate of water infiltration and increases the rate of surface runoff. Soils with long or steep slopes are more susceptible than other soils to water erosion. Erosion, primarily sheet and rill erosion, removes the surface soil, which commonly has the highest amount of biological activity and the highest content of organic matter. The productivity of the soil is reduced as the content of organic matter and the level of natural fertility are lowered. Poor tilth and crusting can occur when the subsoil, which generally has a higher content of clay than the surface soil, is incorporated through tillage into the plow layer. Excessive runoff can impact the quality of surface water through sedimentation and contamination by pesticides.

Erosion can be controlled by a conservation tillage system that leaves crop residue on the surface after planting or by a cropping system that rotates grasses and legumes in the cropping sequence. On soils with long, uniform slopes, contour farming and/or terraces in combination with a conservation tillage system can help to control erosion.

Wetness is a limitation when the seasonal high water table is at or near the surface. Subsurface tile drains can lower the seasonal high water table if suitable outlets are available. In soils that have a high content of clay and restricted permeability, subsurface drainage may not be practical. In these soils, surface ditches can reduce the wetness. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning.

Additional management concerns are as follows:

Excessive permeability can occur in soils that have a high content of sand and thus have many large pores. The capacity of these soils to retain moisture for plant use is limited. Deep leaching of nutrients and pesticides is possible and increases the risk of ground-water pollution. Irrigation can supply the moisture needed for crops. Also, frequent applications of a small amount of fertilizer are needed; one application of a large amount of fertilizer can result in excessive leaching of plant nutrients.

High pH is a limitation if the pH is more than 8.3. This limitation can affect the availability of many plant nutrients and influences the effectiveness of herbicides. More frequent applications of a small amount of fertilizer are needed to correct nutrient imbalances. Crops may respond well to additions of phosphate fertilizer in

areas where the soils are limited by a high pH. The applications of herbicides should be adjusted as the level of alkalinity increases. Incorporating green manure crops, manure, or crop residue into the soil, applying a system of conservation tillage, and using conservation cropping systems also help to overcome this limitation.

Limited available water capacity can occur in soils that have a high content of sand, a low content of clay, and a low content of organic matter. Reducing the evaporation and runoff rates and increasing the rate of water infiltration can conserve soil moisture. Measures that conserve soil moisture include applying conservation tillage and conservation cropping systems, establishing field windbreaks, and leaving crop residue on the surface.

Restricted permeability can increase the susceptibility of the soil to erosion and limit the effectiveness of drainage systems. The hazard of erosion can be reduced by incorporating green manure crops, manure, or crop residue into the soil; applying a system of conservation tillage; and using conservation cropping systems. Spacing the tile at narrow intervals improves the ability of the drainage system to lower the seasonal high water table.

A *root-restrictive layer* in a soil and bedrock within a depth of 40 inches can limit the total amount of moisture available to plants. These limitations cannot be easily overcome. Planting cover crops and using a system of conservation tillage that leaves crop residue on the surface after planting increase the rate of water infiltration, reduce the runoff rate, and conserve moisture. Also, planting drought-tolerant crop species helps to make the most efficient use of the limited supply of moisture in the soil.

Wind erosion can occur when the surface of the soil is not protected. Wind erosion can be controlled by applying a system of conservation tillage that leaves crop residue on the surface after planting, by using tillage systems that leave the surface rough, by establishing field windbreaks, and by regularly adding organic material to the soil.

Following are explanations of the criteria used to determine the limitations listed in the table.

Crusting.—The average content of organic matter in the surface layer is less than or equal to 2.5 percent, and the content of clay is between 20 and 35 percent.

Excessive permeability.—The lower limit of the permeability rate is more than 6 inches per hour within the soil profile.

Flooding.—The soil is subject to occasional or frequent flooding.

High pH.—The upper limit of pH within a depth of 40 inches is more than 8.3.

Limited available water capacity.—The available water capacity calculated to a depth of 60 inches or to a root-limiting layer is 6 inches or less.

Ponding.—Water is above the surface. The upper limit of the ponding depth is more than 0 inches.

Poor tilth.—The content of clay in the surface layer is 27 percent or more.

Restricted permeability.—Permeability is less than 0.2 inch per hour between the surface and a depth of 40 inches.

Root-restrictive layer.—A layer that restricts the penetration of plant roots is within a depth of 40 inches.

Water erosion.—The K_w factor multiplied by the slope is more than 0.8, and the slope is 3 percent or more.

Wetness.—The seasonal high water table is within a depth of 1.5 feet at some time during the growing season during normal years.

Wind erosion.—The wind erodibility group is 1 or 2.

Erosion factors (e.g., K_w factor) and wind erodibility groups are described under the heading "Physical Properties."

Pastureland

The main concerns in managing pastureland in Jackson County are low fertility, low pH, water erosion, and wetness. Additional management concerns include equipment limitations, excessive permeability, flooding, frost heave, high pH, limited available water capacity, ponding, poor tilth, root-restrictive layers, and wind erosion.

Low fertility occurs in soils that have a low content of organic matter and a low cation-exchange capacity. The capacity of the soil to retain nutrients for plant use is limited. Frequent applications of small amounts of fertilizer help to prevent excessive loss of plant nutrients through leaching. Including legumes as part of a seeding mixture can provide nitrogen to the grass varieties. Timely deferment of grazing helps to maintain a vegetative cover on the surface and maintains the content of organic matter, a source of nutrients in the soil.

Low pH occurs when soils have a pH of 5.5 or less. This limitation can reduce solubility and availability of nutrients for plant growth. Selecting adapted forage and hay varieties and applying lime according to the results of soil tests can help to overcome this limitation.

Water erosion can occur in overgrazed areas or during pasture establishment and renovation if the surface soil is not protected against the impact of raindrops. It results in poor tilth, which reduces the rate of water infiltration and increases the runoff rate. Soils with long or steep slopes also are susceptible to water erosion. Erosion can be controlled by deferred grazing, which prevents overgrazing and thus also helps to prevent surface compaction and excessive runoff and erosion. Tilling on the contour, using a no-till system of seeding when a seedbed is prepared or the pasture is renovated, and selecting adapted forage and hay varieties also help to control erosion.

Wetness occurs when the seasonal high water table is at or near the surface. Subsurface tile drains can lower the seasonal high water table if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting forage and hay varieties adapted to wet conditions can improve forage production. Restricting use during wet periods helps to keep the pasture in good condition.

Additional management concerns are as follows:

Equipment limitations occur in areas that have slopes of more than 18 percent. They can cause rapid wear of equipment and can present problems with fertilization, harvest, pasture renovation, and seedbed preparation. Equipment limitations cannot be easily overcome.

Excessive permeability can occur in soils that have a high content of sand and thus have many large pores. The capacity of these soils to retain moisture for plant use is limited. The deep leaching of nutrients and pesticides that can result can increase the risk of ground-water pollution. Irrigation can be used to supply the moisture needed for plant growth. Frequent applications of a small amount of fertilizer are needed; a single application of a large amount of fertilizer can result in excessive leaching of plant nutrients.

Flooding occurs in unprotected areas along the major rivers and their tributaries. Surface drainage ditches can help to remove floodwater if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting forage and hay varieties adapted to a shorter growing season and wetter conditions also reduces the extent of flood damage. Restricted use during wet periods helps to keep the pasture in good condition.

Frost heave occurs when ice lenses or bands develop in the soil and drive an ice wedge between two layers of soil near the surface layer. The ice wedges heave the overlying soil layer upward, snapping the roots. Soils in which the texture is low in sand have small pores that hold water and enable ice lenses to form. Selecting

adapted forage and hay varieties can reduce the effects of frost heave. Timely deferment of grazing helps to maintain a vegetative cover on the surface to insulate the soil and thus reduces the effects of frost heave.

High pH is a limitation if the pH is more than 8.3. This limitation affects the availability of many nutrients for plant growth. More frequent applications of a small amount of fertilizer are needed to correct nutrient imbalances. Selecting adapted forage and hay varieties helps to overcome this limitation.

Limited available water capacity can occur in soils that have a high content of sand, a low content of clay, and a low content of organic matter. Reducing the evaporation and runoff rates and increasing the rate of water infiltration can conserve soil moisture. Measures that conserve soil moisture include applying conservation tillage and conservation cropping systems, establishing field windbreaks, and leaving crop residue on the surface.

Ponding occurs when the seasonal high water table is above the surface. Land grading helps to control ponding. Surface ditches and surface inlet tile also help to remove excess water if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting forage and hay varieties adapted to wet conditions can improve forage production. Restricting use during wet periods helps to keep the pasture in good condition.

Poor tilth can occur in soils when part of the subsoil is incorporated into the plow layer, typically as a result of the thinning of the surface layer by erosion. Poor tilth reduces the content of organic matter and increases the clay content in the surface soil. Intensive rainfall often results in the formation of a crust on the surface. Poor tilth also occurs in poorly drained soils that have a high content of clay, regardless of organic matter content, and in soils that have been excessively tilled. Poor tilth reduces the rate of water infiltration and increases the runoff rate and the hazard of erosion in the more sloping areas. Soils with poor tilth generally have a surface layer that is sticky when wet and hard and cloddy when dry. Because these soils can be tilled only within a narrow range in moisture content, seedbed preparation is difficult. Minimizing tillage and timing conservation tillage operations to near optimal soil moisture conditions during pasture establishment or pasture renovation can improve tilth.

A *root-restrictive layer* in a soil reduces the amount of water that is available to plants. Deep-rooted perennial legumes and grasses make the most efficient use of the limited amount of available water. Selecting drought-tolerant species of legumes and grasses improves forage production.

Wind erosion can occur in overgrazed areas or during pasture establishment and renovation if the surface of the soil is not protected. Wind erosion can be controlled by applying a system of conservation tillage that leaves residue on the surface after planting, by using tillage systems that leave the surface rough, by establishing field windbreaks, and by regularly adding organic material to the soil.

Following are explanations of the criteria used to determine the limitations listed in the table.

Equipment limitation.—The slope is more than 18 percent.

Excessive permeability.—The lower limit of the permeability rate is more than 6 inches per hour within the soil profile.

Flooding.—The soil is subject to occasional or frequent flooding.

Frost heave.—The potential for frost action is moderate or high, and the soil is poorly drained or very poorly drained.

High pH.—The upper limit of pH within a depth of 40 inches is more than 8.3.

Limited available water capacity.—The available water capacity calculated to a depth of 60 inches or to a root-limiting layer is 6 inches or less.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Low fertility.—The average content of organic matter in the surface layer is less than 1 percent, or the cation-exchange capacity is 7 or less.

Low pH.—The lower limit of pH within a depth of 40 inches is less than or equal to 5.5.

Ponding.—Water is above the surface. The upper limit of the ponding depth is more than 0 inches.

Poor tilth.—The content of clay in the surface layer is 27 percent or more.

Root-restrictive layer.—A layer that restricts the penetration of plant roots is within a depth of 40 inches.

Very gravelly surface (equipment limitation).—The content of rock fragments in the surface layer is 35 percent or more.

Water erosion.—The Kw factor multiplied by the slope is more than 1, and the slope is 3 percent or more.

Wetness.—The seasonal high water table is within a depth of 1.5 feet.

Wind erosion.—The wind erodibility group is 1 or 2.

Erosion factors (e.g., Kw factor) and wind erodibility groups are described under the heading “Physical Properties.”

Yields per Acre

The average yields per acre that can be expected of the principal crops under a high level of management are shown in table 6. In any given year, yields may be higher or lower than those indicated in the table because of variations in rainfall and other climatic factors. The land capability classification of map units in the survey area also is shown in the table.

The yields are based mainly on the experience and records of farmers, conservationists, and extension agents. Available yield data from nearby counties and results of field trials and demonstrations also are considered (Olson and Lang, 2000; Olson and others, 2000).

The management needed to obtain the indicated yields of the various crops depends on the kind of soil and the crop. Management can include drainage, erosion control, and protection from flooding; the proper planting and seeding rates; suitable high-yielding crop varieties; appropriate and timely tillage; control of weeds, plant diseases, and harmful insects; favorable soil reaction and optimum levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and trace elements for each crop; effective use of crop residue, barnyard manure, and green manure crops; and harvesting that ensures the smallest possible loss.

Yields for grass-legume pasture also are shown in table 6. Pasture yields are expressed in terms of animal unit months. An animal unit month (AUM) is the amount of forage required by one mature cow of approximately 1,000 pounds weight, with or without a calf, for 1 month.

The estimated yields in the table reflect the productive capacity of each soil for each of the principal crops and pasture plants. Yields are likely to increase as new production technology is developed. The productivity of a given soil compared with that of other soils, however, is not likely to change.

Crops other than those shown in table 6 are grown in the survey area, but estimated yields are not listed because the acreage of such crops is small. The local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service can provide information about the management and productivity of the soils for those crops.

Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification shows, in a general way, the suitability of soils for most kinds of field crops. Crops that require special management are excluded. The soils are grouped according to their limitations for field crops, the risk of damage if they are used for crops, and the way they respond to management. The criteria used in grouping the soils do not include major and generally expensive landforming that would change slope, depth, or other characteristics of the soils, nor do they include possible but unlikely major reclamation projects. Capability classification is not a substitute for interpretations designed to show suitability and limitations of groups of soils for forestland or for engineering purposes.

In the capability system, soils are generally grouped at three levels—capability class, subclass, and unit (USDA, 1961).

Capability classes, the broadest groups, are designated by the numbers 1 through 8. The numbers indicate progressively greater limitations and narrower choices for practical use. The classes are defined as follows:

Class 1 soils have slight limitations that restrict their use.

Class 2 soils have moderate limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require moderate conservation practices.

Class 3 soils have severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require special conservation practices, or both.

Class 4 soils have very severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require very careful management, or both.

Class 5 soils are subject to little or no erosion but have other limitations, impractical to remove, that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 6 soils have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 7 soils have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to grazing, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 8 soils and miscellaneous areas have limitations that preclude commercial plant production and that restrict their use to recreational purposes, wildlife habitat, watershed, or esthetic purposes.

Capability subclasses are soil groups within one class. They are designated by adding a small letter, *e*, *w*, *s*, or *c*, to the class numeral, for example, 2*e*. The letter *e* shows that the main hazard is the risk of erosion unless close-growing plant cover is maintained; *w* shows that water in or on the soil interferes with plant growth or cultivation (in some soils the wetness can be partly corrected by artificial drainage); *s* shows that the soil is limited mainly because it is shallow, droughty, or stony; and *c*, used in only some parts of the United States, shows that the chief limitation is climate that is very cold or very dry.

In class 1 there are no subclasses because the soils of this class have few limitations. Class 5 contains only the subclasses indicated by *w*, *s*, or *c* because the soils in class 5 are subject to little or no erosion. They have other limitations that restrict their use to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Capability units are soil groups within a subclass. The soils in a capability unit are enough alike to be suited to the same crops and pasture plants, to require similar management, and to have similar productivity. Capability units are generally designated by adding an Arabic numeral to the subclass symbol, for example, 2*e*-4 and 3*e*-6. These units are not given in all soil surveys.

The capability classification of the soils in this survey area is given in the section "Detailed Soil Map Units" and in table 6.

Prime Farmland

Prime farmland is one of several kinds of important farmland defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. It is of major importance in meeting the Nation's short- and long-range needs for food and fiber. Because the supply of high-quality farmland is limited, the U.S. Department of Agriculture recognizes that responsible levels of government, as well as individuals, should encourage and facilitate the wise use of our Nation's prime farmland.

Prime farmland, as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, is land that has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for producing food, feed, forage, fiber, and oilseed crops and is available for these uses. It could be cultivated land, pastureland, forestland, or other land, but it is not urban or built-up land or water areas. The soil qualities, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for the soil to economically produce sustained high yields of crops when proper management, including water management, and acceptable farming methods are applied. In general, prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation, a favorable temperature and growing season, acceptable acidity or alkalinity, an acceptable salt and sodium content, and few or no rocks. It is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods, and it either is not frequently flooded during the growing season or is protected from flooding. Slope ranges mainly from 0 to 6 percent. More detailed information about the criteria for prime farmland is available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

A recent trend in land use in Illinois has been the conversion of some prime farmland to urban and industrial uses. The loss of prime farmland to other uses puts pressure on lands that generally are less productive than prime farmland.

The map units in the survey area that are considered prime farmland are listed in table 7. This list does not constitute a recommendation for a particular land use. On some soils included in the list, measures that overcome a hazard or limitation, such as flooding, wetness, and droughtiness, are needed. Onsite evaluation is needed to determine whether or not the hazard or limitation has been overcome by corrective measures. The extent of each listed map unit is shown in table 4. The location is shown on the detailed soil maps. Some of the soil qualities that affect use and management are described under the heading "Detailed Soil Map Units."

Hydric Soils

The three essential characteristics of wetlands are hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology (Cowardin and others, 1979; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1987; National Research Council, 1995; Tiner, 1985). Criteria for all of the characteristics must be met for areas to be identified as wetlands. Undrained hydric soils that have natural vegetation should support a dominant population of ecological wetland plant species. Hydric soils that have been converted to other uses should be capable of being restored to wetlands.

Hydric soils are defined by the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils (NTCHS) as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (Federal Register, 1994). These soils, under natural conditions, are either saturated or inundated long enough during the growing season to support the growth and reproduction of hydrophytic vegetation.

The NTCHS definition identifies general soil properties that are associated with wetness. In order to determine whether a specific soil is a hydric soil or nonhydric soil, however, more specific information, such as information about the depth and duration of the water table, is needed. Thus, criteria that identify those estimated soil

properties unique to hydric soils have been established (Federal Register, 2002). These criteria are used to identify map unit components that normally are associated with wetlands. The criteria used are selected estimated soil properties that are described in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 2006) and in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993).

If soils are wet enough for a long enough period of time to be considered hydric, they should exhibit certain properties that can be easily observed in the field. These visible properties are indicators of hydric soils. The indicators used to make onsite determinations of hydric soils are specified in "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States" (Hurt and Vasilas, 2006).

Hydric soils are identified by examining and describing the soil to a depth of about 20 inches. This depth may be greater if determination of an appropriate indicator so requires. It is always recommended that soils be excavated and described to the depth necessary for an understanding of the redoximorphic processes. Then, using the completed soil descriptions, soil scientists can compare the soil features required by each indicator and specify which indicators have been matched with the conditions observed in the soil. The soil can be identified as a hydric soil if at least one of the approved indicators is present.

The map units in table 8 meet the definition of hydric soils and, in addition, have at least one of the hydric soil indicators. This list can help in planning land uses; however, onsite investigation is recommended to determine the hydric soils on a specific site (National Research Council, 1995; Hurt and Vasilas, 2006).

Map units that are dominantly made up of hydric soils may have small areas, or inclusions, of nonhydric soils in the higher positions on the landform, and map units dominantly made up of nonhydric soils may have inclusions of hydric soils in the lower positions on the landform.

The map units in table 9, in general, do not meet the definition of hydric soils because they do not have one of the hydric soil indicators. A portion of these map units, however, may include hydric soils. Onsite investigation is recommended to determine whether hydric soils occur and the location of the included hydric soils.

The criteria for hydric soils are represented by codes in the tables (for example, 2B3). Definitions for the codes are as follows:

1. All Histels except for Folistels, and Histosols except for Folistels.
2. Soils in Aquic suborders, great groups, or subgroups, Albolls suborder, Historthels great group, Histoturbels great group, Pachic subgroups, or Cumulic subgroups that:
 - A. are somewhat poorly drained and have a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season, or
 - B. are poorly drained or very poorly drained and have either:
 - 1) a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season if textures are coarse sand, sand, or fine sand in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or
 - 2) a water table at a depth of 0.5 foot or less during the growing season if saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) is equal to or greater than 6.0 in/hr in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or
 - 3) a water table at a depth of 1.0 foot or less during the growing season if saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) is less than 6.0 in/hr in any layer within a depth of 20 inches.
3. Soils that are frequently ponded for long or very long duration during the growing season.
4. Soils that are frequently flooded for long or very long duration during the growing season.

Forestland Management

In the tables described in this section, interpretive ratings are given for various aspects of forestland management. The ratings are both verbal and numerical.

Some rating class terms indicate the degree to which the soils are suited to a specified aspect of forestland management. *Well suited* indicates that the soil has features that are favorable for the specified management aspect and has no limitations. Good performance can be expected, and little or no maintenance is needed. *Moderately suited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified management aspect. One or more soil properties are less than desirable, and fair performance can be expected. Some maintenance is needed. *Poorly suited* indicates that the soil has one or more properties that are unfavorable for the specified management aspect. Overcoming the unfavorable properties requires special design, extra maintenance, and costly alteration. *Unsuited* indicates that the expected performance of the soil is unacceptable for the specified management aspect or that extreme measures are needed to overcome the undesirable soil properties.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the specified aspect of forestland management (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The paragraphs that follow indicate the soil properties considered in rating the soils. More detailed information about the criteria used in the ratings is available in the "National Forestry Manual," which is available in local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or on the Internet (<http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>).

Table 10a

For *limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings*, the ratings are based on slope, flooding, permafrost, plasticity index, the hazard of soil slippage, content of sand, the Unified classification, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a restrictive layer that is indurated, depth to a water table, and ponding. The limitations are described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that no significant limitations affect construction activities, *moderate* indicates that one or more limitations can cause some difficulty in construction, and *severe* indicates that one or more limitations can make construction very difficult or very costly.

The ratings of *suitability for log landings* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified classification, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and the hazard of soil slippage. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to use as log landings.

Ratings in the column *suitability for use of harvesting equipment* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified classification, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to this use.

Table 10b

Ratings in the column *suitability for mechanized site preparation* are based on soil erodibility, soil texture, soil depth, drainage, water table duration, flooding, and the amount of cobbles, stones, or boulders on the surface. The soils are described as well suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to this management activity.

For *limitations affecting prescribed burning*, the ratings are based on slope, soil texture, drainage class, and rooting depth. Soils rated *slight* have few limitations that affect the reestablishment of vegetation. On soils rated *moderate*, post-burning

practices are needed to achieve the desired results. Soils rated *severe* require post-burning practices designed for erosion control.

Table 10c

Ratings in the column *hazard of erosion on roads and trails* are based on soil erodibility, slope, and content of rock fragments. The ratings apply to unsurfaced roads and trails. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that little or no erosion is likely; *moderate* indicates that some erosion is likely, that the roads or trails may require occasional maintenance, and that simple erosion-control measures are needed; and *severe* indicates that significant erosion is expected, that the roads or trails require frequent maintenance, and that costly erosion-control measures are needed.

Ratings in the column *suitability for roads (natural surface)* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified classification, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and the hazard of soil slippage. The ratings indicate the suitability for using the natural surface of the soil for roads. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to this use.

Forestland Productivity

Information about the potential productivity of the soils in Jackson County for forestland is provided in table 11. The four common tree species are white oak, northern red oak, eastern cottonwood, and pin oak. Site indices are listed for soils where the species are commonly grown. The site indices in this soil survey are from the University of Illinois (Olson and others, 2000).

The *potential productivity* of merchantable or *common trees* on a soil is expressed as a *site index*. The site index is the average height, in feet, that dominant and codominant trees of a given species attain in a specified number of years. The site index applies to fully stocked, even-aged, unmanaged stands. Commonly grown trees are those that woodland managers generally favor in intermediate or improvement cuttings. They are selected on the basis of growth rate, quality, value, and marketability.

Suggested trees to plant are those that are preferred for planting, seeding, or natural regeneration and those that remain in the stand after thinning or partial harvest.

Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings

Windbreaks protect livestock, buildings, yards, fruit trees, gardens, and cropland from wind and snow; help to keep snow on fields; and provide food and cover for wildlife. Field windbreaks are narrow plantings made at right angles to the prevailing wind and at specific intervals across the field. The interval depends on the erodibility of the soil.

Environmental plantings help to beautify and screen houses and other buildings and to abate noise. The plants, mostly evergreen shrubs and trees, are closely spaced. To ensure plant survival, a healthy planting stock of suitable species should be planted properly on a well prepared site and maintained in good condition.

Table 12 shows the height that locally grown trees and shrubs are expected to reach in 20 years on soils in the survey area. The estimates in the table are based on measurements and observation of established plantings that have been given adequate care. They can be used as a guide in planning windbreaks and screens. Additional information on planning windbreaks and screens and planting and caring for trees and shrubs can be obtained from the local office of the Natural Resources

Conservation Service or of the Cooperative Extension Service or from a commercial nursery.

Recreational Development

In tables 13a and 13b, the soils of the survey area are rated according to limitations that affect their suitability for recreational development. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect the recreational uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The ratings in the tables are based on restrictive soil features, such as wetness, slope, and texture of the surface layer. Susceptibility to flooding is considered. Not considered in the ratings, but important in evaluating a site, are the location and accessibility of the area, the size and shape of the area and its scenic quality, vegetation, access to water, potential water impoundment sites, and access to public sewer lines. The capacity of the soil to absorb septic tank effluent and the ability of the soil to support vegetation also are important. Soils that are subject to flooding are limited for recreational uses by the duration and intensity of flooding and the season when flooding occurs. In planning recreational facilities, onsite assessment of the height, duration, intensity, and frequency of flooding is essential.

The information in these tables can be supplemented by other information in this survey, for example, interpretations for dwellings without basements, for local roads and streets, and for septic tank absorption fields.

Camp areas require site preparation, such as shaping and leveling the tent and parking areas, stabilizing roads and intensively used areas, and installing sanitary facilities and utility lines. Camp areas are subject to heavy foot traffic and some vehicular traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing camp areas and the performance of the areas after development. Slope, stoniness, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan are the main concerns affecting the development of camp areas. The soil properties that affect the performance of the areas after development are those that influence trafficability and promote the growth of vegetation, especially in heavily used areas. For good trafficability, the surface of camp areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Picnic areas are subject to heavy foot traffic. Most vehicular traffic is confined to access roads and parking areas. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing picnic areas and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of picnic areas. For good trafficability, the surface of picnic

areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Playgrounds require soils that are nearly level, are free of stones, and can withstand intensive foot traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing playgrounds and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of playgrounds. For good trafficability, the surface of the playgrounds should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Paths and trails for hiking and horseback riding should require little or no slope modification through cutting and filling. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and erodibility. These properties are stoniness, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, and texture of the surface layer.

Off-road motorcycle trails require little or no site preparation. They are not covered with surfacing material or vegetation. Considerable compaction of the soil material is likely. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence erodibility, trafficability, dustiness, and the ease of revegetation. These properties are stoniness, slope, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and texture of the surface layer.

Golf fairways are subject to heavy foot traffic and some light vehicular traffic. Cutting or filling may be required. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer. The suitability of the soil for traps, tees, roughs, and greens is not considered in the ratings.

Wildlife Habitat

Jackson County provides a variety of habitat for wildlife, including forests, pastureland, extensive bottom-land areas, bluffs, and wetlands. The wildlife species in the survey area also are varied. There are populations of white-tailed deer, red-tailed hawks, bald eagles, wild turkey, snakes, gray squirrels, rabbits, bobwhite quail, and furbearers and many other nongame birds, mammals, amphibians, and reptiles. Wetland areas and streams support waterfowl, wading birds, shore birds, mink, muskrat, and a few river otters. Local conservation officials can assist in the selection of plants and the planning of wildlife habitat areas.

Soils affect the kind and amount of vegetation that is available to wildlife as food and cover. They also affect the construction of water impoundments. The kind and abundance of wildlife depend largely on the amount and distribution of food, cover, and water. Wildlife habitat can be created or improved by planting appropriate vegetation, by maintaining the existing plant cover, or by promoting the natural establishment of desirable plants.

In table 14, the soils in the survey area are rated according to their potential for providing habitat for various kinds of wildlife. This information can be used in planning

parcs, wildlife refuges, nature study areas, and other developments for wildlife; in selecting soils that are suitable for establishing, improving, or maintaining specific elements of wildlife habitat; and in determining the intensity of management needed for each element of the habitat.

The potential of the soil is rated good, fair, poor, or very poor. A rating of *good* indicates that the element or kind of habitat is easily established, improved, or maintained. Few or no limitations affect management, and satisfactory results can be expected. A rating of *fair* indicates that the element or kind of habitat can be established, improved, or maintained in most places. Moderately intensive management is required for satisfactory results. A rating of *poor* indicates that limitations are severe for the designated element or kind of habitat. Habitat can be created, improved, or maintained in most places, but management is difficult and must be intensive. A rating of *very poor* indicates that restrictions for the element or kind of habitat are very severe and that unsatisfactory results can be expected. Creating, improving, or maintaining habitat is impractical or impossible.

The elements of wildlife habitat are described in the following paragraphs.

Grain and seed crops are domestic grains and seed-producing herbaceous plants. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of grain and seed crops are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, slope, surface stoniness, and flooding. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of grain and seed crops are corn, wheat, sorghum, and soybeans.

Grasses and legumes are domestic perennial grasses and herbaceous legumes. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of grasses and legumes are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, flooding, and slope. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of grasses and legumes are fescue, orchardgrass, bromegrass, clover, and alfalfa.

Wild herbaceous plants are native or naturally established grasses and forbs, including weeds. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of these plants are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, and flooding. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of wild herbaceous plants are bluestem, ragweed, beggarweed, broomsedge, and grama.

Hardwood trees and woody understory produce nuts or other fruit, buds, catkins, twigs, bark, and foliage. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of hardwood trees and shrubs are depth of the root zone, available water capacity, and wetness. Examples of these plants are oak, poplar, cherry, sweetgum, apple, hawthorn, dogwood, hickory, blackberry, and blueberry.

Coniferous plants furnish browse and seeds. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of coniferous trees, shrubs, and ground cover are depth of the root zone, available water capacity, and wetness. Examples of coniferous plants are pine, spruce, fir, cedar, and juniper.

Wetland plants are annual and perennial wild herbaceous plants that grow on moist or wet sites. Submerged or floating aquatic plants are excluded. Soil properties and features affecting wetland plants are texture of the surface layer, wetness, reaction, salinity, slope, and surface stoniness. Examples of wetland plants are smartweed, wild millet, wildrice, cattail, cordgrass, rushes, sedges, and reeds.

Shallow water areas have an average depth of less than 5 feet. Some are naturally wet areas. Others are created by dams, levees, or other water-control structures. Soil properties and features affecting shallow water areas are depth to bedrock, wetness, surface stoniness, slope, and permeability. Examples of shallow water areas are marshes, waterfowl feeding areas, and ponds.

The habitat for various kinds of wildlife is described in the following paragraphs.

Habitat for openland wildlife consists of cropland, pasture, meadows, and areas that are overgrown with grasses, herbs, shrubs, and vines. These areas produce grain and seed crops, grasses and legumes, and wild herbaceous plants. Wildlife attracted to these areas include bobwhite quail, pheasant, meadowlark, field sparrow, cottontail, and red fox.

Habitat for woodland wildlife consists of areas of deciduous and/or coniferous plants and associated grasses, legumes, and wild herbaceous plants. Wildlife attracted to these areas include wild turkey, woodcock, thrushes, woodpeckers, squirrels, gray fox, raccoon, and deer.

Habitat for wetland wildlife consists of open, marshy or swampy shallow water areas. Some of the wildlife attracted to such areas are ducks, geese, herons, shore birds, muskrat, mink, and beaver.

Engineering

This section provides information for planning land uses related to urban development and to water management. Soils are rated for various uses, and the most limiting features are identified. Ratings are given for building site development, sanitary facilities, construction materials, and water management. The ratings are based on observed performance of the soils and on the data in the tables described under the heading "Soil Properties."

Information in this section is intended for land use planning, for evaluating land use alternatives, and for planning site investigations prior to design and construction. The information, however, has limitations. For example, estimates and other data generally apply only to that part of the soil between the surface and a depth of 5 to 7 feet. Because of the map scale, small areas of different soils may be included within the mapped areas of a specific soil.

The information is not site specific and does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation of the soils or for testing and analysis by personnel experienced in the design and construction of engineering works.

Government ordinances and regulations that restrict certain land uses or impose specific design criteria were not considered in preparing the information in this section. Local ordinances and regulations should be considered in planning, in site selection, and in design.

Soil properties, site features, and observed performance were considered in determining the ratings in this section. During the fieldwork for this soil survey, determinations were made about particle-size distribution, liquid limit, plasticity index, soil reaction, depth to bedrock, hardness of bedrock within 5 to 7 feet of the surface, soil wetness, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, likelihood of flooding, natural soil structure aggregation, and soil density. Data were collected about kinds of clay minerals, mineralogy of the sand and silt fractions, and the kinds of adsorbed cations. Estimates were made for erodibility, permeability, corrosivity, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, and other behavioral characteristics affecting engineering uses.

This information can be used to evaluate the potential of areas for residential, commercial, industrial, and recreational uses; make preliminary estimates of construction conditions; evaluate alternative routes for roads, streets, highways, pipelines, and underground cables; evaluate alternative sites for sanitary landfills, septic tank absorption fields, and sewage lagoons; plan detailed onsite investigations of soils and geology; locate potential sources of gravel, sand, reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil; plan structures for water management; and predict performance of proposed small structures and pavements by comparing the performance of existing similar structures on the same or similar soils.

The information in the tables, along with the soil maps, the soil descriptions, and other data provided in this survey, can be used to make additional interpretations.

Some of the terms used in this soil survey have a special meaning in soil science and are defined in the Glossary.

Building Site Development

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Tables 15a and 15b show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect dwellings with and without basements, small commercial buildings, local roads and streets, shallow excavations, and lawns and landscaping.

The ratings in the tables are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect building site development. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Dwellings are single-family houses of three stories or less. For dwellings without basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. For dwellings with basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of about 7 feet. The ratings for dwellings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility. Compressibility is inferred from the Unified classification. The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

Small commercial buildings are structures that are less than three stories high and do not have basements. The foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility (which is inferred from the Unified classification). The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

Local roads and streets have an all-weather surface and carry automobile and light truck traffic all year. They have a subgrade of cut or fill soil material; a base of gravel, crushed rock, or soil material stabilized by lime or cement; and a surface of flexible material (asphalt), rigid material (concrete), or gravel with a binder. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading and the traffic-supporting capacity. The properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, the amount of large stones, and slope. The properties that affect the traffic-supporting capacity are soil strength (as inferred from the AASHTO group index number), subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), the potential for frost action, depth to a water table, and ponding.

Shallow excavations are trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for graves, utility lines, open ditches, or other purposes. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing. Depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, the amount of large stones, and dense layers influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. Depth to the seasonal high water table, flooding, and ponding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. Slope influences the ease of using machinery. Soil texture, depth to the water table, and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential) influence the resistance to sloughing.

Lawns and landscaping require soils on which turf and ornamental trees and shrubs can be established and maintained. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer.

Sanitary Facilities

Tables 16a and 16b show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect septic tank absorption fields, sewage lagoons, sanitary landfills, and daily cover for landfill. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Septic tank absorption fields are areas in which effluent from a septic tank is distributed into the soil through subsurface tiles or perforated pipe. Only that part of the soil between depths of 24 and 60 inches is evaluated. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect absorption of the effluent, construction and maintenance of the system, and public health. Permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, depth

to bedrock or a cemented pan, and flooding affect absorption of the effluent. Stones and boulders, ice, and bedrock or a cemented pan interfere with installation. Subsidence interferes with installation and maintenance. Excessive slope may cause lateral seepage and surfacing of the effluent in downslope areas.

Some soils are underlain by loose sand and gravel or fractured bedrock at a depth of less than 4 feet below the distribution lines. In these soils the absorption field may not adequately filter the effluent, particularly when the system is new. As a result, the ground water may become contaminated.

Sewage lagoons are shallow ponds constructed to hold sewage while aerobic bacteria decompose the solid and liquid wastes. Lagoons should have a nearly level floor surrounded by cut slopes or embankments of compacted soil. Nearly impervious soil material for the lagoon floor and sides is required to minimize seepage and contamination of ground water. Considered in the ratings are slope, permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, flooding, large stones, and content of organic matter.

Soil permeability is a critical property affecting the suitability for sewage lagoons. Most porous soils eventually become sealed when they are used as sites for sewage lagoons. Until sealing occurs, however, the hazard of pollution is severe. Soils that have a permeability rate of more than 2 inches per hour are too porous for the proper functioning of sewage lagoons. In these soils, seepage of the effluent can result in contamination of the ground water. Ground-water contamination is also a hazard if fractured bedrock is within a depth of 40 inches, if the water table is high enough to raise the level of sewage in the lagoon, or if floodwater overtops the lagoon.

A high content of organic matter is detrimental to proper functioning of the lagoon because it inhibits aerobic activity. Slope, bedrock, and cemented pans can cause construction problems, and large stones can hinder compaction of the lagoon floor. If the lagoon is to be uniformly deep throughout, the slope must be gentle enough and the soil material must be thick enough over bedrock or a cemented pan to make land smoothing practical.

A *trench sanitary landfill* is an area where solid waste is placed in successive layers in an excavated trench. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil excavated at the site. When the trench is full, a final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect the risk of pollution, the ease of excavation, trafficability, and revegetation. These properties include permeability, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, flooding, texture, stones and boulders, highly organic layers, soil reaction, and content of salts and sodium. Unless otherwise stated, the ratings apply only to that part of the soil within a depth of about 6 feet. For deeper trenches, onsite investigation may be needed.

Hard, nonrippable bedrock, creviced bedrock, or highly permeable strata in or directly below the proposed trench bottom can affect the ease of excavation and the hazard of ground-water pollution. Slope affects construction of the trenches and the movement of surface water around the landfill. It also affects the construction and performance of roads in areas of the landfill.

Soil texture and consistence affect the ease with which the trench is dug and the ease with which the soil can be used as daily or final cover. They determine the workability of the soil when dry and when wet. Soils that are plastic and sticky when wet are difficult to excavate, grade, or compact and are difficult to place as a uniformly thick cover over a layer of refuse.

The soil material used as the final cover for a trench landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium or salts and should not be too acid. The surface layer generally has the best workability, the highest content of organic matter, and the best potential for plants. Material from the surface layer should be stockpiled for use as the final cover.

In an *area sanitary landfill*, solid waste is placed in successive layers on the surface of the soil. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil from a source away from the site. A final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the completed landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and the risk of pollution. These properties include flooding, permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan.

Flooding is a serious problem because it can result in pollution in areas downstream from the landfill. If permeability is too rapid or if fractured bedrock, a fractured cemented pan, or the water table is close to the surface, the leachate can contaminate the water supply. Slope is a consideration because of the extra grading required to maintain roads in the steeper areas of the landfill. Also, leachate may flow along the surface of the soils in the steeper areas and cause difficult seepage problems.

Daily cover for landfill is the soil material that is used to cover compacted solid waste in an area sanitary landfill. The soil material is obtained offsite, transported to the landfill, and spread over the waste. The ratings in the table also apply to the final cover for a landfill. They are based on the soil properties that affect workability, the ease of digging, and the ease of moving and spreading the material over the refuse daily during wet and dry periods. These properties include soil texture, depth to a water table, ponding, rock fragments, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, reaction, and content of salts, sodium, or lime.

Loamy or silty soils that are free of large stones and excess gravel are the best cover for a landfill. Clayey soils may be sticky and difficult to spread; sandy soils are subject to wind erosion.

Slope affects the ease of excavation and of moving the cover material. Also, it can influence runoff, erosion, and reclamation of the borrow area.

After soil material has been removed, the soil material remaining in the borrow area must be thick enough over bedrock, a cemented pan, or the water table to permit revegetation. The soil material used as the final cover for a landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium, salts, or lime and should not be too acid.

Construction Materials

Tables 17a and 17b give information about the soils as potential sources of gravel, sand, reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

Gravel and *sand* are natural aggregates suitable for commercial use with a minimum of processing. They are used in many kinds of construction. Specifications for each use vary widely. In table 17a, only the likelihood of finding material in suitable quantity is evaluated. The suitability of the material for specific purposes is not evaluated, nor are factors that affect excavation of the material. The properties used to evaluate the soil as a source of sand or gravel are gradation of grain sizes (as indicated by the Unified classification of the soil), the thickness of suitable material, and the content of rock fragments. If the bottom layer of the soil contains sand or gravel, the soil is considered a likely source regardless of thickness. The assumption is that the sand or gravel layer below the depth of observation exceeds the minimum thickness.

The soils are rated *good*, *fair*, or *poor* as potential sources of sand and gravel. A rating of *good* or *fair* means that the source material is likely to be in or below the soil. The bottom layer and the thickest layer of the soils are assigned numerical ratings. These ratings indicate the likelihood that the layer is a source of sand or gravel. The number 0.00 indicates that the layer is a poor source. The number 1.00 indicates that

the layer is a good source. A number between 0.00 and 1.00 indicates the degree to which the layer is a likely source.

In table 17b, the rating class terms are *good*, *fair*, and *poor*. The features that limit the soils as sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil are specified in the table. The numerical ratings given after the specified features indicate the degree to which the features limit the soils as sources of these materials. The lower the number, the greater the limitation.

Reclamation material is used in areas that have been drastically disturbed by surface mining or similar activities. When these areas are reclaimed, layers of soil material or unconsolidated geological material, or both, are replaced in a vertical sequence. The reconstructed soil favors plant growth. The ratings in the table do not apply to quarries and other mined areas that require an offsite source of reconstruction material. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect erosion and stability of the surface and the productive potential of the reconstructed soil. These properties include the content of sodium, salts, and calcium carbonate; reaction; available water capacity; erodibility; texture; content of rock fragments; and content of organic matter and other features that affect fertility.

Roadfill is soil material that is excavated in one place and used in road embankments in another place. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of roadfill for low embankments, generally less than 6 feet high and less exacting in design than higher embankments.

The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be mixed when the soil material is excavated and spread.

The ratings are based on the amount of suitable material and on soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and the performance of the material after it is in place. The thickness of the suitable material is a major consideration. The ease of excavation is affected by large stones, depth to a water table, and slope. How well the soil performs in place after it has been compacted and drained is determined by its strength (as inferred from the AASHTO classification of the soil) and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential).

Topsoil is used to cover an area so that vegetation can be established and maintained. The upper 40 inches of a soil is evaluated for use as topsoil. Also evaluated is the reclamation potential of the borrow area. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth; the ease of excavating, loading, and spreading the material; and reclamation of the borrow area. Toxic substances, soil reaction, and the properties that are inferred from soil texture, such as available water capacity and fertility, affect plant growth. The ease of excavating, loading, and spreading is affected by rock fragments, slope, depth to a water table, soil texture, and thickness of suitable material. Reclamation of the borrow area is affected by slope, depth to a water table, rock fragments, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and toxic material.

The surface layer of most soils is generally preferred for topsoil because of its organic matter content. Organic matter greatly increases the absorption and retention of moisture and nutrients for plant growth.

Water Management

Tables 18a, 18b, and 18c give information on the soil properties and site features that affect water management. The degree and kind of soil limitations are given for pond reservoir areas; embankments, dikes, and levees; aquifer-fed excavated ponds; grassed waterways; terraces and diversions; tile drains and underground outlets; and irrigation. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses.

Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Table 18a

Pond reservoir areas hold water behind a dam or embankment. Soils best suited to this use have low seepage potential in the upper 60 inches. The seepage potential is determined by the permeability of the soil and the depth to fractured bedrock or other permeable material. Excessive slope can affect the storage capacity of the reservoir area.

Embankments, dikes, and levees are raised structures of soil material, generally less than 20 feet high, constructed to impound water or to protect land against overflow. Embankments that have zoned construction (core and shell) are not considered. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of material for embankment fill. The ratings apply to the soil material below the surface layer to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be uniformly mixed and compacted during construction.

The ratings do not indicate the ability of the natural soil to support an embankment. Soil properties to a depth even greater than the height of the embankment can affect performance and safety of the embankment. Generally, deeper onsite investigation is needed to determine these properties.

Soil material in embankments must be resistant to seepage, piping, and erosion and have favorable compaction characteristics. Unfavorable features include less than 5 feet of suitable material and a high content of stones or boulders, organic matter, or salts or sodium. A high water table affects the amount of usable material. It also affects trafficability.

Aquifer-fed excavated ponds are pits or dugouts that extend to a ground-water aquifer or to a depth below a permanent water table. Excluded are ponds that are fed only by surface runoff and embankment ponds that impound water 3 feet or more above the original surface. Excavated ponds are affected by depth to a permanent water table, permeability of the aquifer, and quality of the water as inferred from the salinity of the soil. Depth to bedrock and the content of large stones affect the ease of excavation.

Table 18b

Grassed waterways and surface drains are natural or constructed channels, generally broad and shallow, that conduct surface water to outlets at a nonerosive velocity. Large stones, wetness, slope, and depth to bedrock affect the construction of grassed waterways. A hazard of wind erosion, a low available water capacity, restricted rooting depth, toxic substances such as salts and sodium, and restricted permeability adversely affect the growth and maintenance of the grass after construction.

Terraces and diversions are embankments or a combination of channels and ridges constructed across a slope to control erosion and conserve moisture by

intercepting runoff. Slope, wetness, large stones, and depth to bedrock affect the construction of terraces and diversions. A restricted rooting depth, a severe hazard of wind erosion or water erosion, an excessively coarse texture, and restricted permeability adversely affect maintenance.

Tile drains and underground outlets are used in some areas to remove excess subsurface and surface water from the soil. The ratings in the table apply to undisturbed soils that commonly have a seasonal high water table within a depth of about 3.5 feet. Current land use is not considered in the ratings. Depth to bedrock, a dense layer, or a cemented pan, the content of large stones, and the content of clay influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. A seasonal high water table, ponding, and flooding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. The slope influences the use of machinery. Soil texture and depth to the water table influence the resistance to sloughing. Subsidence of organic layers influences grade and stability of tile drains. Limitations affecting areas where the tile line passes through soils in which the water table is generally below a depth of 3.5 feet are provided in the table that includes the column "shallow excavations," which is described under the heading "Building Site Development."

Table 18c

Irrigation is the controlled application of water to supplement rainfall and support plant growth. The design and management of an irrigation system are affected by depth to the water table, the need for drainage, flooding, available water capacity, intake rate, permeability, erosion hazard, and slope. The construction of a system is affected by large stones and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan. The performance of a system is affected by the depth of the root zone, the amount of salts or sodium, and soil reaction.

In a *sprinkler* irrigation system, water is sprayed over the soil surface through pipes or nozzles from a pressure system.

In a *drip or trickle* irrigation system, water is applied slowly and under low pressure to the surface of the soil or into the soil through such applicators as emitters, porous tubing, or perforated pipe.

Soil Properties

Data relating to soil properties are collected during the course of the soil survey.

Soil properties are ascertained by field examination of the soils and by laboratory index testing of some benchmark soils. Established standard procedures are followed. During the survey, many shallow borings are made and examined to identify and classify the soils and to delineate them on the soil maps. Samples are taken from some typical profiles and tested in the laboratory to determine particle-size distribution, plasticity, and compaction characteristics.

Estimates of soil properties are based on field examinations, on laboratory tests of samples from the survey area, and on laboratory tests of samples of similar soils in nearby areas. Tests verify field observations, verify properties that cannot be estimated accurately by field observation, and help to characterize key soils.

The estimates of soil properties are shown in tables. They include engineering index properties, physical and chemical properties, and pertinent soil and water features.

Engineering Index Properties

Table 19 gives the engineering classifications and the range of index properties for the layers of each soil in the survey area.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Texture is given in the standard terms used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These terms are defined according to percentages of sand, silt, and clay in the fraction of the soil that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. "Loam," for example, is soil that is 7 to 27 percent clay, 28 to 50 percent silt, and less than 52 percent sand. If the content of particles coarser than sand is 15 percent or more, an appropriate modifier is added, for example, "gravelly." Textural terms are defined in the Glossary.

Classification of the soils is determined according to the Unified soil classification system (ASTM, 2005) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO, 2004).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to particle-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter and according to plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic matter content. Sandy and gravelly soils are identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; silty and clayey soils as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH; and highly organic soils as PT. Soils exhibiting engineering properties of two groups can have a dual classification, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect roadway construction and maintenance. In this system, the fraction of a mineral soil that is less than 3 inches in diameter is classified in one of seven groups from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines (silt and clay). At the other extreme, soils in group A-7 are fine grained. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

If laboratory data are available, the A-1, A-2, and A-7 groups are further classified as A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, A-2-7, A-7-5, or A-7-6. As an additional refinement, the suitability of a soil as subgrade material can be indicated by a group index number. Group index numbers range from 0 for the best subgrade material to 20 or higher for the poorest.

Rock fragments larger than 10 inches in diameter and 3 to 10 inches in diameter are indicated as a percentage of the total soil on a dry-weight basis. The percentages are estimates determined mainly by converting volume percentage in the field to weight percentage.

Percentage (of soil particles) passing designated sieves is the percentage of the soil fraction less than 3 inches in diameter based on an oven-dry weight. The sieves, numbers 4, 10, 40, and 200 (USA Standard Series), have openings of 4.76, 2.00, 0.420, and 0.074 millimeters, respectively. Estimates are based on laboratory tests of soils sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on estimates made in the field.

Liquid limit and plasticity index (Atterberg limits) indicate the plasticity characteristics of a soil. The estimates are based on test data from the survey area or from nearby areas and on field examination.

The estimates of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index are generally rounded to the nearest 5 percent. Thus, if the ranges of gradation and Atterberg limits extend a marginal amount (1 or 2 percentage points) across classification boundaries, the classification in the marginal zone is generally omitted in the table.

Physical Properties

Table 20 shows estimates of some physical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Particle size is the effective diameter of a soil particle as measured by sedimentation, sieving, or micrometric methods. Particle sizes are expressed as classes with specific effective diameter class limits. The broad classes are sand, silt, and clay, ranging from the larger to the smaller.

Sand as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.05 millimeter to 2 millimeters in diameter. In the table, the estimated sand content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

Silt as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.002 to 0.05 millimeter in diameter. In the table, the estimated silt content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

Clay as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. In the table, the estimated clay content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of sand, silt, and clay affects the physical behavior of a soil. Particle size is important for engineering and agronomic interpretations, for determination of soil hydrologic qualities, and for soil classification.

The amount and kind of clay affect the fertility and physical condition of the soil and the ability of the soil to adsorb cations and to retain moisture. They influence shrink-swell potential, permeability, plasticity, the ease of soil dispersion, and other

soil properties. The amount and kind of clay in a soil also affect tillage and earthmoving operations.

Moist bulk density is the weight of soil (oven-dry) per unit volume. Volume is measured when the soil is at field moisture capacity, that is, the moisture content at $1/3$ - or $1/10$ -bar (33kPa or 10kPa) moisture tension. Weight is determined after the soil is dried at 105 degrees C. In the table, the estimated moist bulk density of each soil horizon is expressed in grams per cubic centimeter of soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. Bulk density data are used to compute shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, total pore space, and other soil properties. The moist bulk density of a soil indicates the pore space available for water and roots. Depending on soil texture, a bulk density of more than 1.4 can restrict water storage and root penetration. Moist bulk density is influenced by texture, kind of clay, content of organic matter, and soil structure.

Permeability (Ksat) refers to the ability of a soil to transmit water or air. The term "permeability," as used in soil surveys, indicates saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat). The estimates in the table indicate the rate of water movement, in inches per hour, when the soil is saturated. They are based on soil characteristics observed in the field, particularly structure, porosity, and texture. Permeability is considered in the design of soil drainage systems and septic tank absorption fields.

Available water capacity refers to the quantity of water that the soil is capable of storing for use by plants. The capacity for water storage is given in inches of water per inch of soil for each soil layer. The capacity varies, depending on soil properties that affect retention of water. The most important properties are the content of organic matter, soil texture, bulk density, and soil structure. Available water capacity is an important factor in the choice of plants or crops to be grown and in the design and management of irrigation systems. Available water capacity is not an estimate of the quantity of water actually available to plants at any given time.

Linear extensibility refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at $1/3$ - or $1/10$ -bar tension (33kPa or 10kPa tension) and oven dryness. The volume change is reported in the table as percent change for the whole soil. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil.

Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. The shrink-swell potential is low if the soil has a linear extensibility of less than 3 percent; moderate if 3 to 6 percent; high if 6 to 9 percent; and very high if more than 9 percent. If the linear extensibility is more than 3, shrinking and swelling can cause damage to buildings, roads, and other structures and to plant roots. Special design commonly is needed.

Organic matter is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In table 20, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil. Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops.

Erosion factors are shown in table 20 as the K factor (Kw and Kf) and the T factor. Erosion factor K indicates the susceptibility of a soil to sheet and rill erosion by water. Factor K is one of six factors used in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) and the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) to predict the average annual rate of soil loss by sheet and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. The estimates are based primarily on percentage of silt, sand, and organic matter and on soil structure and permeability. Values of K range from 0.02 to 0.69. Other factors being equal, the higher the value, the more susceptible the soil is to sheet and rill erosion by water.

Erosion factor Kw indicates the erodibility of the whole soil. The estimates are modified by the presence of rock fragments.

Erosion factor Kf indicates the erodibility of the fine-earth fraction, or the material less than 2 millimeters in size.

Erosion factor T is an estimate of the maximum average annual rate of soil erosion by wind or water that can occur without affecting crop productivity over a sustained period. The rate is in tons per acre per year.

Wind erodibility groups are made up of soils that have similar properties affecting their susceptibility to wind erosion in cultivated areas. The soils assigned to group 1 are the most susceptible to wind erosion, and those assigned to group 8 are the least susceptible. The groups are described in the "National Soil Survey Handbook" (<http://soils.usda.gov>).

Wind erodibility index is a numerical value indicating the susceptibility of soil to wind erosion, or the tons per acre per year that can be expected to be lost to wind erosion. There is a close correlation between wind erosion and the texture of the surface layer, the size and durability of surface clods, rock fragments, organic matter, and a calcareous reaction. Soil moisture and frozen soil layers also influence wind erosion.

Chemical Properties

Table 21 shows estimates of some chemical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Soil reaction is a measure of acidity or alkalinity. The pH of each soil horizon is based on many field tests. For many soils, values have been verified by laboratory analyses. Soil reaction is important in selecting crops and other plants, in evaluating soil amendments for fertility and stabilization, and in determining the risk of corrosion.

Organic matter is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In table 21, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil. Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops.

Effective cation-exchange capacity refers to the sum of extractable bases plus aluminum expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil. It is determined for soils that have pH of less than 5.5.

Calcium carbonate equivalent is the percent of carbonates, by weight, in the fraction of the soil less than 2 millimeters in size. The availability of plant nutrients is influenced by the amount of carbonates in the soil. Incorporating nitrogen fertilizer into calcareous soils helps to prevent nitrite accumulation and ammonium-N volatilization.

Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) is a measure of the amount of sodium (Na) relative to calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the Ca + Mg concentration. Soils that have SAR values of 13 or more may be characterized by an increased dispersion of organic matter and clay particles, reduced permeability and aeration, and a general degradation of soil structure.

Water Features

Table 22 gives estimates of various water features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The four hydrologic soil groups are:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas.

Water table refers to a saturated zone in the soil. Table 22 indicates the depth to the top (*upper limit*) and base (*lower limit*) of the saturated zone for the specified *months* in most years. Estimates of the upper and lower limits are based mainly on observations of the water table at selected sites and on evidence of a saturated zone, namely grayish colors or mottles (redoximorphic features) in the soil. A saturated zone that lasts for less than a month is not considered a water table.

The table also shows the *kind of water table*, that is, apparent or perched. An *apparent* water table is a thick zone of free water in the soil. It is indicated by the level at which water stands in an uncased borehole after adequate time is allowed for adjustment in the surrounding soil. A *perched* water table is water standing above an unsaturated zone. In places an upper, or perched, water table is separated from a lower one by a dry zone.

Ponding is standing water in a closed depression. Unless a drainage system is installed, the water is removed only by percolation, transpiration, or evaporation. Table 22 indicates *surface water depth* and the *duration* and *frequency* of ponding. Duration is expressed as *very brief* if less than 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, rare, occasional, and frequent. *None* means that ponding is not probable; *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of ponding is nearly 0 percent to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs, on the average, once or less in 2 years (the chance of ponding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); and *frequent* that it occurs, on the average, more than once in 2 years (the chance of ponding is more than 50 percent in any year).

Flooding is the temporary inundation of an area caused by overflowing streams, by runoff from adjacent slopes, or by tides. Water standing for short periods after rainfall

or snowmelt is not considered flooding, and water standing in swamps and marshes is considered ponding rather than flooding.

Duration and frequency of flooding are estimated. Duration is expressed as *extremely brief* if 0.1 hour to 4 hours, *very brief* if 4 hours to 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, very rare, rare, occasional, frequent, and very frequent. *None* means that flooding is not probable; *very rare* that it is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is less than 1 percent in any year); *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 1 to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs infrequently under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); *frequent* that it is likely to occur often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in any year but is less than 50 percent in all months in any year); and *very frequent* that it is likely to occur very often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in all months of any year). *Common* is used when the occasional and frequent classes are grouped for certain purposes.

The information is based on evidence in the soil profile, namely thin strata of gravel, sand, silt, or clay deposited by floodwater; irregular decrease in organic matter content with increasing depth; and little or no horizon development.

Also considered are local information about the extent and levels of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

Soil Features

Table 23 gives estimates of various soil features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

A *restrictive layer* is a nearly continuous layer that has one or more physical, chemical, or thermal properties that significantly impede the movement of water and air through the soil or that restrict roots or otherwise provide an unfavorable root environment. Examples are bedrock, fragipans, cemented layers, dense layers, and frozen layers. The table indicates the hardness of the restrictive layer, which significantly affects the ease of excavation. *Depth to top* is the vertical distance from the soil surface to the upper boundary of the restrictive layer.

Potential for frost action is the likelihood of upward or lateral expansion of the soil caused by the formation of segregated ice lenses (frost heave) and the subsequent collapse of the soil and loss of strength on thawing. Frost action occurs when moisture moves into the freezing zone of the soil. Temperature, texture, density, permeability, content of organic matter, and depth to the water table are the most important factors considered in evaluating the potential for frost action. It is assumed that the soil is not insulated by vegetation or snow and is not artificially drained. Silty and highly structured, clayey soils that have a high water table in winter are the most susceptible to frost action. Well drained, very gravelly, or very sandy soils are the least susceptible. Frost heave and low soil strength during thawing cause damage to pavements and other rigid structures.

Risk of corrosion pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens uncoated steel or concrete. The rate of corrosion of uncoated steel is related to such factors as soil moisture, particle-size distribution, acidity, and electrical conductivity of the soil. The rate of corrosion of concrete is based mainly on the sulfate and sodium content, texture, moisture content, and

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

acidity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The steel or concrete in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to corrosion than the steel or concrete in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

For uncoated steel, the risk of corrosion, expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*, is based on soil drainage class, total acidity, electrical resistivity near field capacity, and electrical conductivity of the saturation extract.

For concrete, the risk of corrosion also is expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*. It is based on soil texture, acidity, and amount of sulfates in the saturation extract.

Classification of the Soils

The system of soil classification used by the National Cooperative Soil Survey has six categories (Soil Survey Staff, 1999). Beginning with the broadest, these categories are the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, family, and series. Classification is based on soil properties observed in the field or inferred from those observations or from laboratory measurements. Table 24 shows the classification of the soils in the survey area. The categories are defined in the following paragraphs.

ORDER. Twelve soil orders are recognized. The differences among orders reflect the dominant soil-forming processes and the degree of soil formation. Each order is identified by a word ending in *sol*. An example is Alfisol.

SUBORDER. Each order is divided into suborders primarily on the basis of properties that influence soil genesis and are important to plant growth or properties that reflect the most important variables within the orders. The last syllable in the name of a suborder indicates the order. An example is Udalf (*Ud*, meaning humid, plus *alf*, from Alfisol).

GREAT GROUP. Each suborder is divided into great groups on the basis of close similarities in kind, arrangement, and degree of development of pedogenic horizons; soil moisture and temperature regimes; type of saturation; and base status. Each great group is identified by the name of a suborder and by a prefix that indicates a property of the soil. An example is Hapludalfs (*Hapl*, meaning minimal horizonation, plus *udalfs*, the suborder of the Alfisols that has a udic moisture regime).

SUBGROUP. Each great group has a typic subgroup. Other subgroups are intergrades or extragrades. The typic subgroup is the central concept of the great group; it is not necessarily the most extensive. Intergrades are transitions to other orders, suborders, or great groups. Extragrades have some properties that are not representative of the great group but do not indicate transitions to any other taxonomic class. Each subgroup is identified by one or more adjectives preceding the name of the great group. The adjective Typic identifies the subgroup that typifies the great group. An example is Typic Hapludalfs.

FAMILY. Families are established within a subgroup on the basis of physical and chemical properties and other characteristics that affect management. Generally, the properties are those of horizons below plow depth where there is much biological activity. Among the properties and characteristics considered are particle-size class, mineralogy class, cation-exchange activity class, soil temperature regime, soil depth, and reaction class. A family name consists of the name of a subgroup preceded by terms that indicate soil properties. An example is fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs.

SERIES. The series consists of soils within a family that have horizons similar in color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, mineral and chemical composition, and arrangement in the profile.

Soil Series and Their Morphology

In this section, each soil series recognized in the survey area is described. Characteristics of the soil and the material in which it formed are identified for each

series. A pedon, a small three-dimensional area of soil, that is typical of the series in the survey area is described. The detailed description of each soil horizon follows standards in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993). Many of the technical terms used in the descriptions are defined in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and in "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 2003). Unless otherwise indicated, colors in the descriptions are for moist soil. Following the pedon description is the range of important characteristics of the soils in the series.

Alvin Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Alvin fine sandy loam, on a terrace in a wooded area at an elevation of about 340 feet above mean sea level; 1,070 feet west of north-south field lane and 20 feet south of centerline of east-west field lane in the SW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ of sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 3 E.; Massac County, Illinois; USGS Mermet, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 18 minutes 37 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 51 minutes 07 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 335884, Northing 4130908; NAD 83:

- A—0 to 2 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) fine sandy loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—2 to 10 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) (80 percent) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) (20 percent) fine sandy loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; few very fine black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- BE—10 to 16 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—16 to 28 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very fine sandy loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint reddish brown (5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt2—28 to 42 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint reddish brown (5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- BC—42 to 58 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) loamy fine sand; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- C—58 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) loamy fine sand; massive; friable; strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 40 to more than 80 inches

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy loam; less commonly loamy sand or loamy fine sand

E, EB, or BE horizon:

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 to 6

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam, or loamy fine sand

Bt horizon:

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loam, or sandy loam with thin layers of sandy clay loam

BC or C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand, very fine sand, or fine sand

Ava Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiudalfs

Typical Pedon

Ava silt loam, on a convex slope of 3 percent in a pasture at an elevation of about 440 feet above mean sea level; about 10 miles north and 3 miles west of Albion; 925 feet south and 1,575 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 17, T. 1 N., R. 10 E.; Edwards County, Illinois; USGS West Salem, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 31 minutes 24 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 07 minutes 05 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 402959, Northing 4263623; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 6 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; many fine roots; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—6 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak medium platy structure; friable; few fine roots; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

BE—10 to 14 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; very few distinct brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine roots; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt—14 to 24 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; very few faint brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay films and light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) silt coatings on faces of peds; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt/E—24 to 27 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam (Bt) and light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) silt (E), light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; the E material occurs as common distinct silt coatings on faces of peds and as fillings in spaces between peds; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; few faint brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; very few fine black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

B't—27 to 34 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films and few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common fine distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

2Btx1—34 to 44 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate very coarse prismatic structure parting to weak coarse subangular blocky; very firm; few faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; cracks between polygons filled with light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; common coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common coarse dark red (2.5YR 3/6) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules and few fine black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; about 12 percent sand; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Btx2—44 to 50 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure parting to weak coarse subangular blocky; very firm; few vertical streaks and cracks between polygons filled with light gray (10YR 7/1) silt; common coarse faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; about 30 percent sand; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

3Btb—50 to 80 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; common faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the second sequum (Bt/E or B't horizon): 20 to 30 inches

Depth to the fragipan: 25 to 40 inches

Thickness of the Peoria loess: 30 to 55 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 24 to 35 percent

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; silty clay loam in some eroded pedons

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid, except in areas that have been limed

E, EB, or BE horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid, except in areas that have been limed

Bt and B't horizons:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

Bt/E horizon (Bt part):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Bt/E horizon (E part):

Hue—10YR
Value—5 to 8
Chroma—1 to 4
Texture—silt loam or silt
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

Btx or 2Btx horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 8
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or loam
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

2Btb or 3Btb horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 6
Texture—loam, silt loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

Banlic Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fragic Epiaquepts

Taxadjunct features: The Banlic soils in this survey area have higher chroma in the upper part of the subsoil than is defined as the range for the series. This difference, however, does not significantly affect the use and management of the soils. These soils are classified as coarse-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fragic Dystrudepts.

Typical Pedon

Banlic silt loam, on a nearly level flood-plain step in an idle field at an elevation of about 395 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2 miles southeast of Pinckneyville; 226 feet north and 484 feet west of the center of sec. 31, T. 5 S., R. 2 W.; Perry County, Illinois; USGS Pyatts, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 02 minutes 50 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 21 minutes 50 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 292567, Northing 4213696; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 5 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine and medium granular structure; friable; few very fine and fine roots; few fine iron-manganese concretions; slightly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—5 to 8 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine and fine roots; many fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine iron-manganese concretions; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—8 to 13 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bw—13 to 21 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bx1—21 to 27 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common prominent white (10YR 8/1) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; common fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine iron-manganese concretions; brittle; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bx2—27 to 38 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common prominent white (10YR 8/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds; common medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine iron-manganese concretions; brittle; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- BCg—38 to 55 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct white (10YR 8/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds; common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg—55 to 80 inches; variegated, 50 percent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) and 50 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to fragic soil properties: 15 to 36 inches

Depth to the base of soil development: 45 to 65 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 12 to 18 percent clay; less than 15 percent sand

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam or silt

Reaction—strongly acid to slightly alkaline, depending upon liming practices

E horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

Bg or Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid

Bx horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 to 7

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Chroma—1 to 4
Texture—silt loam or silt
Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid

BCg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 to 4
Texture—silt loam or silt
Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid

Cg or C horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 to 4
Texture—silt loam
Reaction—very strongly acid to slightly acid

Belknap Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts

Typical Pedon

Belknap silt loam, on a flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 430 feet above mean sea level; approximately 350 feet north of the center of the road on the west side of the stream; 1,000 feet east and 1,000 feet north of the center of sec. 33, T. 2 N., R. 12 W.; Wabash County, Illinois; USGS Saint Francisville, Illinois-Indiana, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 33 minutes 52 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 44 minutes 50.5 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 434889, Northing 4268709; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine and medium granular structure; friable; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- A—7 to 13 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; slightly compact as a plowpan; few medium faint brown (10YR 5/3) and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg—13 to 27 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), grayish brown (10YR 5/2), and brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak medium granular structure with a tendency toward subangular blocky; friable; few medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg1—27 to 59 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine prominent dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many iron-manganese concretions increasing in number and size with increasing depth; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg2—59 to 80 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium faint gray (10YR 6/1) iron depletions and few medium prominent brown (7.5YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many iron-manganese concretions; moderately acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of soil development: Dominantly 12 to 40 inches; ranges to 60 inches

Reaction: Strongly acid or very strongly acid in the particle-size control section

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 or 7 dry); 3 in some pedons in uncultivated areas

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid, except in areas that have been limed

Bg or Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam to a depth of at least 40 inches; strata of loam or silty clay loam below a depth of 40 inches in some pedons

Cg or C horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silt to a depth of at least 40 inches; strata of loam or silty clay loam below a depth of 40 inches in some pedons

Birds Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents

Typical Pedon

Birds silt loam, on a nearly level flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 415 feet above mean sea level; approximately 600 feet west and 50 feet north of the center of sec. 13, T. 3 N., R. 12 W.; Lawrence County, Illinois; Lawrenceville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 41 minutes 41 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 41 minutes 38 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 439655, Northing 4283134; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 6 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

ACg—6 to 22 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and brown (10YR 5/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg—22 to 60 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium and coarse distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4), and faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine brown (10YR 5/3) iron-manganese concretions throughout; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 18 to 27 percent clay; less than 15 percent fine or coarser sand

Reaction: Strongly acid to slightly alkaline to a depth of more than 40 inches; is not strongly acid in all parts within this depth

Ap, A, or ACg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—3 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam; strata of silty clay loam, clay loam, loam, or sandy loam below a depth of 40 inches in some pedons

Bluford Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Fragic Epiaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Bluford silt loam, on a southwest-facing slope of 2 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 549 feet above mean sea level; 1,585 feet south and 925 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 16, T. 8 N., R. 13 W.; Crawford County, Illinois; USGS Annapolis, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 08 minutes 22.7 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 51 minutes 27.9 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 425872, Northing 4332623; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate medium granular structure; very friable; few very fine roots; few fine spherical weakly cemented manganese nodules throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

E1—7 to 15 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (2.5Y 8/1) dry; moderate medium platy structure; very friable; few very fine roots; many medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and few medium faint brown (10YR 5/3) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

E2—15 to 20 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam, pale yellow (2.5Y 8/2) dry; moderate medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; very friable; few very fine roots; common prominent white (10YR 8/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg—20 to 35 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint gray (10YR 5/1) iron depletions in the matrix; common medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; few fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

2Btgx—35 to 42 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure; firm; brittle; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and common prominent white (10YR 8/1) silt coatings on faces of peds; few fine faint gray (10YR 6/1) iron depletions and common medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; few fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Btg—42 to 60 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films in root channels; common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; about 1 percent gravel; very strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to fragic soil properties: 24 to 48 inches

Thickness of the Peoria loess: 30 to 55 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 35 to 42 percent clay; less than 8 percent sand

Other features: Some pedons have a BE horizon.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

E horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

Bt and/or Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Reaction—very strongly acid to slightly acid

2Btgx horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 8

Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

2Btg or 2BCg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, or loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

3Agb or 3Btgb horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, or loam

Reaction—moderately acid to slightly alkaline

Bonnie Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents

Typical Pedon

Bonnie silt loam, in a cultivated field on a flood plain at an elevation of about 419 feet above mean sea level; 2,660 feet north and 1,920 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 21, T. 5 S., R. 4 E.; Franklin County, Illinois; USGS Ewing, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 04 minutes 32 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 46 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, 344630 Easting, 4215680 Northing; NAD 83:

Ap1—0 to 5 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; common fine and medium roots throughout; common fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Ap2—5 to 10 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) and dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak medium angular blocky structure parting to weak medium platy; friable; common fine and medium roots throughout; common fine and medium faint brown (10YR 4/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; common fine spherical masses of oxidized iron; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Cg1—10 to 27 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) and light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots throughout; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions; common fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Cg2—27 to 80 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron; common fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; very strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 18 to 27 percent clay; less than 10 percent sand

Reaction: Strongly acid or very strongly acid at a depth of 10 to 40 inches; very strongly acid to slightly alkaline below a depth of 40 inches

A or Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—commonly silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam below a depth of 40 inches

Booker Series

Taxonomic classification: Very-fine, smectitic, mesic Cumulic Vertic Endoaquolls

Typical Pedon

Booker silty clay, in a wooded area on a slope of 1 percent; approximately 570 feet south and 495 feet east of the center of sec. 20, T. 9 S., R. 3 W.; Jackson County, Illinois; USGS Gorham, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 43 minutes 40 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 27 minutes 43 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 283030, Northing 4178477; NAD 83:

- A—0 to 6 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; weak fine granular structure in the upper part and weak fine angular blocky structure in the lower part; firm; common fine roots; few fine faint black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- ABg—6 to 12 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; common fine roots; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese throughout; common fine and medium faint black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg1—12 to 22 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) clay, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse angular blocky; very firm; few fine roots; many fine and medium prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron throughout; few fine faint black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg2—22 to 40 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) clay, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few fine roots; few faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; few fine roots; many fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron throughout; few fine faint black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg3—40 to 51 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) clay, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; few fine roots; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron throughout; few fine faint black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg4—51 to 63 inches; dark gray (5Y 4/1) clay; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) slickensides on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron throughout; few fine faint black (5Y 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg5—63 to 80 inches; dark gray (5Y 4/1) clay; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) slickensides on faces of peds; many fine and

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron throughout; few fine faint black (5Y 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 60 to 75 percent

Reaction: Strongly acid to slightly alkaline

Ap and AB horizons:

Hue—10YR to 5Y or N

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay or clay

Bg horizon:

Hue—10YR to 5Y or N

Value—2 to 5

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay or clay; thin horizons of coarser material in some pedons

Cg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR to 5Y or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—clay or silty clay; thin horizons of coarser material in some pedons

Bowdre Series

Taxonomic classification: Clayey over loamy, smectitic, thermic Fluvaquentic Hapludolls

Typical Pedon

Bowdre silty clay, in a gently sloping cultivated field, on a ridge along sloughs and overflow channels on the flood plain along the Mississippi River, at an elevation of about 445 feet above mean sea level; approximately 200 feet south and 335 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 24, T. 11 S., R. 4 W.; Union County, Illinois; USGS Neely's Landing, Illinois-Missouri, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 33 minutes 20 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 30 minutes 03 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 279092, Northing 4159460; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 5 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty clay, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; firm; faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic coatings on faces of peds; few fine tubular wormcasts; many fine roots; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—5 to 11 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty clay, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine and medium angular blocky structure; very firm; few fine tubular wormcasts; common fine roots; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese throughout; neutral; abrupt wavy boundary.

Bw1—11 to 17 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; few very dark gray (10YR 3/1) clay films on surfaces of vesicular and tubular pores; common roots;

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- few fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese throughout; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bw2—17 to 23 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions throughout; common roots; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bw3—23 to 42 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very fine sandy loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; very friable; common tubular worm and root channels with few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on surfaces along pores; many roots; common medium faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions and common fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese throughout; neutral; clear wavy boundary.
- 2C1—42 to 53 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very fine sandy loam; few thin black (10YR 2/1) strata of loam and silt loam; massive; very friable; few fine roots; common fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; neutral; clear wavy boundary.
- 2C2—53 to 60 inches; 50 percent grayish brown (10YR 5/2), 35 percent dark gray (10YR 4/1), and 15 percent brown (10YR 5/3), stratified very fine sandy loam, loam, and silt loam; massive; very friable; few fine roots; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 8 to 14 inches

Depth to strongly contrasting particle-size class: 12 to 20 inches

Depth to the base of soil development: 22 to 48 inches

A or Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silty clay, clay, or silty clay loam

BA horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silty clay, clay, or silty clay loam

Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4

Chroma—3

Texture—silty clay, clay, or silty clay loam

2Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam, loam, sandy loam, or very fine sandy loam

2C horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—stratified silt loam, loam, sandy loam, or very fine sandy loam; thin strata of silty material in some pedons

Bunkum Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Bunkum silty clay loam, on a severely eroded, west-facing backslope with a gradient of 9 percent, in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 510 feet; about 1 mile west of Smithton; approximately 1,740 feet south and 160 feet east of the center of sec. 29, T. 1 S., R. 8 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Millstadt, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 24 minutes 47 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 00 minutes 33 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 761136, Northing 4255888; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; mixed brown (10YR 4/3) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; friable; many very fine roots; common fine and medium constricted tubular pores; common fine spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 30 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—8 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; common distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 34 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—16 to 26 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak fine and medium subangular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; few very fine constricted tubular pores; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine and medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 31 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg1—26 to 32 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium and coarse irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 28 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg2—32 to 40 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak coarse angular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; few prominent dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; common medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 26 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

CBg—40 to 58 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; few medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 21 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
2CB—58 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; few fine distinct pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) iron depletions; few medium spherical very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/3) iron-manganese concretions with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 25 percent clay and 8 percent sand; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess: Typically 24 to 60 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 25 to 35 percent clay; less than 7 percent sand

Other characteristics: In most pedons in eroded areas, the E horizon has been mixed into the Ap horizon.

Ap, A, or E horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Bt and Btg horizons:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Colors of redoximorphic features—hue of 7.5YR or 10YR; value of 4 to 6; chroma of 1 to 8

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Clay content—25 to 35 percent

BCg or CBg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam

Colors of redoximorphic features—hue of 5YR, 7.5YR, or 10YR; value of 4 to 6; chroma of 1 to 8

2CB or 2C horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

Burnside Series

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic Fluventic Dystrudepts

Typical Pedon

Burnside silt loam, on a nearly level to undulating, narrow flood plain in a bedrock-controlled upland, in a hay field at an elevation of about 475 feet above sea level; approximately 4 miles southeast of Vienna; about 1,280 feet east and 1,100 feet south of the center of sec. 14, T. 13 S., R. 3 E.; Johnson County, Illinois; USGS Bloomfield, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 23 minutes 18 seconds

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

N. and long. 88 degrees 50 minutes 46 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 336576, Northing 4139536; NAD 83:

- A1—0 to 4 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; common gravel and cobbles; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- A2—4 to 8 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; friable; few pebbles and sandstone flagstones; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw1—8 to 17 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak very fine and fine granular and weak very fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few sandstone flagstones and pebbles; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Bw2—17 to 33 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely flaggy loam; common medium faint light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) mottles; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; about 75 percent of this layer is larger than 2 mm and consists of sandstone flagstones and some iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2C—33 to 57 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely flaggy loam; common medium faint light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) mottles; massive; friable; about 80 percent of this layer is larger than 2 mm and consists of sandstone flagstones and some iron-manganese concretions; somewhat cemented when dry; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2R—57 to 60 inches; sandstone bedrock.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loamy alluvium: 12 to 24 inches

Thickness of the solum: 16 to 40 inches

Depth to bedrock: 40 to 80 inches

Reaction: Strongly acid or very strongly acid in the particle-size control section

A and Bw horizons:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam or loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 35 percent

2Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam or loam

Content of rock fragments—25 to 80 percent

2C horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—loam, silt loam, or sandy loam

Content of rock fragments—50 to 90 percent

2Cr horizon (if it occurs):

Kind of bedrock—soft sandstone (rippable)

2R layer:

Kind of bedrock—hard sandstone

Cairo Series

Taxonomic classification: Clayey over sandy or sandy-skeletal, smectitic over mixed, thermic Vertic Endoaquolls

Typical Pedon

Cairo silty clay, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 333 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,365 feet north and 620 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 18, T. 14 S., R. 3 W.; Alexander County, Illinois; USGS McClure, Illinois-Missouri, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 28 minutes 24 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 280772, Northing 4130579; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 6 inches; black (10YR 2/1) silty clay, very dark gray (10YR 3/1) dry; weak fine angular blocky structure; very firm; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- A—6 to 17 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky; very firm; many distinct very dark brown (10YR 2/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; faint black (10YR 2/1) organic stains throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg1—17 to 30 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; many distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and yellowish red (5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bg2—30 to 32 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) sandy loam; weak medium angular blocky structure; firm; few small pockets of yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loamy fine sand; many fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and yellowish red (5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2C1—32 to 35 inches; mottled yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), strong brown (7.5YR 5/6), and yellowish red (5YR 5/8) loamy fine sand; single grain; loose; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2C2—35 to 80 inches; mottled yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and pale brown (10YR 6/3) loamy fine sand with horizontal bands of strong brown (7.5YR 5/8); single grain; loose; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 10 to 20 inches; the epipedon extends into the Bg horizon in some pedons

Depth to strongly contrasting particle-size class: 20 to 39 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: More than 40 percent in the A and Bg1 horizons and less than 20 percent in the 2C horizon

Depth to carbonates: Typically more than 60 inches

Ap and A horizons:

- Hue—10YR or N
- Value—2 or 3 (3 to 5 dry)
- Chroma—0 to 2
- Texture—silty clay or clay

Bg horizon:

- Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N
- Value—3 to 5 (5 to 7 dry)
- Chroma—0 or 1
- Texture—silty clay or clay

2Bg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, sandy clay loam, sandy loam, or loam

2C horizon:

Hue—commonly 10YR or 7.5YR; less commonly 5YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—0 to 8

Texture—dominantly loamy fine sand, loamy sand, or fine sand; thin discontinuous bands of sandy loam, loam, silt loam, or silty clay loam in some pedons

Cape Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, acid, mesic Vertic Endoaquepts

Typical Pedon

Cape silty clay loam, on a nearly level or depressional flood plain in a cultivated field, at an elevation of about 375 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2 miles southwest of Carrier Mills; about 1,290 feet north and 660 feet west of the center of sec. 10, T. 10 S., R. 5 E.; Saline County, Illinois; USGS Carrier Mills, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 40 minutes 08 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 38 minutes 45 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 354838, Northing 4170366; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 10 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay loam; weak medium angular blocky structure; very firm; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bg1—10 to 22 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; common medium distinct brown (10YR 4/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common prominent threadlike extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations on surfaces along root channels; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bg2—22 to 28 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay; weak coarse prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; common medium distinct brown (10YR 4/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; prominent threadlike extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations on surfaces along root channels; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bg3—28 to 35 inches; gray (10YR 5/1), dark gray (10YR 4/1), and gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay; weak coarse prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse angular blocky; very firm; common medium prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few prominent threadlike extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations on surfaces along root channels; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bg4—35 to 45 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) and grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay; weak coarse angular blocky structure; firm; common medium distinct pale brown (10YR 6/3) and faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common prominent threadlike extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations on surfaces along root channels; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg—45 to 80 inches; gray (10YR 6/1), light gray (10YR 7/1), and grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; massive; firm; common medium distinct pale brown (10YR 6/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

prominent threadlike extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations on surfaces along root channels; strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 40 to more than 60 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 40 to 55 percent

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5 (5 or 6 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay; silt loam in overwash phases

Bg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6 (5 to 7 dry)

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay or clay; silty clay loam in the upper part in some pedons

Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

Clarksville Series

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, semiactive, mesic Typic Paleudults

Typical Pedon

Clarksville gravelly silt loam, in a steep or very steep, wooded area in the uplands at an elevation of about 530 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1 mile west of Hicks Dome; about 825 feet south and 550 feet west of the center of sec. 25, T. 11 S., R. 7 E.; Hardin County, Illinois; USGS Herod, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 31 minutes 53 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 23 minutes 18 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 377341, Northing 4154719; NAD 83:

Oi—0 to 0.5 inch; very dark brown (10YR 2/2), organic and silty material; densely matted roots; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—0.5 inch to 1 inch; very dark brown (10YR 2/2) gravelly silt loam; weak medium granular structure; friable; 15 percent chert gravel; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E1—1 to 5 inches; 60 percent dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and 40 percent brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly silt loam; massive; friable; few fine pores; 20 percent chert gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

E2—5 to 10 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly silt loam; weak very fine subangular blocky structure in interstices between chert fragments; friable; root channels or worm channels coated with grayish brown (10YR 5/2) material; common fine pores; 35 percent chert gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

E3—10 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; weak very fine and fine subangular blocky structure in interstices between chert fragments; friable; few brown (7.5YR 4/4) coatings of silty clay on chert fragments; yellowish red (5YR 4/6) material on interior of chert fragments; 45 percent chert gravel; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- 2E/B—16 to 26 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly silt loam and yellowish red (5YR 4/6) gravelly silty clay loam and gravelly silty clay, light gray (10YR 7/2) and very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; moderate fine and very fine angular blocky structure in places where rock interstices are large enough to allow structure; very firm; silty part friable when crushed; few prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) (dry) and yellowish red (5YR 5/6) (dry) clay films on faces of peds; 45 percent chert gravel; very strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- 2Bt1—26 to 36 inches; yellowish red (5YR 5/6) very gravelly silty clay and reddish brown (5YR 5/4) very gravelly silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3 and 7/4) dry; common fine distinct pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) mottles in interstices of fractured cherty rock; medium and strong fine and very fine angular blocky structure in interstices large enough to allow structure; very firm; many prominent reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) and dark red (2.5YR 3/6) clay films on faces of peds, yellowish red (5YR 4/6 and 5/6) dry; 50 percent chert gravel; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—36 to 80 inches; yellowish red (5YR 5/6) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly silty clay in fracture planes, yellowish red (5YR 5/6) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6) dry; medium and strong fine and very fine angular blocky structure in interstices large enough to allow structure; alternating friable to very firm layers; few prominent reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) (dry) clay films on faces of peds and chert fragments; 60 percent chert gravel and cobbles; strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the top of the argillic horizon: 7 to 40 inches

Depth to bedrock: More than 80 inches

Particle-size control section: Average of 18 to 35 percent clay, 5 to 20 percent sand, and 35 to 70 percent rock fragments

O horizon (if it occurs):

Kind of material—slightly or partially decomposed organic material

A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam or silt

Content of rock fragments—15 to 60 percent chert gravel and cobbles

E horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam, silt, or loam

Content of rock fragments—20 to 60 percent chert gravel and cobbles

2E/B horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—2.5YR to 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—4 to 6

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam, silty clay loam, or silty clay

Content of rock fragments—35 to 80 percent chert gravel and cobbles

2Bt horizon:

Hue—2.5YR to 10YR

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—4 to 6

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam, silty clay loam, or silty clay in the upper part; silty clay or clay in the lower part
Content of rock fragments—35 to 80 percent chert gravel and cobbles

Coffeen Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquent Hapludolls

Typical Pedon

Coffeen silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 390 feet above mean sea level; Illinois State Plane Coordinates 503,200 feet north and 538,150 feet east (Illinois West Zone), T. 5 S., R. 8 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Prairie du Rocher, Illinois-Missouri, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 02 minutes 55 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 02 minutes 05 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 769200, Northing 4215360; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 10 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw—10 to 21 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; moderate medium granular structure; friable; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bg1—21 to 26 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bg2—26 to 33 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; friable; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) faces of peds; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bg3—33 to 39 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

BCg—39 to 47 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg—47 to 60 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; many fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 10 to 18 inches

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 30 to 64 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 12 to 18 percent clay; less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser material

Other characteristics: Some pedons have an AB horizon. Some pedons have a buried soil below a depth of 50 inches.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Bw, Bg, or BCg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; thin lenses of loam or sandy loam in some pedons

Cg or C horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam or stratified silt loam, loam, or sandy loam

Colp Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquertic Chromic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Colp silt loam, on a terrace in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 420 feet above mean sea level; approximately 4 miles south and 2 miles east of Hecker; about 1,095 feet east and 110 feet north of the center of sec. 27, T. 3 S., R. 8 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS Red Bud, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 14 minutes 38 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 58 minutes 02 seconds W., UTM Zone 16, Easting 240324, Northing 4237040; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; few fine and medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 21 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—8 to 12 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; weak fine subangular blocky structure parting to moderate fine granular; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 19 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bt1—12 to 17 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate fine angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common prominent very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; many faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 46 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt2—17 to 23 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; many faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions; common fine and medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 48 percent clay; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Bt3—23 to 30 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 47 percent clay; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Bt4—30 to 37 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

roots; common faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries; 61 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt5—37 to 48 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few prominent black (N 2.5) manganese coatings lining root channels; common medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries; 37 percent clay; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

2Btg1—48 to 55 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and lining root channels; few prominent black (N 2.5) manganese coatings lining root channels; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries on vertical faces of peds; 36 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

2Btg2—55 to 70 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and lining root channels; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine and medium irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries on vertical faces of peds; 43 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

2BCtkg—70 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; common distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common prominent reddish brown (5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese lining channels and pores; few fine and medium irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries; common fine and medium irregular white (10YR 8/1) carbonate nodules with sharp boundaries; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess or other silty material: 0 to 20 inches

Depth to carbonates: Typically more than 50 inches but ranges to as shallow as 42 inches in some pedons

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 50 to more than 80 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 35 to 50 percent clay (50 to about 65 percent in some subhorizons); less than 15 percent sand

Other characteristics: Some pedons have a thin BE or Bt horizon of silt loam or silty clay loam that formed in the upper silty material.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5; 3 in some thin A horizons

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam; silty clay loam in some pedons in eroded areas

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

2Bt horizon:

Hue—10YR; less commonly 7.5YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; clay in subhorizons in some pedons

2Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; clay in subhorizons in some pedons

2BCtkg or 2BCg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; clay in some subhorizons in some pedons; thin strata of silt loam, loam, or fine sandy loam in the lower part of some pedons

2C or 2Cg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 8

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; stratified in some pedons with silt loam or fine sandy loam

Darwin Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Fluvaquentic Vertic Endoaquolls

Typical Pedon

Darwin silty clay, on a nearly level flood plain in a cultivated field, at an elevation of about 433 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2.5 miles west of Russellville; 2,320 feet north and 110 feet east of the center of sec. 6, T. 4 N., R. 10 W.; Lawrence County, Illinois; USGS Russellville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 49 minutes 14.5 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 33 minutes 59.5 seconds W., UTM 16, Easting 450817, Northing 4297036; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak very fine granular structure in the upper part and moderate fine and medium angular blocky structure in the lower part; very firm; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—7 to 14 inches; very dark gray (N 3/) silty clay, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg1—14 to 24 inches; dark gray (5Y 4/1) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium and coarse angular blocky; firm; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg2—24 to 33 inches; dark gray (5Y 4/1) silty clay; weak coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine dark olive brown (2.5Y 3/3) iron-manganese concretions throughout; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg3—33 to 46 inches; gray (5Y 5/1) silty clay; weak coarse prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few medium carbonate concretions increasing in number in the lower part of the horizon; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine dark olive brown (2.5Y 3/3) iron-manganese concretions throughout; slightly alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.
- BCg—46 to 56 inches; gray (5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium and coarse angular blocky structure; very firm; many fine prominent brown (7.5YR 4/4) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg—56 to 80 inches; gray (5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; many fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 10 to 24 inches

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 40 to 60 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 45 to 60 percent

Average content of sand in the series control section: 5 percent or less

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—2 or 3

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay; silty clay loam or clay in some pedons

Content of clay content—averages 40 to 45 percent; ranges from 35 to 60 percent

Reaction—slightly acid to slightly alkaline

Bg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay; horizons of clay in some pedons

Content of clay—45 to 60 percent

Reaction—slightly acid to slightly alkaline; carbonates in the lower part in some pedons

BCg or Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

Content of clay—30 to 55 percent

Reaction—neutral to moderately alkaline; carbonates in some pedons

Drury Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Dystric Eutrudepts

Typical Pedon

Drury silt loam, on a rolling footslope in a wooded field at an elevation of about 445 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,995 feet north and 85 feet west of the center of sec. 32, T. 12 S., R. 2 W.; Union County, Illinois; USGS Jonesboro, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 26 minutes 06 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 21 minutes 12 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 291793, Northing 4145736; NAD 83:

- A1—0 to 2 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) silt loam, brown (10YR 5/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; very friable; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- A2—2 to 6 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; few faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains on faces of peds; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw1—6 to 15 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains on faces of peds; common vesicular pores; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bw2—15 to 25 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; very friable; few faint dark brown (10YR 3/3) organic stains on faces of peds; common vesicular pores; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bw3—25 to 33 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common distinct pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt coatings on faces of peds; few vesicular pores; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- C1—33 to 49 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam; massive; friable; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- C2—49 to 80 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and common fine faint brown (10YR 5/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of soil development: Typically 30 to 40 inches; ranges from 26 to 45 inches

Depth to carbonates: More than 40 inches

Depth to a buried soil (if it occurs): More than 50 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 18 to 25 percent

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silt

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam or silt

Bw horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6 in the upper part; 2 to 6 in the lower part

Texture—silt loam

C horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam, loam, or very fine sandy loam

Dupo Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty over clayey, mixed over smectitic, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aquic Udifluvents

Typical Pedon

Dupo silt loam, on a nearly level flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 390 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2½ miles west of Modoc; State Plane Coordinates 506,150 feet north and 526,600 feet east (Illinois West Zone), T. 5 S., R. 9 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Prairie du Rocher, Illinois-Missouri, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 03 minutes 20 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 04 minutes 28 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 756679, Northing 4216026; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak fine granular structure; very friable; many very fine and fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) spherical masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.
- C1—9 to 17 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; massive; very friable; common very fine and fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) irregular masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C2—17 to 25 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; massive; very friable; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; common very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) wormcasts; many medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; many medium faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) irregular masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Ab1—25 to 39 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine angular blocky; very firm; few very fine and fine roots; common fine tubular pores; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay depletions on vertical faces of prisms; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Ab2—39 to 59 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine and fine roots; few fine and medium tubular pores; few faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay depletions on vertical faces of prisms; common faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and few medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

2Bgb—59 to 75 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few very fine and fine roots; common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.

2C_{ssg}—75 to 80 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) clay; massive; very firm; common shiny dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) nonintersecting slickensides; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to a buried soil: 20 to 40 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 10 to 18 percent clay in the silty alluvium, 35 to 55 percent clay in the buried horizons; less than 10 percent sand throughout the profile

A_p or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—typically 4 or 5; strata with value of 3 in some undisturbed pedons

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam or silt; stratified in many undisturbed pedons

C horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—dominantly silt loam; stratified with thin lenses of other textures in some pedons

2A_b horizon:

Hue—10YR or N

Value—2 to 4

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay, clay, or silty clay loam

2B_{gb}, 2C_{ssg}, 2C_g horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR or yellower

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay, clay, or silty clay loam

Geff Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Geff silt loam, on a broad, nearly level summit on a low terrace, in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 385 feet (117 meters) above mean sea level; about 2 miles north and 1/2 mile west of Golden Gate; 1,900 feet east and 60 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 33, T. 1 S., R. 9 E.; Wayne County, Illinois; USGS Albion NW, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 23 minutes 11 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 12 minutes 57 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 393810, Northing 4249392; NAD 83:

A_p—0 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak very fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine spherical

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—10 to 15 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak thick platy structure parting to weak fine and medium subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; common faint light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine spherical distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—15 to 21 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common very fine roots; many distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) clay depletions on faces of peds; many fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay depletions in the matrix; few fine spherical distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—21 to 35 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; many distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films and common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine spherical distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.
- 2Bt3—35 to 49 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/8) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; friable; very few fine roots; common distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine spherical distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 15 to 30 percent sand increasing with depth; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt4—49 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), stratified loam and sandy loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- 3E and Bt—60 to 80 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loamy sand (E); lamellae of brown (7.5YR 4/4) sandy loam (Bt); single grain and loose (E); massive and very friable (Bt); few distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films as bridges between sand grains (Bt); moderately acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess or other silty material: 24 to 40 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon (including lamellae): 50 to more than 80 inches

Average content of clay and rock fragments in the particle-size control section: 27 to 35 percent clay; less than 10 percent, by volume, rock fragments

Other characteristics: Some pedons have an A horizon, which is less than 7 inches thick. This horizon has value of 2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry). Some pedons have a 2C horizon within a depth of 80 inches.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (5 to 7 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

E and/or BE horizon:

Hue—10YR
Value—5 or 6 (7 or 8 dry)
Chroma—2 or 3
Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 4
Texture—silty clay loam; silt loam in individual subhorizons in some pedons

2Bt horizon and 2BC horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 to 6
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, clay loam, sandy loam, or sandy clay loam

3E and Bt horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 to 6
Texture—stratified loam to fine sand; E part averages 1 to 10 percent clay and 70 to 98 percent sand and Bt part averages 3 to 15 percent clay and 50 to 95 percent sand

Gorham Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquolls

Typical Pedon

Gorham silty clay loam, on a nearly level flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 360 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1 mile northwest of Gorham; about 1,400 feet east and 1,800 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 24, T. 9 S., R. 4 W.; Jackson County, Illinois; USGS Altenburg, Missouri-Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 43 minutes 37 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 30 minutes 12 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 279375, Northing 4178476; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine and medium angular blocky structure parting to weak fine granular; firm; common very fine roots; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—7 to 14 inches; black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate fine and medium angular blocky structure; very firm; common very fine roots; common faint black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings on faces of peds; few fine prominent irregular brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with sharp boundaries throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Btg1—14 to 26 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; common very fine roots; common faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries throughout; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg2—26 to 36 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; many distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; many fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries throughout; about 12 percent sand; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt1—36 to 47 inches; olive brown (2.5Y 4/3) clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; common distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds and few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films on vertical faces of peds and lining root channels; many medium faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—47 to 54 inches; olive brown (2.5Y 4/3) loam; weak medium angular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; common distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds and lining root channels; common fine faint dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) iron depletions and few medium faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2BCt—54 to 62 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) fine sandy loam; weak medium and coarse angular blocky structure; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on vertical faces of peds and lining root channels and pores; common medium faint dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few shiny mica flecks; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2C1—62 to 78 inches; brown (10YR 4/3), stratified fine sandy loam and loamy fine sand; massive; very friable; few very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; common fine faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few shiny mica flecks; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2C2—78 to 90 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) fine sand; single grain; loose; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 10 to 24 inches; extends into the upper part of the B horizon in some pedons

Depth to horizons that contain more than 15 percent sand: 26 to 40 inches

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 36 to 60 inches

Depth to carbonates: More than 40 inches

Ap and A horizons:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—commonly silty clay loam; less commonly silt loam or silty clay

Btg or Bg horizons that formed in silty alluvium:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Content of clay—averages 27 to 35 percent; ranges to 45 percent in individual horizons

Content of sand—less than 15 percent

2Bt, 2Btg, or 2BC horizons that formed in loamy or sandy alluvium:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—sandy clay loam, clay loam, loam, sandy loam, or loamy sand or the fine or very fine analogs of these textures

Content of clay—averages 18 to 27 percent; ranges from 8 to 35 percent in individual horizons

Content of sand—averages 30 to 75 percent; ranges from 30 to 85 percent in individual horizons

2C or 2Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—commonly sand or loamy sand; less commonly sandy loam or the fine and very fine analogs of sand, loamy sand, or sandy loam; thin strata of other textures in some pedons

Content of clay—averages 0 to 15 percent

Content of sand—averages 60 to 95 percent

Goss Series

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic Typic Paleudalfs

Typical Pedon

Goss gravelly silt loam, in a steep or very steep wooded area in the uplands, at an elevation of about 675 feet above mean sea level; approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northeast of Government Rock; about 2,800 feet north and 400 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 22, T. 11 S., R. 3 W.; Union County, Illinois: USGS Wolf Lake, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 32 minutes 54 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 26 minutes 02 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 284980, Northing 4158474; NAD 83:

Oi—0 to 0.5 inch; partially decomposed organic material on the surface; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—0.5 inch to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) (crushed) gravelly silt loam; weak fine granular structure; common very fine to medium roots throughout; 30 percent angular limestone-cherty gravel; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—2 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly silt loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; common very fine to medium roots throughout; 30 percent angular limestone-cherty gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2BE—7 to 16 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; common very fine to medium roots throughout; 50 percent angular limestone-cherty gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt1—16 to 22 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly clay loam; strong medium subangular blocky structure; common very fine to medium roots throughout; few faint strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) clay films on vertical and horizontal faces of peds;

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- 40 percent angular limestone-cherty gravel and 20 percent angular limestone-cherty cobbles; extremely acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—22 to 34 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very cobbly clay; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; common very fine to medium roots throughout; few prominent reddish brown (5YR 4/4) and yellowish red (5YR 4/6) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; 45 percent angular limestone-cherty cobbles and 15 percent angular limestone-cherty gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—34 to 39 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very cobbly clay; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure parting to strong fine angular blocky; common very fine to medium roots throughout; many prominent yellowish red (5YR 5/6) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; 45 percent angular limestone-cherty cobbles and 15 percent angular limestone-cherty gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt4—39 to 80 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely cobbly clay; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure parting to strong fine angular blocky; common very fine to medium roots throughout; common prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; 60 percent angular limestone-cherty cobbles and 20 percent angular limestone-cherty gravel; very strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the top of the argillic horizon: 7 to 40 inches

Depth to bedrock: More than 80 inches

Other characteristics: The O horizon, if it occurs, consists of slightly or partially decomposed organic material.

A horizon:

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—2 to 4 (5 or 6 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam or loam

Content of rock fragments—5 to 75 percent gravel and 0 to 20 percent cobbles

E horizon:

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam, loam, or silty clay loam

Content of rock fragments—5 to 75 percent gravel and 0 to 15 percent cobbles

BE, Bw, and 2Bw horizons (if they occur):

Hue—10YR to 5YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 8

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silt loam, loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam

Content of rock fragments—5 to 75 percent gravel and 0 to 25 percent cobbles

2Bt horizon:

Hue—10R to 10YR

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—3 to 8

Texture of the fine-earth fraction—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

Content of rock fragments—15 to 75 percent gravel, 0 to 25 percent cobbles, and 0 to 10 percent stones

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Other characteristics—the dominant matrix color in the lower part of the horizon to a depth of 60 inches has hue of 7.5YR or redder and chroma of 6 to 8

3Bt, 2C, and 3C horizons (if they occur):

Color—variable

Texture—variable

Haymond Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Dystric Fluventic Eutrudepts

Typical Pedon

Haymond silt loam, on a nearly level flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 360 feet above mean sea level; approximately 4 miles northwest of Jonesboro; about 1,650 feet south and 530 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 21, T. 12 S., R. 2 W.; Union County, Illinois; USGS Jonesboro topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 27 minutes 45 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 20 minutes 19 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 293167, Northing 4148751; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

A—10 to 20 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak medium granular structure; very friable; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bw1—20 to 42 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bw2—42 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam that has pockets of pale brown (10YR 6/3) material; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

C—60 to 80 inches; pale brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; massive; friable; moderately acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 30 to 60 inches

Other characteristics: Loamy strata that may contain pebbles or flagstones are below a depth of 40 inches.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silt

Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam

C horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam, or loam

Haynie Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Mollic Udifluvents

Typical Pedon

Haynie silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 375 feet above mean sea level; Illinois State Plane Coordinates 453,665 feet north and 571,165 feet east (Illinois West Zone), T. 7 S., R. 8 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Kaskaskia, Missouri-Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 54 minutes 43 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 55 minutes 44 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 242507, Northing 4200097; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; slightly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.
- C1—8 to 18 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very fine sandy loam; massive; very friable; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C2—18 to 42 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) very fine sandy loam; massive; very friable; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C3—42 to 53 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and grayish brown (10YR 5/2) very fine sandy loam; massive; very friable; common fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few lenses of silty clay loam; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.
- C4—53 to 60 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to carbonates: 0 to 10 inches

Thickness of the solum: Less than 10 inches

Particle-size control section: Average of less than 18 percent clay and less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser, but the content of clay combined with the content of silt is more than 35 percent and the total sand content is typically more than 15 percent.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—3 (5 dry)

Chroma—2

Texture—silt loam

C horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 to 4 (dominantly 2)

Texture—typically silt loam or very fine sandy loam; strata of loam and fine sandy loam and (in the lower part) loamy very fine sand or loamy fine sand in some pedons

Hickory Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Typic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Hickory silt loam, in a wooded area of Hickory-Kell silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes, at an elevation of about 465 feet above mean sea level; 1,979 feet west and

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

1,173 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 15, T. 3 S., R. 3 E.; Jefferson County, Illinois; USGS Opdyke, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 15 minutes 39 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 51 minutes 29 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 337441, Northing 4236375; NAD 83:

- A—0 to 3 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; common fine and medium roots throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- E—3 to 11 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak thick platy structure; friable; few fine and medium roots throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- EB—11 to 16 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak thick platy structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; friable; few fine and medium roots between peds; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—16 to 23 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine and medium roots between peds; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; very strongly acid; 5 percent sedimentary pebbles; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—23 to 36 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few medium and coarse roots throughout; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; few medium distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; 7 percent igneous pebbles; 5 percent sedimentary pebbles; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt3—36 to 43 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) clay loam; moderate medium angular blocky structure; firm; few distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; few fine prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) manganese masses and few medium distinct yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; 7 percent igneous pebbles; 7 percent sedimentary pebbles; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt4—43 to 52 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loam; common coarse prominent light gray (10YR 7/2) relict mottles; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; few fine prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) manganese masses and very few medium distinct yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; 5 percent igneous pebbles; 7 percent sedimentary pebbles; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt5—52 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loam; few coarse prominent light gray (10YR 7/2) relict mottles; strong medium subangular blocky structure; very firm; few distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; many fine prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) manganese masses in the matrix; very strongly acid; 5 percent igneous pebbles; 7 percent sedimentary pebbles.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess: 0 to 20 inches

Depth to carbonates: 40 to 72 inches

Depth to bedrock: More than 80 inches

Content of rock fragments: 0 to 20 percent

A horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—2 to 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

E or EB horizon:

Hue—10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 4
Texture—silt loam or loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—3 to 6
Texture—clay loam, silty clay loam, or loam

C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y
Value—5 or 6
Chroma—2 to 6
Texture—loam, clay loam, or sandy loam or the gravelly analogs of these textures

Homen Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragic Oxyaquic
Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Homen silt loam, in a gently sloping area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 560 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,919 feet north and 2,583 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 1, T. 5 S., R. 5 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Percy, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 07 minutes 21 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 36 minutes 06 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 271952, Northing 4222620; NAD 83:

Ap1—0 to 4 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) (crushed) silt loam; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine and very fine roots throughout; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 15 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Ap2—4 to 9 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) (crushed) silt loam; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine and very fine roots throughout; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 15 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—9 to 14 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) (broken face) silt loam; moderate medium platy structure; friable; common fine roots throughout; few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 17 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—14 to 20 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common fine roots between peds; few faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent irregular extremely weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings with sharp boundaries on faces of peds and few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 28 percent clay; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- Bt2—20 to 30 inches; 10 percent brown (10YR 5/3) and 60 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common fine roots between peds; many distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds and common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct irregular extremely weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; common fine faint irregular grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions with clear boundaries throughout; common medium faint irregular brown (7.5YR 4/4) and common fine prominent irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries throughout; about 34 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt3—30 to 42 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common fine roots between peds; common faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct irregular extremely weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; common fine faint irregular grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions with clear boundaries throughout; common medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6), common medium distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), and common medium faint irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries throughout; about 30 percent clay; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btx1—42 to 59 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; common fine roots in cracks; few prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds and common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct irregular extremely weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; common medium distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries throughout; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; about 25 percent clay; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Btx2—59 to 77 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent irregular extremely weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; about 22 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt1—77 to 88 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; few distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent irregular extremely weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 25 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—88 to 92 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; strong medium prismatic structure; firm; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent irregular extremely weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 30 percent clay; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the Peoria loess: 50 to 80 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 40 to 80 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 27 to 35 percent clay; less than 7 percent sand

Other characteristics: Some pedons have an EB, BE, EBt, or BtE horizon.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry); 3 (5 or 6 dry) in undisturbed areas

Chroma—2 to 4; 1 or 2 in undisturbed areas

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam in severely eroded pedons

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam

Bt/E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Other characteristics—many gray to white silt coatings on faces of peds and filling voids between peds; horizon thickness is 2 to 4 inches

Btx or 2Btx horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

B^t, 2Bt, or 3Btb horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam, or loam

Hosmer Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiualfs

Typical Pedon

Hosmer silt loam, in a nearly level to rolling, open area at an elevation of about 790 feet above mean sea level; approximately 3¹/₄ miles northwest of Lick Creek; about 1,200 feet north and 2,225 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 16, T. 11 S., R. 1 E.; Union County, Illinois; USGS Lick Creek, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

degrees 33 minutes 35 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 06 minutes 32 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 313716, Northing 4159068; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; moderate thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular and weak very fine subangular blocky; friable; common krotovinas; many roots; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt1—7 to 18 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; few krotovinas; common vesicular pores; common fine iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt2—18 to 25 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; few medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions; few fine extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt/E—25 to 28 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam (Bt); many distinct thin to thick clay depletions of light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt (E); moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btx1—28 to 35 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), and light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate very coarse and medium prismatic structure; very firm; many prominent grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; many distinct light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) clay depletions on faces of peds; common extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; common manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btx2—35 to 55 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), and light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate very coarse and medium prismatic structure; very firm; many distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) and brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on vertical and horizontal faces of peds; few manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btx3—55 to 67 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; many coarse distinct light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions; common manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btx4—67 to 80 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure; firm; few distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent light olive gray (5Y 6/2) iron depletions; common manganese coatings in vertical cracks and in old root channels; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; moderately acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the fragipan: 20 to 36 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 50 to more than 80 inches

Thickness of the loess: 7 to more than 12 feet

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 18 to 33 percent clay; 2 to 10 percent sand

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—typically silt loam; silty clay loam in some severely eroded pedons

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Bt/E horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam (Bt); silt (E)

Btx horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Hoyleton Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquollic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Hoyleton silt loam, on a slope of 2 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of 655 feet above mean sea level; 295 feet south and 2,160 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 15, T. 9 N., R. 5 E.; Shelby County, Illinois; USGS Shumway, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 13 minutes 46.1 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 37 minutes 48.4 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 359299, Northing 4343508; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) and very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses with sharp boundaries throughout; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—8 to 11 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; friable; common very fine and few fine roots; common faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) organic stains lining root channels and pores; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

BEt—11 to 14 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and few distinct very pale brown (10YR 7/3) silt coatings on faces of peds; few

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—14 to 20 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; strong fine subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and many prominent very pale brown (10YR 8/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—20 to 33 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine and very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; common fine prominent yellowish red (5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—33 to 39 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine and very fine roots; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 10 percent fine sand; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2BCt—39 to 54 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and few fine faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common medium faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 15 percent fine sand; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Cg—54 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron and many medium distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 25 percent fine sand; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess: 30 to 55 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: More than 36 inches

Depth to carbonates: More than 60 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 35 to 45 percent clay; less than 7 percent fine sand or coarser material

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3

Chroma—1 to 3

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Texture—silt loam
Content of rock fragments—none
Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid, except in areas that have been limed

E, EB, or BE horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—3 or 4
Texture—silt loam
Content of rock fragments—none
Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid, except in areas that have been limed

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 4
Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay
Content of rock fragments—none
Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid

2BC horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 to 4
Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam
Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent
Reaction—strongly acid to slightly acid

2C horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y
Value—5 or 6
Chroma—1 to 4
Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, or silt loam
Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent by volume
Reaction—moderately acid to neutral

Hurst Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Chromic Vertic Epiaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Hurst silt loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 385 feet above mean sea level; approximately 3 miles east of Hurst; about 1,490 feet north and 1,200 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 10, T. 8 S., R. 1 E.; Williamson County, Illinois; USGS Herrin, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 50 minutes 16 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 04 minutes 59 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 316695, Northing 4189855; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; common fine and medium faint spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 21 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- E—7 to 12 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; moderate medium platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; many fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 22 percent clay; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—12 to 18 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; many prominent very pale brown (10YR 8/2) clay depletions on faces of peds; many fine and medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 30 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—18 to 28 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; common very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries; about 43 percent clay; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Btg1—28 to 40 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds and few prominent brown (10YR 4/3) clay films lining large channels; few fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries; about 38 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg2—40 to 53 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common prominent black (N 2.5/) manganese coatings on faces of peds and lining large channels; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common fine distinct dark brown (10YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; about 46 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg3—53 to 62 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak coarse angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 37 percent clay; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btkg1—62 to 76 inches; olive gray (5Y 4/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common distinct olive gray (5Y 4/2) pressure faces on faces of peds; common distinct very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese on faces of peds and lining large channels; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse boundaries; common fine and medium prominent irregular white (10YR 8/1) (dry) carbonate concretions; about 45 percent clay; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

2Btkg2—76 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films lining vertical channels; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron along vertical channels; few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 33 percent clay; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess or other silty material: 0 to 24 inches

Depth to carbonates: More than 40 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 44 to more than 80 inches

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

BE or Bt horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

2Bt and 2Btg horizons:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

2Btkg, 2BCkg, 2BC, 2BCg, 2Cg, or 2C horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay; stratified in some pedons

Jacob Series

Taxonomic classification: Very-fine, smectitic, acid, mesic Vertic Endoaquepts

Typical Pedon

Jacob silty clay, in a nearly level wooded area at an elevation of about 350 feet above mean sea level; approximately 50 feet north and 1,600 feet east of the southwest

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

corner of sec. 22, T. 10 S., R. 3 W.; Jackson County, Illinois; USGS Gorham, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 37 minutes 47 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 25 minutes 47 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 285575, Northing 4167521; NAD 83:

- A—0 to 4 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay; moderate medium granular structure; very firm; common fine faint gray (10YR 5/1) iron depletions; slightly acid; clear wavy boundary.
- Bg1—4 to 16 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) clay; weak fine angular blocky structure; very firm; very plastic; few fine prominent olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; very strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- Bg2—16 to 34 inches; gray (5Y 5/1) clay; weak fine angular blocky structure; very firm; very plastic; common fine prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron; very strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- Bg3—34 to 50 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) clay; weak fine angular blocky structure in the upper part and weak coarse prismatic structure in the lower part; very plastic; very strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- Bssg—50 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) pressure faces on slickensides; many fine distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron; common very dark brown (10YR 2/2) manganese coatings and iron-manganese nodules along slickensides; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of soil development: 40 to more than 60 inches

A or Ap horizon:

- Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N
Value—3 to 5 (A); 4 to 6 (Ap)
Chroma—0 to 2 (A); 1 or 2 (Ap)
Texture—silty clay or clay

Bg horizon:

- Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N
Value—5 to 7
Chroma—0 to 2
Texture—clay or silty clay

Bssg, BCg, and Cg horizons:

- Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N
Value—5 to 7
Chroma—0 to 2
Texture—clay or silty clay

Karnak Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, nonacid, mesic Vertic Endoaquepts

Typical Pedon

Karnak silty clay, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 350 feet above mean sea level; approximately 3 miles east of Karnak; about 230 feet north and 2,800 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 18, T. 14 S., R. 3 E.; Massac County, Illinois; USGS Karnak, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 17 minutes 28 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 55 minutes 20 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 329612, Northing 4128909; NAD 83:

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- Ap—0 to 5 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty clay, gray (10YR 6/1) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; firm; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bg1—5 to 12 inches; dark gray (5Y 4/1) silty clay; weak medium and fine subangular blocky structure; firm; few faint dark gray (5Y 4/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; few fine distinct olive (5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron on surfaces in root channels; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg2—12 to 20 inches; dark gray (5Y 4/1) silty clay; weak very fine and fine prismatic structure parting to weak medium and fine subangular blocky; firm; few faint dark gray (5Y 4/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; few faint dark gray (5Y 4/1) clay films on surfaces in root channels; common fine prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine distinct black (N 2.5/) and common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) iron-manganese concretions; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg3—20 to 33 inches; dark gray (5Y 4/1) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to weak very fine angular blocky; firm; few distinct gray (N 5/) clay films on surfaces in root channels; common fine prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) iron-manganese concretions; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg4—33 to 50 inches; dark gray (N 4/) silty clay; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; firm; few distinct gray (N 5/) pressure faces on faces of peds; few fine prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Cg—50 to 80 inches; gray (5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; many fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6 and 5/8) and common fine prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine faint light gray (5Y 7/1) iron depletions; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: Typically 45 to 55 inches; ranges from 30 to 60 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 40 to 60 percent

A or Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 6 (4 to 6 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silty clay, clay, or silty clay loam; silt loam in overwash phase

Bg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—clay or silty clay

BCg and Cg horizons:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay or silty clay loam; strata with more sand and less clay in some pedons

Kell Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Kell silt loam, in a wooded area of Hickory-Kell silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes, at an elevation of about 460 feet above sea level; 1,975 feet west and 1,175 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 15, T. 3 S., R. 3 E.; Jefferson County, Illinois; USGS Opdyke, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 15 minutes 39 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 51 minutes 28 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 337457, Northing 4236400; NAD 83:

- A—0 to 3 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; common very fine and fine roots throughout; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—3 to 7 inches; 60 percent dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and 40 percent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; friable; common very fine and fine roots; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 1 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—7 to 13 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; strong fine subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine and medium roots; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint dark brown (10YR 4/3) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds; common fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 1 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—13 to 18 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few medium roots between peds; many distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; many fine distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 1 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—18 to 25 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few medium roots between peds; few distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 10 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2BC—25 to 35 inches; 50 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and 50 percent light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) very channery silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; few medium roots in cracks; few fine prominent irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries around rock fragments; 50 percent shale fragments; extremely acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- 3Cr—35 to 60 inches; 50 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and 50 percent light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2), weathered shale bedrock; few fine prominent irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries around rock fragments.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to bedrock: 20 to 40 inches

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

A horizon:

Hue—10YR
Value—3 to 5
Chroma—2 to 4
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

E horizon:

Hue—10YR
Value—4 or 5
Chroma—2 to 4
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—4 to 8
Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

2Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 8
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

2BC horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 8
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

Lenzburg Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, active, calcareous, mesic Haplic Udarents

Typical Pedon

Lenzburg silt loam, on a convex slope of 4 percent in a graded area in a field of fescue and alfalfa, at an elevation of about 520 feet above sea level; approximately 12 feet south and 580 feet east of the center of sec. 22, T. 5 S., R. 6 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Steeleville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 04 minutes 55 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 44 minutes 53 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 258966, Northing 4218479; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 3 inches; mixed brown (10YR 4/3), light brownish gray (10YR 6/2), yellowish brown 10YR 5/6), and yellowish red (5YR 5/6) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable, slightly hard; about 7 percent till gravel and channers and flags of limestone and siltstone; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.

AC—3 to 6 inches; mixed yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), light brownish gray (10YR 6/2), and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate medium platy structure; friable, hard and slightly hard; about 9 percent till gravel and channers and flags of limestone and siltstone; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.

C1—6 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; strong thick horizontal layers; massive; firm, hard; few fragments of light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; few distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) coatings on faces of soil fragments;

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- about 11 percent till gravel and channers and flags of limestone and siltstone; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.
- C2—10 to 33 inches; mixed brown (7.5YR 4/4) and pale brown (10YR 6/3) clay loam; massive; firm, hard; few vertical cleavage planes; few gray (10YR 5/1) soil fragments throughout; few yellowish red (5YR 5/6) soil fragments in the lower part; about 9 percent till gravel and channers and flags of limestone and siltstone; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C3—33 to 45 inches; mixed dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and pale brown (10YR 6/3) clay loam; massive; firm, hard; few gray (10YR 6/1) and grayish brown (10YR 5/2) soil fragments; about 10 percent till gravel and channers and flags of limestone and siltstone; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C4—45 to 60 inches; mixed brown (7.5YR 4/4) and gray (10YR 5/1) channery clay loam; very firm, very hard; few yellowish red (5YR 5/8) soil fragments; about 17 percent fragments of limestone; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Percent of surface area covered by stones: Average of about 0.01 to 0.1 percent; stones are spaced about 26 to 65 feet apart.

Content of rock fragments: 5 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section

Depth to bedrock: More than 80 inches

Reaction in the series control section: Slightly alkaline or moderately alkaline; carbonates typically occur throughout

Other characteristics: An acid substratum phase is recognized. In this phase, refuse material from the coal washing operation is below a depth of 48 inches. The material is a mixture of mineral and coal fragments and has a high content of pyrite, which releases sulfur upon oxidation.

A horizon:

Hue—5YR, 7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—2 to 5 (4 to 7 dry)

Chroma—1 to 6; typically 2 to 4

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam, or loam or the gravelly, stony, or channery analogs of these textures

C horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—2 to 6; dominantly 4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4; dominantly 3 or 4

Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, silty clay, or clay loam or the channery, gravelly, or cobbly analogs of these textures; thin strata or small pockets of coarser or finer textured material in some pedons

Marine Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Albaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Marine silt loam, on a slope of 1 percent on a broad, slightly convex summit in a cultivated field, at an elevation of about 500 feet above sea level; approximately 2,030 feet east and 650 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 21, T. 3 N., R. 5 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS St. Jacob, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 41 minutes 18 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 46 minutes 14 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 259015, Northing 4285841; NAD 83:

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—9 to 17 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (10YR 8/1) dry; weak thin platy structure; friable; common very fine roots; few very fine continuous pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt1—17 to 25 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine angular blocky; very firm; common very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—25 to 34 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—34 to 43 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and common coarse prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—43 to 52 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; many faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common coarse prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- BCtg—52 to 62 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds and few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films in root channels and in pores; common coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2C—62 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) silt loam; massive; friable; many medium faint brown (7.5YR 5/2) iron depletions and many coarse distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; about 8 percent sand; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 42 to more than 80 inches

Thickness of the loess: 50 to more than 80 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 35 to 48 percent clay; less than 7 percent sand

Other characteristics: Some pedons have a B/E horizon, which is about 2 or 3 inches thick. In pedons that have less than 80 inches of loess, the lower part of the soil formed in glacial drift that contains a component of sand and/or in the underlying Illinoian till that commonly contains a strongly developed paleosol. These horizons are typically silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam.

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

E horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—5 to 7 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt or silt loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay; grades to silt loam in the lower part in some pedons

BCtg or BCg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

C or 2C horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam or loam

Medway Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Hapludolls

Taxadjunct features: The Medway soil in map unit 3682BL has stratification in the upper part of the profile. This difference, however, does not affect the use and management of the soil. This soil is classified as a fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrudept.

Typical Pedon

Medway silty clay loam, in a nearly level to undulating area in a cultivated field, at an elevation of about 340 feet above mean sea level; about 740 feet south and 320 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 8, T. 12 S., R. 3 W.; Union County, Illinois; USGS Ware, Illinois-Missouri, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 29 minutes 39 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 27 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 282999, Northing 4152521; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty clay loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak coarse subangular blocky and weak thin platy structure; firm; common roots; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt1—9 to 19 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty clay loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—19 to 25 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; firm; many very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—25 to 28 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few krotovinas; few very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Bt4—28 to 36 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very fine sandy loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few krotovinas; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2C1—36 to 45 inches; brown (10YR 5/3 and 4/3) strata of loamy very fine sand; massive; very friable; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2C2—45 to 60 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) and brown (10YR 4/3) strata of loamy fine sand; massive; very friable; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 10 to 24 inches

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 28 to 50 inches

Depth to carbonates: 30 to more than 80 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 18 to 35 percent clay; 15 to 70 percent sand coarser than very fine sand

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, or clay loam

Bt or Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, or silt loam

2Bt horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—clay loam, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, or loam

2C horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—fine sandy loam or loamy fine sand; strata of loam, silt loam, clay loam, or loamy very fine sand or the gravelly analogs of these textures in some pedons

Menfro Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Menfro silt loam, in a gently sloping area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 560 feet above mean sea level; about 1,500 feet north and 1,500 feet east of the center of sec. 24, T. 2 N., R. 8 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS O'Fallon, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 36 minutes 42 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 55 minutes 58 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 244628, Northing 4277774; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate very fine granular structure; friable; many very fine and few fine roots; about 22 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—7 to 10 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) dry; moderate medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; common fine continuous tubular pores; about 24 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—10 to 18 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; many faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; about 32 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—18 to 35 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; about 31 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bt3—35 to 50 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; few very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; about 30 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bt4—50 to 62 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine and fine vesicular and tubular pores; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on vertical faces of peds; about 28 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bt5—62 to 70 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine vesicular and tubular pores; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films lining root channels and pores; about 24 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bt6—70 to 80 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine vesicular and tubular pores; very few faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films lining root channels and pores; about 20 percent clay; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the solum: Typically 50 to 70 inches; ranges from 30 to 100 inches

Thickness of the loess: 6 feet to more than 20 feet

Particle-size control section: The upper 20 inches of the argillic horizon averages between 27 and 35 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand; the horizon with the highest clay content has 30 to 38 percent.

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

A horizon (in undisturbed areas):

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 4 (4 to 6 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam

BE horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam; ranges to silt loam in the lower part

C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Neotoma Series

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Neotoma flaggy silt loam, on a southwest-facing slope under mixed hardwoods at an elevation of approximately 590 feet above mean sea level; about 1,100 feet south and 2,430 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 20, T. 4 S., R. 9 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS Ames, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 10 minutes 36 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 07 minutes 06 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 752430, Northing 4229351; NAD 83:

A—0 to 3 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) flaggy silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; common fine roots;

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- about 15 percent flagstones and 5 percent channers; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—3 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very flaggy silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; few fine faint brown (7.5YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; about 30 percent flagstones and 20 percent channers; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- BE—7 to 10 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely flaggy loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; about 45 percent flagstones and 25 percent channers; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—10 to 15 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely flaggy fine sandy loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; about 40 percent flagstones and 25 percent channers; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt2—15 to 25 inches; yellowish red (5YR 5/6) extremely flaggy fine sandy loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few medium irregular extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 35 percent flagstones and 30 percent channers; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt3—25 to 30 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely flaggy loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common distinct reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; about 40 percent flagstones and 25 percent channers; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt4—30 to 50 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely flaggy sandy clay loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common prominent reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; about 35 percent flagstones and 25 percent channers; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bct—50 to 60 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very flaggy sandy clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few distinct reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; about 35 percent flagstones and 15 percent channers; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.
- R—60 inches; unweathered bedrock.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of soil development: 36 to 60 inches

Depth to hard bedrock: 40 to 80 inches

Type and content of rock fragments: Mainly channers or flagstones from sandstone; 15 to 50 percent, by volume, in the upper part of the solum, 50 to 80 percent in the lower part of the solum, and 80 to 90 percent in the substratum

A or Ap horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—the channery or flaggy analogs of silt loam, loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy clay loam

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—the channery, flaggy, very channery, or very flaggy analogs of silt loam, loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy clay loam

BE and Bt horizons:

Hue—5YR, 7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—commonly the channery, very channery, flaggy, or very flaggy analogs of silt loam, loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy clay loam; the range includes the extremely channery or extremely flaggy analogs of loam or sandy loam

BC or C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—the extremely channery or extremely flaggy analogs of loam, sandy loam, or sandy clay loam

Okaw Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Chromic Vertic Albaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Okaw silt loam, on a nearly level lake plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 390 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,944 feet west and 105 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 8, T. 7 S., R. 2 W.; Jackson County, Illinois; USGS Vergennes, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 55 minutes 26 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 20 minutes 48 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 293742, Northing 4199967; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate very fine and fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few very fine constricted tubular pores; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—7 to 11 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; moderate thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; few very fine roots; many very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—11 to 15 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; few very fine roots; many very fine and fine pores; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary.
- 2Btg—15 to 31 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak fine angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam krotovinas; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bg1—31 to 41 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse angular and subangular blocky;

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

very firm; few very fine roots along ped faces; few fine prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam krotovinas; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Bg2—41 to 54 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Bg3—54 to 63 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak very coarse prismatic structure; firm; common prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds; many medium and coarse prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

2Bssg1—63 to 73 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) clay; weak very coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few prominent shiny slickensides and common faint olive gray (5Y 4/2) pressure faces on vertical faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent irregular dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries and few medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.

2Bssg2—73 to 80 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure; firm; few distinct shiny slickensides and few faint olive gray (5Y 5/2) pressure faces on vertical faces of peds; common medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many medium and coarse prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) masses of iron-manganese accumulation with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess or other silty material: 10 to 20 inches

Depth to the base of soil development: 40 to more than 80 inches

Other characteristics: Some pedons have a B/E horizon less than 3 inches thick that is mostly Bt material with clay depletions on faces of peds.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—typically silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

Eg horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 7 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid; ranges to slightly acid in areas that have been limed

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

2Btg, 2Bg, and 2Bssg horizons:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay or clay; ranges to silty clay loam in the lower part

Reaction—extremely acid to strongly acid

2BCg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

2Cg horizon and 2Cssg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately alkaline

Other characteristics—carbonates in some pedons

Petrolia Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts

Typical Pedon

Petrolia silty clay loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 412 feet above mean sea level; about 400 feet south and 800 feet west of the center of sec. 29, T. 1 N., R. 3 W.; Clinton County, Illinois; USGS Addieville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 29 minutes 56 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 27 minutes 28 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 285659, Northing 4263792; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam, light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 34 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bg—8 to 15 inches; dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few faint dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; common fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and common fine faint dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical black (N 2.5/) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 32 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg1—15 to 26 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries and few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 33 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

- Btg2—26 to 42 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries and common fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 34 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg3—42 to 55 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries and common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 35 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg1—55 to 73 inches; gray (2.5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; few very fine roots in old channels; few distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; many fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries and common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 33 percent clay; neutral; diffuse smooth boundary.
- Cg2—73 to 80 inches; gray (2.5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; common medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries and few fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) krotovinas; about 36 percent clay; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 30 to 80 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 27 to 35 percent clay; less than 20 percent fine sand or coarser material

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—typically 4 to 6; 3 in some pedons in uncultivated areas

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam

Reaction—moderately acid to slightly alkaline

Bg or Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam

Reaction—moderately acid to neutral

Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam; silt loam in some pedons; strata of silty clay, silt loam, loam, or fine sandy loam in other pedons

Reaction—strongly acid to slightly alkaline

Pierron Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Pierron silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 540 feet above mean sea level; about 2 miles northeast of Marine; approximately 1,730 feet east and 80 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 14, T. 4 N., R. 6 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS Grantfork, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 48 minutes 02 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 44 minutes 19 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 262167, Northing 4298213; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; very friable; many very fine and common fine roots; few fine tubular pores; many distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few fine spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—8 to 12 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; weak thin platy structure; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; many fine and medium spherical reddish brown (5YR 4/4) and dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—12 to 20 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/1) dry; moderate thick platy structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many distinct white (10YR 8/1) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; common medium prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) and few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear reddish brown (5YR 4/4) boundaries; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btg1—20 to 29 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; few prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; many prominent grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and few fine distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common medium spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—29 to 36 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay; strong medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; common prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; many prominent grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- iron in the matrix; common medium spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—36 to 44 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; common prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; many distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; many coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg4—44 to 55 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) organo-clay films lining root channels; common distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and common medium prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg5—55 to 66 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; common distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries and common fine and medium irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Cg—66 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine and medium prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 10 percent sand; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 50 to about 80 inches

Thickness of the loess: 55 to more than 80 inches

Texture of the particle-size control section: Averages between 35 and 45 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

Other characteristics: Some pedons in undisturbed areas have a thin A horizon. This horizon has value of 3 (5 dry). Some pedons have a B/E horizon less than 3 inches thick directly below the E horizon.

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Eg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silt

Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Chroma—1 or 2
Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

BCg or BCtg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 or 2
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Cg or 2Cg horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N
Value—4 to 7
Chroma—0 to 2
Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

Piopolis Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fluvaquentic
Endoaquepts

Typical Pedon

Piopolis silty clay loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 384 feet above mean sea level; about 1,340 feet south and 1,300 feet west of the center of sec. 26, T. 3 S., R. 6 E.; Hamilton County, Illinois; USGS Belle Prairie City, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 13 minutes 47 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 30 minutes 55 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 367380, Northing 4232385; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bg1—7 to 14 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium faint gray (10YR 6/1) iron depletions in the matrix; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg2—14 to 23 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg3—23 to 37 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron accumulation in the matrix; common medium prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg—37 to 80 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; few coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 20 to 60 inches
Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 27 to 35 percent clay; less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser material
Other characteristics: An irregular decrease in content of organic carbon with increasing depth

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y
Value—typically 4 to 6; 3 in some pedons in uncultivated areas
Chroma—1 to 3
Texture—commonly silty clay loam; less commonly silt loam

Bg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—0 to 2
Texture—silty clay loam

Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—0 to 2
Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silt loam; thin strata of fine sandy loam, loam, or silty clay in some pedons

Raccoon Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Raccoon silt loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 425 feet above mean sea level; about 1 mile east of West End; approximately 135 feet north and 2,095 feet east of the center of sec. 30, T. 7 S., R. 5 E.; Saline County, Illinois; USGS Akin, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 53 minutes 08 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 41 minutes 23 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 351411, Northing 4194463; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 6 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common fine faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—6 to 10 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; firm, dense as if compacted like a plow sole; common fine faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg2—10 to 14 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) and few fine distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg3—14 to 30 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; weak medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common very fine constricted tubular pores; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses throughout; few grayish brown (10YR 5/2) krotovinas; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—30 to 37 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; firm; few very fine tubular pores;

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—37 to 47 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; firm; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions and many fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—47 to 59 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; firm; few faint gray (10YR 5/1) clay films and common prominent dark olive gray (5Y 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Cg—59 to 80 inches; gray (5Y 6/1 and 10YR 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; many coarse distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) and prominent brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; slightly acid (neutral in the lower part).

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the top of the argillic horizon: 24 to 36 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 40 to 75 inches

Texture of the particle-size control section: Averages 27 to 35 percent clay, less than 10 percent sand, and less than 2 percent gravel

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 6 (5 to 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

Eg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam; silt loam in upper or lower subhorizons in some pedons

Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—dominantly silt loam or loam; stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay in some pedons

Raddle Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludolls

Typical Pedon

Raddle silt loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 365 feet above mean sea level; approximately 250 feet north and 1,320 feet west of the center of sec. 5, T. 10 S., R. 3 W.; Jackson County, Illinois; USGS Gorham, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 41 minutes 01 second N. and long. 89 degrees 28 minutes 00 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 282481, Northing 4173581; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, brown (10YR 5/3) dry; moderate very fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; common very fine vesicular pores; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- A—8 to 14 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; common fine vesicular pores; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains lining root channels; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- BA—14 to 20 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) dry; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; few fine vesicular pores; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains lining root channels; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bw1—20 to 28 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; few fine vesicular pores; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organoargillans on faces of peds and in pores; few distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw2—28 to 36 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine vesicular pores; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organoargillans on faces of peds and in pores; very few distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw3—36 to 52 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine vesicular pores; common distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organoargillans on faces of peds and in pores; few distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw4—52 to 58 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine vesicular pores and few medium tubular earthworm channels; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organoargillans on faces of peds and in pores; few distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw5—58 to 69 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; few fine vesicular pores; very few faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organoargillans on faces of peds and in pores; few distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- BC—69 to 80 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/4) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2)

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

organoargillans lining root channels; few distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few thin lenses and pockets of very fine sand; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 10 to 24 inches; the mollic epipedon includes the BA or AB horizon in some pedons

Depth to the base of soil development: 40 to more than 80 inches; typically 50 to 74 inches

Depth to a buried soil (if it occurs): More than 60 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 18 to 24 percent clay; less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser material

Reaction: Moderately acid to neutral in the Ap, A, and Bw horizons and moderately acid to slightly alkaline in the BC and C horizons

Ap, A, and BA horizons:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Bw horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—typically silt loam; loam in thin subhorizons of some pedons

BC or C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—typically silt loam; strata of loam, sandy loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam in some pedons

Redbud Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Redbud silt loam, on a gently sloping lacustrine terrace tread in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 420 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,280 feet north and 2,040 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 28, T. 3 S., R. 7 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Red Bud, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 14 minutes 10 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 53 minutes 05 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 247509, Northing 4235954; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 9 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine and fine roots throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—9 to 16 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate medium platy structure; friable; common very fine roots throughout; few distinct dark brown (10YR 3/3) organic stains lining root channels; few fine prominent irregular black (N 2.5/) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—16 to 22 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; common

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- very fine roots between peds; common distinct brown (7.5YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—22 to 28 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots between peds; common distinct brown (7.5YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt3—28 to 36 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots between peds; common distinct brown (7.5YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium prominent grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium faint yellowish red (5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt4—36 to 45 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; friable; few very fine roots between peds; few distinct brown (7.5YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct yellowish red (5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Bt5—45 to 60 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure; very firm; few very fine roots between peds; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt6—60 to 72 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; firm; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2BCt—72 to 80 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; friable; few distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films in root channels and pores; common coarse faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine distinct irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess: 36 to 70 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 27 to 35 percent clay; less than 7 percent sand

Other characteristics: Some pedons have a BE horizon or an EB horizon.

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)
Chroma—2 or 3
Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

E horizon:

Hue—10YR
Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)
Chroma—3 to 6
Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 6
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

2Bt, 2BC, or 2C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y
Value—4 to 7
Chroma—2 to 4
Texture—clay, silty clay, silty clay loam, or silt loam; stratified in some pedons

Ridgway Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Ridgway silt loam, on a nearly level outwash terrace subject to rare flooding, in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 361 feet above mean sea level; 900 feet west and 354 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 1, T. 7 S., R. 10 E.; White County, Illinois; USGS Emma, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 57 minutes 00 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 02 minutes 48.5 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 408027, Northing 4200771; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 10 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- BE—10 to 14 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—14 to 22 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt2—22 to 30 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium and coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—30 to 39 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt4—39 to 49 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) sandy loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; very friable; few distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2E and Bt—49 to 80 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loamy sand (E); lamellae of brown (7.5YR 4/4) sandy loam (Bt); single grain and loose (E); massive and very

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

friable (Bt); few distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay bridges between sand grains (Bt); moderately acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess: 24 to 40 inches

Depth to the base of soil development: 50 to 100 inches

Content of rock fragments: 0 in the A horizon and in the upper part of the Bt horizon; less than 10 percent by volume in the 2Bt and 2E and Bt horizons

Reaction: More acid than slightly acid in at least one subhorizon of the subsoil; neutral to very strongly acid in individual subhorizons

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry); 3 (5 dry) in A horizons that are less than 6 inches thick

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

2Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—clay loam, loam, or sandy loam; stratified in some pedons; some strata have coarser or finer textures

2E and Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—loamy sand, sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand, very fine sand, or loamy very fine sand (E); loamy sand, sandy loam, loamy fine sand, loamy very fine sand, fine sandy loam, or very fine sandy loam (Bt)

Schuline Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Alfic Udarents

Typical Pedon

Schuline silt loam, on a convex slope of 2 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 460 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,600 feet north and 300 feet east of the center of sec. 22, T. 5 S., R. 2 W.; Perry County, Illinois; USGS Pyatts, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 04 minutes 37 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 18 minutes 13 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 297940, Northing 4216864; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 6 inches; mixed brown (10YR 5/3) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; moderate fine and medium granular structure; friable; common very fine and fine roots; about 9 percent sand; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

- AC—6 to 10 inches; mixed brown (10YR 5/3), yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), and gray (10YR 5/1) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; weak fine subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine and fine roots; about 9 percent sand; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- C1—10 to 21 inches; mixed light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loam; massive with few medium subangular blocky clods; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay depletions on faces of clods; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 30 percent sand and 5 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C2—21 to 36 inches; mixed yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), gray (10YR 5/1), and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) loam; massive; firm; few fine distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 30 percent sand and 5 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- C3—36 to 54 inches; mixed yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), grayish brown (10YR 5/2), and brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) loam; massive; firm; weathered shale fragments in the lower part; about 30 percent sand and 7 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C4—54 to 60 inches; mixed yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6), gray (10YR 5/1), and dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) loam; massive; friable; few fine distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 40 percent sand and 15 percent gravel; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Content of rock fragments: 0 to 15 percent in the particle-size control section and 0 to 35 percent below a depth of 48 inches; stones occur at random depth, spacing, and orientation below a depth of 48 inches in some pedons.

Depth to bedrock: More than 80 inches

Other characteristics: Below a depth of 48 inches, some pedons have strata, pockets, or soil fragments that do not contain carbonates.

A horizon and AC horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 to 6; dominantly 3 or 4

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam, or loam

C horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, or silt loam to a depth of 48 inches; clay loam, loam, silty clay loam, silt loam, or silty clay or the gravelly or channery analogs of these textures below a depth of 48 inches

Sexton Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Sexton silt loam, in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 675 feet above mean sea level; 150 feet north and 200 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 18, T. 12 N., R. 13 W.; Edgar County, Illinois; USGS Westfield East, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 28 minutes 58.3 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 53

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

minutes 13.4 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 0423712, Northing 4370737; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; moderate very fine granular structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg—8 to 12 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; moderate thin platy structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine distinct brown (10YR 5/3) and common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common fine faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btg/Eg—12 to 16 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam (Btg) with light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam (Eg); moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of ped; common fine faint brown (10YR 4/3) and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—16 to 29 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay; moderate fine and medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and common distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of ped; common fine and medium distinct and prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg2—29 to 36 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; common faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films and common distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of ped; common fine and medium distinct and prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2BCtg—36 to 45 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; common faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films in root channels and pores; many prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of ped; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and common fine faint gray (10YR 6/1) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2BCt1—45 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; few faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films in root channels and pores; many prominent light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) silt coatings on faces of ped; common fine and medium faint and distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and common fine distinct gray (10YR 6/1) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses throughout; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

2BCt2—60 to 78 inches; stratified dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) loamy sand and gray (10YR 6/1) sandy loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; very friable; few grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay bridges between sand grains; few fine distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds; common fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses throughout; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

3Cg—78 to 80 inches; 75 percent gray (10YR 6/1) and 25 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; firm; massive; friable; few root channels; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to horizons that contain more than 15 percent fine sand or coarser: 30 to 55 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: Typically more than 40 inches

Depth to carbonates: More than 60 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 35 to 42 percent

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Content of rock fragments—none

Reaction—moderately acid to neutral; ranges to slightly alkaline in areas that have recently been limed

Eg horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Content of rock fragments—none

Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

Btg/Eg horizon (if it occurs):

Properties—similar to those of the Eg horizon and Btg horizons; a crushed sample would have texture of silty clay loam

Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Content of rock fragments—none

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

2BCtg or 2BCt horizon(s):

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 8

Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, or sandy loam (more than 15 percent fine sand or coarser); thin strata of sandy textures in some pedons

Content of rock fragments—0 to 7 percent

Reaction—strongly acid to neutral

2C, 2Cg, and 3Cg horizon(s):

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 8

Texture—sandy loam, silt loam, loam, or clay loam; commonly stratified; thin strata of sandy textures in some pedons

Content of rock fragments—0 to 15 percent

Reaction—strongly acid to slightly alkaline

Stoy Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragiaquic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Stoy silt loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 389 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2 miles southwest of Omaha; about 1,320 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 28, T. 7 S., R. 8 E.; Gallatin County, Illinois; USGS Norris City, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 52 minutes 45 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 19 minutes 58 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 382795, Northing 4193237; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 6 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; many roots; few fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E1—6 to 9 inches; mixed light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common roots; common very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains; few medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

E2—9 to 13 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak fine and medium granular structure; friable; common roots; common medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

BE—13 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common roots; few medium prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—16 to 24 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; firm; common roots; common prominent brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay depletions on faces of peds, light gray (10YR 7/1) dry; few fine prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) and brown (10YR 5/3) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—24 to 27 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/8 and 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure parting to moderate fine and very fine angular blocky; firm; common roots; many prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay depletions on faces of the larger peds and many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of the smaller angular peds; few fine prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; many medium iron-manganese concretions throughout; many black (10YR 2/1) threadlike manganese coatings and spherical manganese masses; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt3—27 to 32 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/8 and 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; very firm; common roots; many distinct

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; common black (10YR 2/1) threadlike manganese coatings and spherical manganese masses; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Btx1—32 to 36 inches; mottled grayish brown (10YR 5/2), brown (10YR 5/3), and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; common roots; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Btx2—36 to 45 inches; mottled grayish brown (10YR 5/2), brown (10YR 5/3), and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; extremely firm; few roots; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bx—45 to 80 inches; mottled grayish brown (10YR 5/2), pale brown (10YR 6/3), yellowish brown (10YR 5/8), and light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; extremely firm; few very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) threadlike manganese coatings and spherical manganese masses; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; brittle; very strongly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to fragic soil properties: 25 to 45 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 35 to 65 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 27 to 35 percent

Content of sand in the series control section: Less than 10 percent fine sand or coarser material

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

A horizon (in undisturbed areas):

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—commonly silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

E, BE, and B/E horizons:

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—commonly silt loam; silty clay loam in the BE horizon in some pedons

Bt horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 8

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Btx and Bx horizons:

Hue—10YR

Value—5 to 7

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Chroma—2 to 8
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam
Content of clay—24 to 35 percent

C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR
Value—5 to 7
Chroma—1 to 8
Texture—silt loam
Content of clay—20 to 27 percent

Swanwick Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, nonacid, mesic Alfic Udarents

Typical Pedon

Swanwick silt loam, on a convex slope of 3 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 470 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,200 feet west and 1,000 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 16, T. 4 S., R. 6 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Baldwin, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 10 minutes 45 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 45 minutes 46 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 257996, Northing 4229308; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate medium granular and moderate medium platy structure; friable, slightly hard; many fine roots; about 10 percent sand and 3 percent rock fragments; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- AC—9 to 12 inches; mixed yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), light brownish gray (10YR 6/2), and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) silty clay loam; massive; firm, hard; common fine roots; thick platy clods with horizontal cleavage planes; few medium reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few medium reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions; about 6 percent sand and 6 percent rock fragments; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- C1—12 to 27 inches; mixed dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), brown (10YR 5/3), grayish brown (10YR 5/2), light brownish gray (10YR 6/2), and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) silty clay loam; massive; firm, hard; common fine roots; layers of compact soil material with horizontal cleavage planes; about 5 percent sand and 6 percent rock fragments; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- C2—27 to 40 inches; mixed yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) silty clay loam; massive; firm, very hard; few fine roots; layers of compact soil material with horizontal cleavage planes; about 4 percent sand and 8 percent rock fragments; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- C3—40 to 49 inches; mixed yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) silty clay loam; massive; friable and firm, slightly hard; few fine roots; few relict medium reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few medium reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions; about 11 percent sand and 4 percent rock fragments; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- C4—49 to 60 inches; mixed brown (10YR 4/3) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay loam; massive; very firm; very few fine roots; about 20 percent sand and 6 percent rock fragments; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline.

Range in Characteristics

Content of rock fragments: 0 to 10 percent in the particle-size control section from 10 to 40 inches and 0 to 35 percent below a depth of 48 inches; in some pedons,

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

stones occur at random depths, spacing, and orientation below a depth of 48 inches.

Depth to bedrock: More than 80 inches

Reaction: Strongly acid to slightly alkaline in the A horizon; very strongly acid to moderately alkaline in individual layers in the C horizon

Other characteristics: Some pedons do not have an AC horizon; other pedons have carbonates in strata, pockets, or soil fragments in the C horizon.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR, 7.5YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—typically 2 to 4; ranges from 1 to 8

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

AC or C horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 8

Texture—typically silty clay loam; silt loam, loam, or clay loam in individual layers to a depth of 48 inches; clay loam, loam, silty clay loam, silt loam, or silty clay or the gravelly or channery analogs of these textures below a depth of 48 inches

Wakeland Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aeric Fluvaquents

Typical Pedon

Wakeland silt loam, on a nearly level flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 485 feet above mean sea level; about 1,600 feet north and 1,330 feet east of the center of sec. 34, T. 4 N., R. 5 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS Grantfork, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 45 minutes 18 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 38 minutes 27 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 270517, Northing 4292906; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; very thin lenses of light gray (10YR 7/1) silt and very fine sand; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine and few fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Cg1—8 to 34 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; thin lenses of light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt and very fine sand; massive; friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg2—34 to 44 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; common medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Cg3—44 to 68 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium spherical dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) iron-manganese nodules; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Ab—68 to 80 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; slightly acid.

Range in Characteristics

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 10 to 18 percent clay; less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser material

Depth to buried soil (if it occurs): More than 60 inches

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4

Chroma—1

Texture—silt loam

Thickness—1 to 3 inches

C or Cg horizon (upper part):

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam

C or Cg horizon (lower part):

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—silt loam; loam and thin strata of fine sandy loam or sandy loam below a depth of 40 inches

Ab horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Ware Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, thermic Fluventic Hapludolls

Taxadjunct features: The Ware soil in map unit 3456BL has stratification in the upper part of the profile. This difference, however, does not significantly affect the use and management of the soil. This soil is classified as a coarse-loamy, mixed, active, thermic Fluventic Eutrudept.

Typical Pedon

Ware loam, in a nearly level to undulating area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 357 feet above mean sea level; about 660 feet south and 690 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 27, T. 9 S., R. 4 W.; Jackson County, Illinois; USGS Altenburg, Missouri-Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 43 minutes 15

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 32 minutes 35 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 275860, Northing 4177875; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; common roots; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- A1—7 to 11 inches; very dark brown (10YR 2/2) loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; few roots; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- A2—11 to 14 inches; very dark brown (10YR 2/2) loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) dry; weak coarse granular structure; friable; few roots; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw—14 to 21 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) and very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) very fine sandy loam, brown (10YR 5/3) dry; weak medium subangular blocky structure; very friable; few roots; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- C1—21 to 30 inches; stratified yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) loamy very fine sand and brown (10YR 4/3) and very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) very fine sandy loam; single grain; very friable; few roots; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- C2—30 to 38 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and brown (10YR 4/3) very fine sandy loam; massive; very friable; few dark brown (10YR 3/3) lenses; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- C3—38 to 54 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very fine sandy loam; massive; very friable; few dark brown (10YR 3/3) lenses in the upper 6 inches of the horizon and pale brown (10YR 6/3) streaks in the lower part; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- C4—54 to 80 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) very fine sandy loam; massive; very friable; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the mollic epipedon: 10 to 23 inches

Thickness of the solum: 15 to 30 inches

Organic carbon distribution: Irregular decrease of organic matter between depths of 10 and 50 inches

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—loam, silt loam, or very fine sandy loam

Bw horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—typically 3 or 4; 2 in some pedons that have been deeply tilled

Texture—loam or very fine sandy loam; stratified with coarser or finer textures in some pedons

C horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—dominantly very fine sandy loam to fine sand but ranges from silt loam to sand; stratified in many pedons

Weir Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Weir silt loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 495 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2 miles west of Lawrenceville; about 200 feet south and 50 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 2, T. 3 N., R. 12 W.; Lawrence County, Illinois; USGS Lawrenceville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 43 minutes 53 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 43 minutes 18 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 437271, Northing 4287222; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg—8 to 17 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; friable; few medium distinct light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—17 to 21 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium distinct brown (10YR 5/3) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—21 to 30 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg3—30 to 39 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- BCg—39 to 46 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg—46 to 80 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; moderately acid.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 35 to more than 60 inches

Average content of clay in the particle-size control section: 35 to 40 percent; as much as 45 percent in individual subhorizons

Content of sand in the series control section: Less than 10 percent fine sand or coarser material

Other characteristics: Some pedons have a BE horizon.

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—1 or 2

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

Texture—silt loam

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Eg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—2

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid

BCg horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Content of clay—20 to 30 percent

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silt loam

Content of clay—20 to 27 percent

Reaction—very strongly acid to slightly acid

Wellston Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Wellston silt loam, on a shoulder slope in an area of mixed hardwoods at an elevation of about 485 feet above mean sea level; about 1,835 feet west and 785 feet north of the center of sec. 26, T. 7 S., R. 6 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Welge, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 53 minutes 38 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 44 minutes 25 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 259030, Northing 4197589; NAD 83:

A—0 to 3 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) silt loam, brown (10YR 5/3) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; about 5 percent sandstone channers; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—3 to 8 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/4) dry; weak medium platy structure; friable; about 3 percent sandstone channers; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—8 to 17 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; many distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; about 3 percent sandstone channers; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—17 to 31 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate and strong medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4)

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

clay films and many distinct pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; about 5 percent sandstone channers; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bt3—31 to 43 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate medium and coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; common distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds and common distinct pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) silt coatings on vertical faces of peds; about 10 percent sandstone channers; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2BCt—43 to 49 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) channery silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds and common distinct pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) silt coatings on vertical faces of peds; few very dark gray (N 3/) organo-clay films lining root channels; about 20 percent sandstone channers; moderately acid; clear irregular boundary.

2C—49 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very channery loam; massive; friable; about 55 percent sandstone and siltstone channers and flagstones; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.

2R—60 inches; unweathered sandstone bedrock.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of soil development: 32 to 55 inches

Depth to lithic or paralithic contact: 40 to 72 inches

Other characteristics: Some pedons have a B/E horizon.

Ap horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—typically 2 or 3; 4 to 6 in eroded areas

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam in severely eroded areas

A horizon (in uncultivated areas):

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 4 (4 to 6 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

E horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 8

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

2Bt, 2BCt, or 2BC horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam, or loam or the channery, very channery, gravelly, or very gravelly analogs of these textures

2C or 2Cr horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—the gravelly or channery to extremely gravelly or extremely channery analogs of loam, silt loam, clay loam, sandy clay loam, or sandy loam

2R layer:

Kind of bedrock—dominantly unweathered sandstone or siltstone; shale in some pedons

Westmore Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Typic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Westmore silt loam, on a west-facing slope in an area of mixed hardwoods at an elevation of about 600 feet above mean sea level; about 1,300 feet south and 2,280 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 20, T. 4 S., R. 9 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS Ames, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 10 minutes 33 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 07 minutes 04 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 752470, Northing 4229296; NAD 83:

A—0 to 2 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—2 to 6 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

BE—6 to 10 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—10 to 16 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—16 to 22 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine subangular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; common faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt3—22 to 27 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine subangular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; common prominent very pale brown (10YR 7/3) (dry) clay depletions and common faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine spherical and irregular prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions; about 5 percent fine sandstone fragments; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt4—27 to 32 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common prominent very pale brown (10YR 7/3) (dry) clay depletions and common faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent brown (7.5YR 5/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct dark red (2.5YR 3/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; few medium spherical and irregular iron-manganese concretions; about 5 to 10 percent fine sandstone fragments; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bt5—32 to 62 inches; variegated strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and brown (7.5YR 5/2) clay; weak medium prismatic structure; extremely firm; few very fine roots; few faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent dark

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

red (2.5YR 3/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; about 10 to 15 percent sandstone fragments; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.

2R—62 inches; unweathered siltstone bedrock.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess or other silty material: 20 to 36 inches

Depth to the base of soil development: 40 to 72 inches

Depth to lithic or paralithic contact: 48 to 80 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 25 to 35 percent clay; 2 to 15 percent fine sand or coarser material

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam in some severely eroded areas

A horizon (in uncultivated areas):

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 4 (4 to 6 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam in some severely eroded areas

Thickness—1 to 5 inches

E and BE horizons (if they occur):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

2Bt or 2BC horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silty clay, clay, silty clay loam, or clay loam or the channery analogs of these textures

2C horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—0 to 6

Texture—commonly clay or silty clay; less commonly sandy clay, clay loam, or silty clay loam or the channery analogs of these textures

Wilbur Series

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquent
Eutrudepts

Typical Pedon

Wilbur silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 445 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,155 feet west and 1,292 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 9, T. 1 S., R. 10 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS Columbia, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 28 minutes 03 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 12 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 743863, Northing 4261373; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; about 18 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw1—7 to 15 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common fine and medium continuous tubular pores; few medium spherical prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 17 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw2—15 to 22 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine and medium continuous tubular pores; few fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine irregular distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few fine and medium spherical prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 16 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw3—22 to 41 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine constricted tubular pores; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine irregular distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few fine spherical prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; few thin light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) strata; about 16 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Cg—41 to 65 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) extremely weakly cemented iron accumulations in the matrix; common fine irregular distinct black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 22 percent clay; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the cambic horizon: 24 to 42 inches

Depth to buried soil (if it occurs): More than 60 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 10 to 18 percent clay; less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser and less than 15 percent very fine sand

Content of rock fragments: Less than 1 percent throughout

Reaction: Moderately acid to slightly alkaline

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

Bw horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6
Chroma—3 to 6
Texture—silt loam

C or Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—2 to 6
Texture—silt loam; loam and thin strata of fine sandy loam or sandy loam included below a depth of 40 inches

Winfield Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs

Typical Pedon

Winfield silt loam, on a south-facing slope in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 540 feet above mean sea level; about 205 feet east and 610 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 9, T. 2 N., R. 7 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Collinsville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 38 minutes 32 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 53 minutes 27 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 248394, Northing 4280830; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; about 22 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—9 to 13 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; few fine faint light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few fine spherical prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 25 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—13 to 21 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) clay depletions along root channels; many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium spherical prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 33 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—21 to 30 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine spherical prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 32 percent clay; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg1—30 to 40 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium irregular prominent black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 30 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—40 to 56 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse subangular blocky; firm;

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

few very fine roots; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of pedis; many medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium irregular prominent black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 28 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg₃—56 to 62 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak medium angular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of pedis; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 25 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg—62 to 80 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse irregular distinct black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 20 percent clay; neutral.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: 35 to 65 inches

Thickness of the loess: 80 inches or more

Content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 27 to 35 percent clay; less than 7 percent sand

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

BE horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Bt horizon (upper part):

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam

Bt horizon (lower part) and Btg horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

C or Cg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam

Wynoose Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs

Typical Pedon

Wynoose silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of 455 feet above mean sea level; 967 feet west and 2,458 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 10, T. 1 N., R. 8 E.; Wayne County, Illinois; USGS Enterprise, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 31 minutes 57.4 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 17 minutes 50.3 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 386926, Northing 4265710; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots throughout; common fine distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; few fine spherical distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—7 to 14 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (2.5Y 8/1) dry; moderate medium platy structure; friable; few very fine roots throughout; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine spherical distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—14 to 20 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (2.5Y 8/1) dry; moderate medium platy structure; friable; few very fine roots throughout; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; many fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine spherical distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; few fine irregular prominent reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btg1—20 to 29 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay; strong medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; many distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films and common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine spherical distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; common fine and medium irregular prominent reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—29 to 36 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay; strong medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; common distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films and few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine spherical distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

iron-manganese accumulations throughout; few fine irregular prominent reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Btg3—36 to 48 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; few distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine spherical distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; few fine irregular prominent reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 2 percent angular gravel by volume; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Btg4—48 to 66 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; few distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds and few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films in root channels and pores; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine irregular prominent reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 2 percent angular gravel by volume; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

3Btgb—66 to 80 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; very firm; common distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds and common prominent black (N 2.5/) manganese coatings on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium irregular prominent reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 5 percent angular gravel by volume; moderately acid.

Range in Characteristics

Thickness of the loess: 30 to 55 inches

Depth to the base of the argillic horizon: More than 40 inches

Average content of clay and sand in the particle-size control section: 35 to 42 percent clay; less than 15 percent sand

Ap or A horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—strongly acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

Eg horizon:

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—extremely acid to neutral

Btg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Reaction—extremely acid to moderately acid

2Btg or 2BCg horizon:

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 or 2
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent
Reaction—extremely acid to moderately acid

3Agb and/or 3Btgb horizon:

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y
Value—4 to 6
Chroma—1 or 2
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent
Reaction—moderately acid to slightly alkaline

Zanesville Series

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiudalfs

Typical Pedon

Zanesville silt loam, on a smooth, convex ridgetop in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 571 feet above mean sea level; approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ mile north of Needmore, along the west side of Kentucky Highway 293, about 300 feet south of Liberty Church; Caldwell County, Kentucky; USGS Olney, Kentucky, 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 13 minutes 34 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 50 minutes 42 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 425044, Northing 4120291; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; very friable; many fine roots; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt—7 to 28 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; common faint brown (10YR 5/3) and reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.
- Btx—28 to 39 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; many medium distinct gray (10YR 6/1) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) mottles; moderate very coarse prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; very firm; few fine roots between prisms; many distinct gray (10YR 6/1) silt coatings and clay films on vertical faces of peds and common faint brown (10YR 5/3) and common distinct reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese concretions; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; very strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- 2BC—39 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy clay loam; common medium distinct light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) and light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) mottles; weak thick platy structure; firm; few fine black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese concretions; 10 percent weathered brown sandstone and siltstone fragments; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.
- 2R—60 inches; gray and brown, acid sandstone and siltstone.

Range in Characteristics

Depth to the fragipan: 20 to 32 inches

Thickness of the solum: 35 to 70 inches

Depth to bedrock: 40 to 80 inches

Reaction: Moderately acid to very strongly acid, except in areas that have been limed

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Ap horizon:

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—typically silt loam; silty clay loam in some severely eroded areas

A horizon (in uncultivated areas):

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam

Thickness—1 to 3 inches

E horizon (if it occurs):

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam

Bt horizon:

Hue—10YR, 7.5YR, or 5YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—4 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Btx or 2Btx horizon:

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—commonly silt loam or silty clay loam; less commonly loam, clay loam, sandy clay loam, or fine sandy loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 15 percent

2C, 3C, 2BC, or 3BC horizon:

Hue—10YR or 7.5YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam, sandy clay loam, or fine sandy loam or the gravelly, channery, or very channery analogs of these textures

Content of rock fragments—5 to 50 percent

2Cr or 3Cr horizon (if it occurs):

Kind of material—interbedded sandstone, siltstone, or shale; paralithic (rippable)

2R or 3R layer:

Kind of bedrock—sandstone or siltstone; lithic (hard)

Formation of the Soils

This section relates the soils in the survey area to the major factors of soil formation and describes the processes of soil formation.

Factors of Soil Formation

Soil is produced by soil-forming processes, such as weathering and other geologic processes, acting on materials deposited or accumulated by geologic agents. The characteristics of the soil at any given point on the landscape depend upon five major soil-forming factors: parent material, climate, living organisms, relief, and time (Jenny, 1941). Climate and living organisms are the active forces of soil formation. They act on the parent material that has accumulated mainly through the weathering of rock and slowly change it into soil. All five factors come into play in the formation of every soil. The relative importance of each factor differs from place to place. In extreme cases, one factor may dominate in the formation of a soil and fix most of its properties. In general, however, it is the combined action of the five factors that determines the present character of each soil.

Parent Material

Parent material is derived mainly from the weathering of rock, but it may have been sorted and moved from place to place by glaciers, wind, and water. The soils of Jackson County formed mostly in loess, residuum, till, and alluvium.

In Jackson County the soils on uplands formed mainly in loess, or windblown silt. The thickness of the loess on stable summits ranges from 5 to 7 feet in the northeastern part of the county to more than 25 feet in the southwestern part. The Mississippi River valley and the Big Muddy River valley were the main sources of loess deposits in the county. In some places there are three deposits of loess. These deposits are the Peoria, Roxana, and Loveland loess. In many places, however, the lowest layer—the Loveland loess—does not occur because the soil that developed in this material was removed by erosion before new material was deposited. Where the Loveland loess does occur in Jackson County, it overlies bedrock residuum or hard bedrock. The second layer—the Farmdale, or Roxana loess—generally makes up one-third to one-half of the total thickness of the loess. The uppermost layer—the Peoria loess—ordinarily is the thickest and is the material in which most of the modern soils developed. Menfro and Homen are examples of soils that formed mainly in loess.

Lacustrine terraces occupy large areas adjacent to the Big Muddy River and the flood plains along Beaucoup Creek. These terraces are part of the Equality Formation of the late Wisconsinan age (12,000 to 25,000 years old). These are thin loess-covered lacustrine terraces. The soils in these areas have a clayey subsoil. Colp, Hurst, and Okaw are examples of soils that formed in the Equality Formation.

In areas where the loess is thinner, the soils formed in both loess and residuum. The loess is commonly 10 to 60 inches thick and overlies Pennsylvanian-age and Mississippian-age bedrock. The Pennsylvanian-age bedrock underlies most of Jackson County. It consists generally of thin-bedded sandstone, siltstone, and shale. The Mississippian-age bedrock underlies small areas in the southern part of the county adjacent to Union County and consists of beds of sandstone, limestone, and shale. Wellston and Neotoma soils occur in unglaciated areas where sandstone and shale bedrock is within a depth of 80 inches.

Alluvium is material, such as sand, silt, or clay, deposited on land by streams. Bonnie and Belknap are examples of soils that formed in alluvium.

Climate and Living Organisms

Climate largely determines the rate of weathering, and it also influences the type of vegetation that grows on soils. The humid temperate climate of Jackson County is conducive to the relatively rapid breakdown of minerals, to the formation of clay, and to the translocation of these materials downward in the soil profile. It is also conducive to the growth of deciduous forest, which for a significant period prior to settlement covered all of the uplands and most of the terraces and flood plains in the survey area. As a result, most of the soils have a relatively light-colored surface horizon. Examples are Bluford, Menfro, and Homen soils. Darwin soils on flood plains are examples of soils that formed predominantly under herbaceous vegetation in a wet environment. These soils have a dark surface layer. Belknap soils are examples of soils that formed in alluvium and developed under forest vegetation. These soils have a light-colored surface layer.

Micro-organisms, earthworms, insects, and burrowing animals that live in or on the soil also have affected soil formation. Bacteria and fungi help to decompose plant and animal remains and change them into humus. Burrowing animals, such as earthworms, cicadas, crayfish, and ground squirrels, help to incorporate the humus into the soil and create small channels that influence soil aeration and the percolation of water. Humus is very important in the formation of soil structure and the development of good tilth.

Relief

Under given climatic conditions and in uniform parent material, relief largely controls the amount of moisture in the soil. It influences the amount of runoff, the amount of infiltration, and the degree of erosion. In uniform materials, such as loess, differences in natural soil drainage generally are closely associated with slope, or relief. Examples are the moderately well drained Hosmer soils and the somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils. Both of these soils formed in thick loess and are commonly adjacent to each other on the landscape.

Time

The length of time necessary for a soil to develop depends on the other factors of soil formation. Soil development generally is faster in a humid climate that supports plentiful vegetation than in a dry climate that supports little vegetation. Soils normally become more strongly developed with increased time of exposure to weathering processes. Sharon soils are examples of weakly developed soils. Hosmer soils are examples of strongly developed soils.

Processes of Soil Formation

Soil forms through the complex interaction of four general processes (Simonson, 1959). These processes are additions, transformations, removals, and transfers. The degree of interaction of each of these processes in soil formation varies, resulting in the variety of soils on the landscape.

Additions to the soil can occur directly through the deposition of sediment to the soil surface from flooding or through the accumulation of windblown sediment. The accumulation and incorporation of organic material in the A horizon of mineral soils is also an addition. The most striking example of this addition is the formation of the mollic epipedon. The mollic epipedon forms in an environment that features optimum amounts of moisture, temperature, and bivalent cations. Such an environment allows grasses to thrive. The grassland vegetation produces large amounts of organic material. Microbial decomposition of subsurface organic residues and organic residues from the surface taken underground by soil fauna results in the most recognizable property of the mollic epipedon, which is its dark color. Darwin soils are examples of soils that have a mollic epipedon.

Transformations are changes that take place in the soil through the interaction of biological, chemical, and physical processes. An example is the reduction of iron and manganese oxides, which occurs in soils saturated with water. Typically, iron oxides coat soil particles and produce brownish, yellowish, or reddish colors, and manganese oxides produce black colors. When a soil becomes saturated with water and the dissolved oxygen is removed, anaerobic conditions develop. These conditions result in changes in the biogeochemical processes occurring in the soils and in the development of distinctive soil morphological characteristics (redoximorphic features). Reduced iron and manganese can move with the soil water to other parts of the soil or can be removed entirely from the soil by leaching. After the iron and manganese are gone, the leached area, or depletion, generally has a grayish or whitish color. If the reduced iron comes in contact with oxygen, it can re-oxidize. The result is the formation of bright-colored concentrations or accumulations. Repeated cycles of saturation and drying create a mottled soil. Part of the soil is gray because of the loss of iron, and other parts are brown because the iron oxide has accumulated or has not been removed. The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils are examples of soils in which this process has occurred. If a soil remains saturated for long periods, iron may be leached from the soil. Such soils are generally grayish, or gleyed. The poorly drained Pierron soils are examples.

Removals from the soil can occur as solid mineral and organic particles that are lost from the soil surface by either wind or water. This process is called soil erosion. Such losses can be serious because the material lost is typically the most productive part of the soil profile. The strongly sloping Menfro and Homen soils are examples of soils that are highly susceptible to removals by soil erosion.

Removals can also occur within the soil, commonly as a result of leaching. The leaching of calcium carbonate from calcareous loess is an example of a removal. The loess was initially high in calcium carbonate. Water percolating through the loess dissolved and transported the calcium carbonate deeper into the soil profile. Calcium carbonate is relatively soluble and is removed early in the formation of the soil. It is also a powerful flocculent, creating microscopic soil particles too large to be transported in suspension in the soil water. Removal of calcium carbonate facilitates the dispersion of clay particles. Translocation of the dispersed clay particles can then occur in percolating soil water. Wellston soils are examples of soils in which significant removals from leaching have occurred.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Transfers are movements from one place to another in the soil. An example is the formation of an illuvial horizon through the translocation of clay from the A or E horizon, the zone of eluviation, or loss, to the B horizon, the zone of illuviation, or gain. In Menfro and Hosmer soils, for example, significant clay has accumulated, forming an illuvial horizon called an argillic horizon. The argillic horizons tend to develop on stable landscapes. Fine clay was transferred from the A or E horizon by water from rain and melting snow downward through the soil to the B horizon, where it was deposited on the faces of peds and along pores.

References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Herman, R.J., C.C. Miles, B.E. Currie, and L.A. Dungan. 1975. Soil survey of Jackson County, Illinois. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Soil Report 106.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

Jenny, Hans. 1941. Factors of soil formation.

"Memorial Day." Wikipedia article. Accessed April 13, 2009. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Memorial_Day#History

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Olson, K.R., and J.M. Lang. 2000. Optimum crop productivity ratings for Illinois soils. University of Illinois, College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences. Bulletin 811.

Olson, K.R., J.M. Lang, J.D. Garcia-Paredes, R.N. Majchrzak, C.I. Hadley, M.E. Woolery, and R.M. Rejesus. 2000. Average crop, pasture, and forestry productivity ratings for Illinois soils. University of Illinois, College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences. Bulletin 810.

Schmidt, T.L., M.H. Hansen, and J.A. Solomakos. 2000. Illinois' forests in 1998. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Research Station Resource Bulletin NC-198.

Simonson, R.W. 1959. Outline of a generalized theory of soil genesis. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 23: 152-156.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

Soil Survey Staff. 2003. Keys to soil taxonomy. 9th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Soil Survey Staff. 2006. Keys to soil taxonomy. 10th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture. 1961. Land capability classification. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210.

United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1995. Ecological units of the United States. First Approximation.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. <http://soils.usda.gov/>

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 2002. Census of agriculture. Accessed December 27, 2002. <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/>

Glossary

Many of the terms relating to landforms, geology, and geomorphology are defined in more detail in the "National Soil Survey Handbook" (available in local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or on the Internet).

ABC soil. A soil having an A, a B, and a C horizon.

Ablation till. Loose, relatively permeable earthy material deposited during the downwasting of nearly static glacial ice, either contained within or accumulated on the surface of the glacier.

AC soil. A soil having only an A and a C horizon. Commonly, such soil formed in recent alluvium or on steep, rocky slopes.

Aeration, soil. The exchange of air in soil with air from the atmosphere. The air in a well aerated soil is similar to that in the atmosphere; the air in a poorly aerated soil is considerably higher in carbon dioxide and lower in oxygen.

Aggregate, soil. Many fine particles held in a single mass or cluster. Natural soil aggregates, such as granules, blocks, or prisms, are called peds. Clods are aggregates produced by tillage or logging.

Alluvial fan. A low, outspread mass of loose materials and/or rock material, commonly with gentle slopes. It is shaped like an open fan or a segment of a cone. The material was deposited by a stream at the place where it issues from a narrow mountain valley or upland valley or where a tributary stream is near or at its junction with the main stream. The fan is steepest near its apex, which points upstream, and slopes gently and convexly outward (downstream) with a gradual decrease in gradient.

Alluvium. Unconsolidated material, such as gravel, sand, silt, clay, and various mixtures of these, deposited on land by running water.

Alpha,alpha-dipyridyl. A compound that when dissolved in ammonium acetate is used to detect the presence of reduced iron (Fe II) in the soil. A positive reaction implies reducing conditions and the likely presence of redoximorphic features.

Animal unit month (AUM). The amount of forage required by one mature cow of approximately 1,000 pounds weight, with or without a calf, for 1 month.

Aquic conditions. Current soil wetness characterized by saturation, reduction, and redoximorphic features.

Argillic horizon. A subsoil horizon characterized by an accumulation of illuvial clay.

Aspect. The direction toward which a slope faces. Also called slope aspect.

Available water capacity (available moisture capacity). The capacity of soils to hold water available for use by most plants. It is commonly defined as the difference between the amount of soil water at field moisture capacity and the amount at wilting point. It is commonly expressed as inches of water per inch of soil. The capacity, in inches, in a 60-inch profile or to a limiting layer is expressed as:

Very low	0 to 3
Low	3 to 6
Moderate	6 to 9
High	9 to 12
Very high	more than 12

- Backslope.** The position that forms the steepest and generally linear, middle portion of a hillslope. In profile, backslopes are commonly bounded by a convex shoulder above and a concave footslope below.
- Backswamp.** A flood-plain landform. Extensive, marshy or swampy, depressed areas of flood plains between natural levees and valley sides or terraces.
- Basal area.** The area of a cross section of a tree, generally referring to the section at breast height and measured outside the bark. It is a measure of stand density, commonly expressed in square feet.
- Basal till.** Compact till deposited beneath the ice.
- Base saturation.** The degree to which material having cation-exchange properties is saturated with exchangeable bases (sum of Ca, Mg, Na, and K), expressed as a percentage of the total cation-exchange capacity.
- Base slope** (geomorphology). A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the concave to linear (perpendicular to the contour) slope that, regardless of the lateral shape, forms an apron or wedge at the bottom of a hillside dominated by colluvium and slope-wash sediments (for example, slope alluvium).
- Bedding plane.** A planar or nearly planar bedding surface that visibly separates each successive layer of stratified sediment or rock (of the same or different lithology) from the preceding or following layer; a plane of deposition. It commonly marks a change in the circumstances of deposition and may show a parting, a color difference, a change in particle size, or various combinations of these. The term is commonly applied to any bedding surface, even one that is conspicuously bent or deformed by folding.
- Bedding system.** A drainage system made by plowing, grading, or otherwise shaping the surface of a flat field. It consists of a series of low ridges separated by shallow, parallel dead furrows.
- Bedrock.** The solid rock that underlies the soil and other unconsolidated material or that is exposed at the surface.
- Bedrock-controlled topography.** A landscape where the configuration and relief of the landforms are determined or strongly influenced by the underlying bedrock.
- Bench terrace.** A raised, level or nearly level strip of earth constructed on or nearly on a contour, supported by a barrier of rocks or similar material, and designed to make the soil suitable for tillage and to prevent accelerated erosion.
- Bisequum.** Two sequences of soil horizons, each of which consists of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizons.
- Blowout.** A shallow depression from which all or most of the soil material has been removed by the wind. A blowout has a flat or irregular floor formed by a resistant layer or by an accumulation of pebbles or cobbles. In some blowouts the water table is exposed.
- Bottom land.** An informal term loosely applied to various portions of a flood plain.
- Boulders.** Rock fragments larger than 2 feet (60 centimeters) in diameter.
- Breaks.** A landscape or tract of steep, rough or broken land dissected by ravines and gullies and marking a sudden change in topography.
- Breast height.** An average height of 4.5 feet above the ground surface; the point on a tree where diameter measurements are ordinarily taken.
- Brush management.** Use of mechanical, chemical, or biological methods to make conditions favorable for reseeding or to reduce or eliminate competition from woody vegetation and thus allow understory grasses and forbs to recover. Brush management increases forage production and thus reduces the hazard of erosion. It can improve the habitat for some species of wildlife.
- Calcareous soil.** A soil containing enough calcium carbonate (commonly combined with magnesium carbonate) to effervesce visibly when treated with cold, dilute hydrochloric acid.
- Calcium carbonate.** A common mineral in sediments and soils.

- Canopy.** The leafy crown of trees or shrubs. (See Crown.)
- Capillary water.** Water held as a film around soil particles and in tiny spaces between particles. Surface tension is the adhesive force that holds capillary water in the soil.
- Catena.** A sequence, or "chain," of soils on a landscape that formed in similar kinds of parent material and under similar climatic conditions but that have different characteristics as a result of differences in relief and drainage.
- Cation.** An ion carrying a positive charge of electricity. The common soil cations are calcium, potassium, magnesium, sodium, and hydrogen.
- Cation-exchange capacity.** The total amount of exchangeable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality (pH 7.0) or at some other stated pH value. The term, as applied to soils, is synonymous with base-exchange capacity but is more precise in meaning.
- Catsteps.** See Terracettes.
- Channey soil material.** Soil material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent thin, flat fragments of sandstone, shale, slate, limestone, or schist as much as 6 inches (15 centimeters) along the longest axis. A single piece is called a chanter.
- Chemical treatment.** Control of unwanted vegetation through the use of chemicals.
- Chiseling.** Tillage with an implement having one or more soil-penetrating points that shatter or loosen hard, compacted layers to a depth below normal plow depth.
- Clay.** As a soil separate, the mineral soil particles less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. As a soil textural class, soil material that is 40 percent or more clay, less than 45 percent sand, and less than 40 percent silt.
- Clay depletions.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Clay film.** A thin coating of oriented clay on the surface of a soil aggregate or lining pores or root channels. Synonyms: clay coating, clay skin.
- Claypan.** A dense, compact, slowly permeable subsoil layer that contains much more clay than the overlying materials, from which it is separated by a sharply defined boundary. A claypan is commonly hard when dry and plastic and sticky when wet.
- Climax plant community.** The stabilized plant community on a particular site. The plant cover reproduces itself and does not change so long as the environment remains the same.
- Coarse textured soil.** Sand or loamy sand.
- Cobble (or cobblestone).** A rounded or partly rounded fragment of rock 3 to 10 inches (7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter.
- Cobbly soil material.** Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or partially rounded rock fragments 3 to 10 inches (7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter. Very cobbly soil material has 35 to 60 percent of these rock fragments, and extremely cobbly soil material has more than 60 percent.
- COLE (coefficient of linear extensibility).** See Linear extensibility.
- Colluvium.** Unconsolidated, unsorted earth material being transported or deposited on side slopes and/or at the base of slopes by mass movement (e.g., direct gravitational action) and by local, unconcentrated runoff.
- Complex slope.** Irregular or variable slope. Planning or establishing terraces, diversions, and other water-control structures on a complex slope is difficult.
- Complex, soil.** A map unit of two or more kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or so small in area that it is not practical to map them separately at the selected scale of mapping. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas.
- Concretions.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Congeliturbate.** Soil material disturbed by frost action.
- Conglomerate.** A coarse grained, clastic sedimentary rock composed of rounded or subangular rock fragments more than 2 millimeters in diameter. It commonly has

a matrix of sand and finer textured material. Conglomerate is the consolidated equivalent of gravel.

Conservation cropping system. Growing crops in combination with needed cultural and management practices. In a good conservation cropping system, the soil-improving crops and practices more than offset the effects of the soil-depleting crops and practices. Cropping systems are needed on all tilled soils. Soil-improving practices in a conservation cropping system include the use of rotations that contain grasses and legumes and the return of crop residue to the soil. Other practices include the use of green manure crops of grasses and legumes, proper tillage, adequate fertilization, and weed and pest control.

Conservation tillage. A tillage system that does not invert the soil and that leaves a protective amount of crop residue on the surface throughout the year.

Consistence, soil. Refers to the degree of cohesion and adhesion of soil material and its resistance to deformation when ruptured. Consistence includes resistance of soil material to rupture and to penetration; plasticity, toughness, and stickiness of puddled soil material; and the manner in which the soil material behaves when subject to compression. Terms describing consistence are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."

Contour stripcropping. Growing crops in strips that follow the contour. Strips of grass or close-growing crops are alternated with strips of clean-tilled crops or summer fallow.

Control section. The part of the soil on which classification is based. The thickness varies among different kinds of soil, but for many it is that part of the soil profile between depths of 10 inches and 40 or 80 inches.

Coprogenous earth (sedimentary peat). A type of limnic layer composed predominantly of fecal material derived from aquatic animals.

Corrosion (geomorphology). A process of erosion whereby rocks and soil are removed or worn away by natural chemical processes, especially by the solvent action of running water, but also by other reactions, such as hydrolysis, hydration, carbonation, and oxidation.

Corrosion (soil survey interpretations). Soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that dissolves or weakens concrete or uncoated steel.

Cover crop. A close-growing crop grown primarily to improve and protect the soil between periods of regular crop production, or a crop grown between trees and vines in orchards and vineyards.

Crop residue management. Returning crop residue to the soil, which helps to maintain soil structure, organic matter content, and fertility and helps to control erosion.

Cropping system. Growing crops according to a planned system of rotation and management practices.

Cross-slope farming. Deliberately conducting farming operations on sloping farmland in such a way that tillage is across the general slope.

Crown. The upper part of a tree or shrub, including the living branches and their foliage.

Culmination of the mean annual increment (CMAI). The average annual increase per acre in the volume of a stand. Computed by dividing the total volume of the stand by its age. As the stand increases in age, the mean annual increment continues to increase until mortality begins to reduce the rate of increase. The point where the stand reaches its maximum annual rate of growth is called the culmination of the mean annual increment.

Cutbanks cave (in tables). The walls of excavations tend to cave in or slough.

Decreasers. The most heavily grazed climax range plants. Because they are the most palatable, they are the first to be destroyed by overgrazing.

Deferred grazing. Postponing grazing or resting grazing land for a prescribed period.

- Dense layer** (in tables). A very firm, massive layer that has a bulk density of more than 1.8 grams per cubic centimeter. Such a layer affects the ease of digging and can affect filling and compacting.
- Depth, soil.** Generally, the thickness of the soil over bedrock. Very deep soils are more than 60 inches deep over bedrock; deep soils, 40 to 60 inches; moderately deep, 20 to 40 inches; shallow, 10 to 20 inches; and very shallow, less than 10 inches.
- Diamicton.** A generic term for a till-like mixture of unsorted, unstratified rock debris composed of a wide range of particle sizes. Use of this term carries no suggestion about how such debris was formed or deposited.
- Diatomaceous earth.** A geologic deposit of fine, grayish siliceous material composed chiefly or entirely of the remains of diatoms.
- Dip slope.** A slope of the land surface, roughly determined by and approximately conforming to the dip of the underlying bedrock.
- Diversion (or diversion terrace).** A ridge of earth, generally a terrace, built to protect downslope areas by diverting runoff from its natural course.
- Divided-slope farming.** A form of field stripcropping in which crops are grown in a systematic arrangement of two strips, or bands, across the slope to reduce the hazard of water erosion. One strip is in a close-growing crop that provides protection from erosion, and the other strip is in a crop that provides less protection from erosion. This practice is used where slopes are not long enough to permit a full stripcropping pattern to be used.
- Drainage class** (natural). Refers to the frequency and duration of wet periods under conditions similar to those under which the soil formed. Alterations of the water regime by human activities, either through drainage or irrigation, are not a consideration unless they have significantly changed the morphology of the soil. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are recognized—*excessively drained, somewhat excessively drained, well drained, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, and very poorly drained*. These classes are defined in the “Soil Survey Manual.”
- Drainage, surface.** Runoff, or surface flow of water, from an area.
- Drainageway.** A general term for a course or channel along which water moves in draining an area. A term restricted to relatively small, linear depressions that at some time move concentrated water and either do not have a defined channel or have only a small defined channel.
- Drift.** A general term applied to all mineral material (clay, silt, sand, gravel, and boulders) transported by a glacier and deposited directly by or from the ice or transported by running water emanating from a glacier. Drift includes unstratified material (till) that forms moraines and stratified deposits that form outwash plains, eskers, kames, varves, and glaciofluvial sediments. The term is generally applied to Pleistocene glacial deposits in areas that no longer contain glaciers.
- Drumlin.** A low, smooth, elongated oval hill, mound, or ridge of compact till that has a core of bedrock or drift. It commonly has a blunt nose facing the direction from which the ice approached and a gentler slope tapering in the other direction. The longer axis is parallel to the general direction of glacier flow. Drumlins are products of streamline (laminar) flow of glaciers, which molded the subglacial floor through a combination of erosion and deposition.
- Duff.** A generally firm organic layer on the surface of mineral soils. It consists of fallen plant material that is in the process of decomposition and includes everything from the litter on the surface to underlying pure humus.
- Dune.** A low mound, ridge, bank, or hill of loose, windblown granular material (generally sand), either barren and capable of movement from place to place or covered and stabilized with vegetation but retaining its characteristic shape.
- Earthy fill.** See Mine spoil.

- Ecological site.** An area where climate, soil, and relief are sufficiently uniform to produce a distinct natural plant community. An ecological site is the product of all the environmental factors responsible for its development. It is typified by an association of species that differ from those on other ecological sites in kind and/or proportion of species or in total production.
- Eluviation.** The movement of material in true solution or colloidal suspension from one place to another within the soil. Soil horizons that have lost material through eluviation are eluvial; those that have received material are illuvial.
- End moraine.** A ridgelike accumulation that is being or was produced at the outer margin of an actively flowing glacier at any given time.
- Endosaturation.** A type of saturation of the soil in which all horizons between the upper boundary of saturation and a depth of 2 meters are saturated.
- Eolian deposit.** Sand-, silt-, or clay-sized clastic material transported and deposited primarily by wind, commonly in the form of a dune or a sheet of sand or loess.
- Ephemeral stream.** A stream, or reach of a stream, that flows only in direct response to precipitation. It receives no long-continued supply from melting snow or other source, and its channel is above the water table at all times.
- Episaturation.** A type of saturation indicating a perched water table in a soil in which saturated layers are underlain by one or more unsaturated layers within 2 meters of the surface.
- Erosion.** The wearing away of the land surface by water, wind, ice, or other geologic agents and by such processes as gravitational creep.
Erosion (geologic). Erosion caused by geologic processes acting over long geologic periods and resulting in the wearing away of mountains and the building up of such landscape features as flood plains and coastal plains. Synonym: natural erosion.
Erosion (accelerated). Erosion much more rapid than geologic erosion, mainly as a result of human or animal activities or of a catastrophe in nature, such as a fire, that exposes the surface.
- Erosion surface.** A land surface shaped by the action of erosion, especially by running water.
- Escarpment.** A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff breaking the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces and resulting from erosion or faulting. Most commonly applied to cliffs produced by differential erosion. Synonym: scarp.
- Esker.** A long, narrow, sinuous, steep-sided ridge of stratified sand and gravel deposited as the bed of a stream flowing in an ice tunnel within or below the ice (subglacial) or between ice walls on top of the ice of a wasting glacier and left behind as high ground when the ice melted. Eskers range in length from less than a kilometer to more than 160 kilometers and in height from 3 to 30 meters.
- Extrusive rock.** Igneous rock derived from deep-seated molten matter (magma) deposited and cooled on the earth's surface.
- Fallow.** Cropland left idle in order to restore productivity through accumulation of moisture. Summer fallow is common in regions of limited rainfall where cereal grain is grown. The soil is tilled for at least one growing season for weed control and decomposition of plant residue.
- Fertility, soil.** The quality that enables a soil to provide plant nutrients, in adequate amounts and in proper balance, for the growth of specified plants when light, moisture, temperature, tilth, and other growth factors are favorable.
- Fibric soil material (peat).** The least decomposed of all organic soil material. Peat contains a large amount of well preserved fiber that is readily identifiable according to botanical origin. Peat has the lowest bulk density and the highest water content at saturation of all organic soil material.

- Field moisture capacity.** The moisture content of a soil, expressed as a percentage of the oven-dry weight, after the gravitational, or free, water has drained away; the field moisture content 2 or 3 days after a soaking rain; also called *normal field capacity*, *normal moisture capacity*, or *capillary capacity*.
- Fill slope.** A sloping surface consisting of excavated soil material from a road cut. It commonly is on the downhill side of the road.
- Fine textured soil.** Sandy clay, silty clay, or clay.
- Firebreak.** An area cleared of flammable material to stop or help control creeping or running fires. It also serves as a line from which to work and to facilitate the movement of firefighters and equipment. Designated roads also serve as firebreaks.
- First bottom.** An obsolete, informal term loosely applied to the lowest flood-plain steps that are subject to regular flooding.
- Flaggy soil material.** Material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent flagstones. Very flaggy soil material has 35 to 60 percent flagstones, and extremely flaggy soil material has more than 60 percent flagstones.
- Flagstone.** A thin fragment of sandstone, limestone, slate, shale, or (rarely) schist 6 to 15 inches (15 to 38 centimeters) long.
- Flood plain.** The nearly level plain that borders a stream and is subject to flooding unless protected artificially.
- Flood-plain landforms.** A variety of constructional and erosional features produced by stream channel migration and flooding. Examples include backswamps, flood-plain splays, meanders, meander belts, meander scrolls, oxbow lakes, and natural levees.
- Flood-plain splay.** A fan-shaped deposit or other outspread deposit formed where an overloaded stream breaks through a levee (natural or artificial) and deposits its material (commonly coarse grained) on the flood plain.
- Flood-plain step.** An essentially flat, terrace-like alluvial surface within a valley that is frequently covered by floodwater from the present stream; any approximately horizontal surface still actively modified by fluvial scour and/or deposition. May occur individually or as a series of steps.
- Fluvial.** Of or pertaining to rivers or streams; produced by stream or river action.
- Footslope.** The concave surface at the base of a hillslope. A footslope is a transition zone between upslope sites of erosion and transport (shoulders and backslopes) and downslope sites of deposition (toeslopes).
- Forb.** Any herbaceous plant not a grass or a sedge.
- Forest cover.** All trees and other woody plants (underbrush) covering the ground in a forest.
- Forest type.** A stand of trees similar in composition and development because of given physical and biological factors by which it may be differentiated from other stands.
- Fragipan.** A loamy, brittle subsurface horizon low in porosity and content of organic matter and low or moderate in clay but high in silt or very fine sand. A fragipan appears cemented and restricts roots. When dry, it is hard or very hard and has a higher bulk density than the horizon or horizons above. When moist, it tends to rupture suddenly under pressure rather than to deform slowly.
- Genesis, soil.** The mode of origin of the soil. Refers especially to the processes or soil-forming factors responsible for the formation of the solum, or true soil, from the unconsolidated parent material.
- Geosol.** A buried soil that formed on a landscape in the past with distinctive morphological features resulting from a soil-forming environment that no longer exists at the site. The former pedogenic process was interrupted by burial. A geosol is a laterally traceable, mappable, geologic weathering profile that has a consistent stratigraphic position. (See Paleosol.)

- Glacial (geology).** This term embraces both the processes and results of erosion and deposition arising from the presence of an ice mass (glacier) on a landscape.
- Glacial lake (relict).** An area formerly occupied by a glacial lake. (See Glaciolacustrine deposits.)
- Glaciofluvial deposits.** Material moved by glaciers and subsequently sorted and deposited by streams flowing from the melting ice. The deposits are stratified and occur in the form of outwash plains, valley trains, deltas, kames, eskers, and kame terraces.
- Glaciolacustrine deposits.** Material ranging from fine clay to sand derived from glaciers and deposited in glacial lakes mainly by glacial meltwater. Many deposits are bedded or laminated.
- Gleyed soil.** Soil that formed under poor drainage, resulting in the reduction of iron and other elements in the profile and in gray colors.
- Graded stripcropping.** Growing crops in strips that grade toward a protected waterway.
- Grassed waterway.** A natural or constructed waterway, typically broad and shallow, seeded to grass as protection against erosion. Conducts surface water away from cropland.
- Gravel.** Rounded or angular fragments of rock as much as 3 inches (2 millimeters to 7.6 centimeters) in diameter. An individual piece is a pebble.
- Gravelly soil material.** Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or angular rock fragments, not prominently flattened, as much as 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) in diameter.
- Green manure crop (agronomy).** A soil-improving crop grown to be plowed under in an early stage of maturity or soon after maturity.
- Ground moraine.** An extensive, fairly even layer of till having an uneven or undulating surface.
- Ground water.** Water filling all the unblocked pores of the material below the water table.
- Gully.** A small channel with steep sides caused by erosion and cut in unconsolidated materials by concentrated but intermittent flow of water. The distinction between a gully and a rill is one of depth. A gully generally is an obstacle to farm machinery and is too deep to be obliterated by ordinary tillage; a rill is of lesser depth and can be smoothed over by ordinary tillage.
- Hard bedrock.** Bedrock that cannot be excavated except by blasting or by the use of special equipment that is not commonly used in construction.
- Hard to reclaim (in tables).** Reclamation is difficult after the removal of soil for construction and other uses. Revegetation and erosion control are extremely difficult.
- Hardpan.** A hardened or cemented soil horizon, or layer. The soil material is sandy, loamy, or clayey and is cemented by iron oxide, silica, calcium carbonate, or other substance.
- Head slope (geomorphology).** A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally concave area of a hillside, especially at the head of a drainageway. The overland waterflow is converging.
- Hemic soil material (mucky peat).** Organic soil material intermediate in degree of decomposition between the less decomposed fibric material and the more decomposed sapric material.
- High-residue crops.** Such crops as small grain and corn used for grain. If properly managed, residue from these crops can be used to control erosion until the next crop in the rotation is established. These crops return large amounts of organic matter to the soil.
- Hill.** A generic term for an elevated area of the land surface, rising as much as 1,000 feet above surrounding lowlands, commonly of limited summit area and having a

well defined outline. Slopes are generally more than 15 percent. The distinction between a hill and a mountain is arbitrary and may depend on local usage.

Hillslope. A generic term for the steeper part of a hill between its summit and the drainage line, valley flat, or depression floor at the base of a hill.

Horizon, soil. A layer of soil, approximately parallel to the surface, having distinct characteristics produced by soil-forming processes. In the identification of soil horizons, an uppercase letter represents the major horizons. Numbers or lowercase letters that follow represent subdivisions of the major horizons. An explanation of the subdivisions is given in the "Soil Survey Manual." The major horizons of mineral soil are as follows:

O horizon.—An organic layer of fresh and decaying plant residue.

L horizon.—A layer of organic and mineral limnic materials, including coprogenous earth (sedimentary peat), diatomaceous earth, and marl.

A horizon.—The mineral horizon at or near the surface in which an accumulation of humified organic matter is mixed with the mineral material. Also, a plowed surface horizon, most of which was originally part of a B horizon.

E horizon.—The mineral horizon in which the main feature is loss of silicate clay, iron, aluminum, or some combination of these.

B horizon.—The mineral horizon below an A horizon. The B horizon is in part a layer of transition from the overlying A to the underlying C horizon. The B horizon also has distinctive characteristics, such as (1) accumulation of clay, sesquioxides, humus, or a combination of these; (2) prismatic or blocky structure; (3) redder or browner colors than those in the A horizon; or (4) a combination of these.

C horizon.—The mineral horizon or layer, excluding indurated bedrock, that is little affected by soil-forming processes and does not have the properties typical of the overlying soil material. The material of a C horizon may be either like or unlike that in which the solum formed. If the material is known to differ from that in the solum, an Arabic numeral, commonly a 2, precedes the letter C.

Cr horizon.—Soft, consolidated bedrock beneath the soil.

R layer.—Consolidated bedrock beneath the soil. The bedrock commonly underlies a C horizon, but it can be directly below an A or a B horizon.

Humus. The well decomposed, more or less stable part of the organic matter in mineral soils.

Hydrologic soil groups. Refers to soils grouped according to their runoff potential.

The soil properties that influence this potential are those that affect the minimum rate of water infiltration on a bare soil during periods after prolonged wetting when the soil is not frozen. These properties are depth to a seasonal high water table, the infiltration rate and permeability after prolonged wetting, and depth to a very slowly permeable layer. The slope and the kind of plant cover are not considered but are separate factors in predicting runoff.

Igneous rock. Rock that was formed by cooling and solidification of magma and that has not been changed appreciably by weathering since its formation. Major varieties include plutonic and volcanic rock (e.g., andesite, basalt, and granite).

Illuviation. The movement of soil material from one horizon to another in the soil profile. Generally, material is removed from an upper horizon and deposited in a lower horizon.

Impervious soil. A soil through which water, air, or roots penetrate slowly or not at all. No soil is absolutely impervious to air and water all the time.

Increasers. Species in the climax vegetation that increase in amount as the more desirable plants are reduced by close grazing. Increasers commonly are the shorter plants and the less palatable to livestock.

Infiltration. The downward entry of water into the immediate surface of soil or other material, as contrasted with percolation, which is movement of water through soil layers or material.

Infiltration capacity. The maximum rate at which water can infiltrate into a soil under a given set of conditions.

Infiltration rate. The rate at which water penetrates the surface of the soil at any given instant, usually expressed in inches per hour. The rate can be limited by the infiltration capacity of the soil or the rate at which water is applied at the surface.

Intake rate. The average rate of water entering the soil under irrigation. Most soils have a fast initial rate; the rate decreases with application time. Therefore, intake rate for design purposes is not a constant but is a variable depending on the net irrigation application. The rate of water intake, in inches per hour, is expressed as follows:

Less than 0.2	very low
0.2 to 0.4	low
0.4 to 0.75	moderately low
0.75 to 1.25	moderate
1.25 to 1.75	moderately high
1.75 to 2.5	high
More than 2.5	very high

Interfluve. A landform composed of the relatively undissected upland or ridge between two adjacent valleys containing streams flowing in the same general direction. An elevated area between two drainageways that sheds water to those drainageways.

Interfluve (geomorphology). A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the uppermost, comparatively level or gently sloping area of a hill; shoulders of backwearing hillslopes can narrow the upland or can merge, resulting in a strongly convex shape.

Intermittent stream. A stream, or reach of a stream, that does not flow year-round but that is commonly dry for 3 or more months out of 12 and whose channel is generally below the local water table. It flows only during wet periods or when it receives ground-water discharge or long, continued contributions from melting snow or other surface and shallow subsurface sources.

Invaders. On range, plants that encroach into an area and grow after the climax vegetation has been reduced by grazing. Generally, plants invade following disturbance of the surface.

Iron depletions. See Redoximorphic features.

Irrigation. Application of water to soils to assist in production of crops. Methods of irrigation include:

Controlled flooding.—Water is released at intervals from closely spaced field ditches and distributed uniformly over the field.

Drip (or trickle).—Water is applied slowly and under low pressure to the surface of the soil or into the soil through such applicators as emitters, porous tubing, or perforated pipe.

Sprinkler.—Water is sprayed over the soil surface through pipes or nozzles from a pressure system.

Kame. A low mound, knob, hummock, or short irregular ridge composed of stratified sand and gravel deposited by a subglacial stream as a fan or delta at the margin of a melting glacier; by a supraglacial stream in a low place or hole on the surface of the glacier; or as a ponded deposit on the surface or at the margin of stagnant ice.

- Karst** (topography). A kind of topography that formed in limestone, gypsum, or other soluble rocks by dissolution and that is characterized by closed depressions, sinkholes, caves, and underground drainage.
- Knoll.** A small, low, rounded hill rising above adjacent landforms.
- Ksat.** Saturated hydraulic conductivity. (See Permeability.)
- Lacustrine deposit.** Material deposited in lake water and exposed when the water level is lowered or the elevation of the land is raised.
- Lake plain.** A nearly level surface marking the floor of an extinct lake filled by well sorted, generally fine textured, stratified deposits, commonly containing varves.
- Lake terrace.** A narrow shelf, partly cut and partly built, produced along a lakeshore in front of a scarp line of low cliffs and later exposed when the water level falls.
- Landslide.** A general, encompassing term for most types of mass movement landforms and processes involving the downslope transport and outward deposition of soil and rock materials caused by gravitational forces; the movement may or may not involve saturated materials. The speed and distance of movement, as well as the amount of soil and rock material, vary greatly.
- Large stones** (in tables). Rock fragments 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) or more across. Large stones adversely affect the specified use of the soil.
- Leaching.** The removal of soluble material from soil or other material by percolating water.
- Linear extensibility.** Refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at $1/3$ - or $1/10$ -bar tension (33kPa or 10kPa tension) and oven dryness. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The volume change is the percent change for the whole soil. If it is expressed as a fraction, the resulting value is COLE, coefficient of linear extensibility.
- Liquid limit.** The moisture content at which the soil passes from a plastic to a liquid state.
- Loam.** Soil material that is 7 to 27 percent clay particles, 28 to 50 percent silt particles, and less than 52 percent sand particles.
- Loess.** Material transported and deposited by wind and consisting dominantly of silt-sized particles.
- Low strength.** The soil is not strong enough to support loads.
- Low-residue crops.** Such crops as corn used for silage, peas, beans, and potatoes. Residue from these crops is not adequate to control erosion until the next crop in the rotation is established. These crops return little organic matter to the soil.
- Marl.** An earthy, unconsolidated deposit consisting chiefly of calcium carbonate mixed with clay in approximately equal proportions; formed primarily under freshwater lacustrine conditions but also formed in more saline environments.
- Mass movement.** A generic term for the dislodgment and downslope transport of soil and rock material as a unit under direct gravitational stress.
- Masses.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Meander belt.** The zone within which migration of a meandering channel occurs; the flood-plain area included between two imaginary lines drawn tangential to the outer bends of active channel loops.
- Meander scar.** A crescent-shaped, concave or linear mark on the face of a bluff or valley wall, produced by the lateral erosion of a meandering stream that impinged upon and undercut the bluff.
- Meander scroll.** One of a series of long, parallel, close-fitting, crescent-shaped ridges and troughs formed along the inner bank of a stream meander as the channel migrated laterally down-valley and toward the outer bank.

- Mechanical treatment.** Use of mechanical equipment for seeding, brush management, and other management practices.
- Medium textured soil.** Very fine sandy loam, loam, silt loam, or silt.
- Metamorphic rock.** Rock of any origin altered in mineralogical composition, chemical composition, or structure by heat, pressure, and movement at depth in the earth's crust. Nearly all such rocks are crystalline.
- Mine spoil.** An accumulation of displaced earthy material, rock, or other waste material removed during mining or excavation. Also called earthy fill.
- Mineral soil.** Soil that is mainly mineral material and low in organic material. Its bulk density is more than that of organic soil.
- Minimum tillage.** Only the tillage essential to crop production and prevention of soil damage.
- Miscellaneous area.** A kind of map unit that has little or no natural soil and supports little or no vegetation.
- Moderately coarse textured soil.** Coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, or fine sandy loam.
- Moderately fine textured soil.** Clay loam, sandy clay loam, or silty clay loam.
- Mollic epipedon.** A thick, dark, humus-rich surface horizon (or horizons) that has high base saturation and pedogenic soil structure. It may include the upper part of the subsoil.
- Moraine.** In terms of glacial geology, a mound, ridge, or other topographically distinct accumulation of unsorted, unstratified drift, predominantly till, deposited primarily by the direct action of glacial ice in a variety of landforms. Also, a general term for a landform composed mainly of till (except for kame moraines, which are composed mainly of stratified outwash) that has been deposited by a glacier. Some types of moraines are disintegration, end, ground, kame, lateral, recessional, and terminal.
- Morphology, soil.** The physical makeup of the soil, including the texture, structure, porosity, consistence, color, and other physical, mineral, and biological properties of the various horizons, and the thickness and arrangement of those horizons in the soil profile.
- Mottling, soil.** Irregular spots of different colors that vary in number and size. Descriptive terms are as follows: abundance—*few*, *common*, and *many*; size—*fine*, *medium*, and *coarse*; and contrast—*faint*, *distinct*, and *prominent*. The size measurements are of the diameter along the greatest dimension. *Fine* indicates less than 5 millimeters (about 0.2 inch); *medium*, from 5 to 15 millimeters (about 0.2 to 0.6 inch); and *coarse*, more than 15 millimeters (about 0.6 inch).
- Muck.** Dark, finely divided, well decomposed organic soil material. (See Sapric soil material.)
- Munsell notation.** A designation of color by degrees of three simple variables—hue, value, and chroma. For example, a notation of 10YR 6/4 is a color with hue of 10YR, value of 6, and chroma of 4.
- Natric horizon.** A special kind of argillic horizon that contains enough exchangeable sodium to have an adverse effect on the physical condition of the subsoil.
- Neutral soil.** A soil having a pH value of 6.6 to 7.3. (See Reaction, soil.)
- Nodules.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Nose slope** (geomorphology). A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the projecting end (laterally convex area) of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly divergent. Nose slopes consist dominantly of colluvium and slope-wash sediments (for example, slope alluvium).
- Nutrient, plant.** Any element taken in by a plant essential to its growth. Plant nutrients are mainly nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sulfur, iron, manganese, copper, boron, and zinc obtained from the soil and carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen obtained from the air and water.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Organic matter. Plant and animal residue in the soil in various stages of decomposition. The content of organic matter in the surface layer is described as follows:

Very low	less than 0.5 percent
Low	0.5 to 1.0 percent
Moderately low	1.0 to 2.0 percent
Moderate	2.0 to 4.0 percent
High	4.0 to 8.0 percent
Very high	more than 8.0 percent

Outwash. Stratified and sorted sediments (chiefly sand and gravel) removed or “washed out” from a glacier by meltwater streams and deposited in front of or beyond the end moraine or the margin of a glacier. The coarser material is deposited nearer to the ice.

Outwash plain. An extensive lowland area of coarse textured glaciofluvial material. An outwash plain is commonly smooth; where pitted, it generally is low in relief.

Paleosol. A general term used to describe a soil that formed on a landscape of the past; it may be a buried soil, a relict soil, or an exhumed soil. (See Geosol.)

Paleoterrace. An erosional remnant of a terrace that retains the surface form and alluvial deposits of its origin but was not emplaced by, and commonly does not grade to, a present-day stream or drainage network.

Pan. A compact, dense layer in a soil that impedes the movement of water and the growth of roots. For example, *hardpan*, *fragipan*, *claypan*, *plowpan*, and *traffic pan*.

Parent material. The unconsolidated organic and mineral material in which soil forms.

Peat. Unconsolidated material, largely undecomposed organic matter, that has accumulated under excess moisture. (See Fibric soil material.)

Ped. An individual natural soil aggregate, such as a granule, a prism, or a block.

Pedisediment. A layer of sediment, eroded from the shoulder and backslope of an erosional slope, that lies on and is being (or was) transported across a gently sloping erosional surface at the foot of a receding hill or mountain slope.

Pedon. The smallest volume that can be called “a soil.” A pedon is three dimensional and large enough to permit study of all horizons. Its area ranges from about 10 to 100 square feet (1 square meter to 10 square meters), depending on the variability of the soil.

Percolation. The movement of water through the soil.

Permeability. The quality of the soil that enables water or air to move downward through the profile. The rate at which a saturated soil transmits water is accepted as a measure of this quality. In soil physics, the rate is referred to as “saturated hydraulic conductivity,” which is defined in the “Soil Survey Manual.” In line with conventional usage in the engineering profession and with traditional usage in published soil surveys, this rate of flow continues to be expressed as “permeability.” Terms describing permeability, measured in inches per hour, are as follows:

Impermeable	less than 0.0015 inch
Very slow	0.0015 to 0.06 inch
Slow	0.06 to 0.2 inch
Moderately slow	0.2 to 0.6 inch
Moderate	0.6 inch to 2.0 inches
Moderately rapid	2.0 to 6.0 inches
Rapid	6.0 to 20 inches
Very rapid	more than 20 inches

pH value. A numerical designation of acidity and alkalinity in soil. (See Reaction, soil.)

- Phase, soil.** A subdivision of a soil series based on features that affect its use and management, such as slope, stoniness, and flooding.
- Piping** (in tables). Formation of subsurface tunnels or pipelike cavities by water moving through the soil.
- Pitting** (in tables). Pits caused by melting around ice. They form on the soil after plant cover is removed.
- Plastic limit.** The moisture content at which a soil changes from semisolid to plastic.
- Plasticity index.** The numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit; the range of moisture content within which the soil remains plastic.
- Plateau** (geomorphology). A comparatively flat area of great extent and elevation; specifically, an extensive land region that is considerably elevated (more than 100 meters) above the adjacent lower lying terrain, is commonly limited on at least one side by an abrupt descent, and has a flat or nearly level surface. A comparatively large part of a plateau surface is near summit level.
- Plowpan.** A compacted layer formed in the soil directly below the plowed layer.
- Ponding.** Standing water on soils in closed depressions. Unless the soils are artificially drained, the water can be removed only by percolation or evapotranspiration.
- Poorly graded.** Refers to a coarse grained soil or soil material consisting mainly of particles of nearly the same size. Because there is little difference in size of the particles, density can be increased only slightly by compaction.
- Pore linings.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Potential native plant community.** See Climax plant community.
- Potential rooting depth (effective rooting depth).** Depth to which roots could penetrate if the content of moisture in the soil were adequate. The soil has no properties restricting the penetration of roots to this depth.
- Prescribed burning.** Deliberately burning an area for specific management purposes, under the appropriate conditions of weather and soil moisture and at the proper time of day.
- Productivity, soil.** The capability of a soil for producing a specified plant or sequence of plants under specific management.
- Profile, soil.** A vertical section of the soil extending through all its horizons and into the parent material.
- Proper grazing use.** Grazing at an intensity that maintains enough cover to protect the soil and maintain or improve the quantity and quality of the desirable vegetation. This practice increases the vigor and reproduction capacity of the key plants and promotes the accumulation of litter and mulch necessary to conserve soil and water.
- Reaction, soil.** A measure of acidity or alkalinity of a soil, expressed as pH values. A soil that tests to pH 7.0 is described as precisely neutral in reaction because it is neither acid nor alkaline. The degrees of acidity or alkalinity, expressed as pH values, are:

Ultra acid	less than 3.5
Extremely acid	3.5 to 4.4
Very strongly acid	4.5 to 5.0
Strongly acid	5.1 to 5.5
Moderately acid	5.6 to 6.0
Slightly acid	6.1 to 6.5
Neutral	6.6 to 7.3
Slightly alkaline	7.4 to 7.8
Moderately alkaline	7.9 to 8.4
Strongly alkaline	8.5 to 9.0
Very strongly alkaline	9.1 and higher

Red beds. Sedimentary strata that are mainly red and are made up largely of sandstone and shale.

Redoximorphic concentrations. See Redoximorphic features.

Redoximorphic depletions. See Redoximorphic features.

Redoximorphic features. Redoximorphic features are associated with wetness and result from alternating periods of reduction and oxidation of iron and manganese compounds in the soil. Reduction occurs during saturation with water, and oxidation occurs when the soil is not saturated. Characteristic color patterns are created by these processes. The reduced iron and manganese ions may be removed from a soil if vertical or lateral fluxes of water occur, in which case there is no iron or manganese precipitation in that soil. Wherever the iron and manganese are oxidized and precipitated, they form either soft masses or hard concretions or nodules. Movement of iron and manganese as a result of redoximorphic processes in a soil may result in redoximorphic features that are defined as follows:

1. Redoximorphic concentrations.—These are zones of apparent accumulation of iron-manganese oxides, including:
 - A. Nodules and concretions, which are cemented bodies that can be removed from the soil intact. Concretions are distinguished from nodules on the basis of internal organization. A concretion typically has concentric layers that are visible to the naked eye. Nodules do not have visible organized internal structure; *and*
 - B. Masses, which are noncemented concentrations of substances within the soil matrix; *and*
 - C. Pore linings, i.e., zones of accumulation along pores that may be either coatings on pore surfaces or impregnations from the matrix adjacent to the pores.
2. Redoximorphic depletions.—These are zones of low chroma (chroma less than those in the matrix) where either iron-manganese oxides alone or both iron-manganese oxides and clay have been stripped out, including:
 - A. Iron depletions, i.e., zones that contain low amounts of iron and manganese oxides but have a clay content similar to that of the adjacent matrix; *and*
 - B. Clay depletions, i.e., zones that contain low amounts of iron, manganese, and clay (often referred to as silt coatings or skeletans).
3. Reduced matrix.—This is a soil matrix that has low chroma *in situ* but undergoes a change in hue or chroma within 30 minutes after the soil material has been exposed to air.

Reduced matrix. See Redoximorphic features.

Regolith. All unconsolidated earth materials above the solid bedrock. It includes material weathered in place from all kinds of bedrock and alluvial, glacial, eolian, lacustrine, and pyroclastic deposits.

Relief. The relative difference in elevation between the upland summits and the lowlands or valleys of a given region.

Residuum (residual soil material). Unconsolidated, weathered or partly weathered mineral material that accumulated as bedrock disintegrated in place.

Rill. A very small, steep-sided channel resulting from erosion and cut in unconsolidated materials by concentrated but intermittent flow of water. A rill generally is not an obstacle to wheeled vehicles and is shallow enough to be smoothed over by ordinary tillage.

Riser. The vertical or steep side slope (e.g., escarpment) of terraces, flood-plain steps, or other stepped landforms; commonly a recurring part of a series of natural, steplike landforms, such as successive stream terraces.

- Road cut.** A sloping surface produced by mechanical means during road construction. It is commonly on the uphill side of the road.
- Rock fragments.** Rock or mineral fragments having a diameter of 2 millimeters or more; for example, pebbles, cobbles, stones, and boulders.
- Root zone.** The part of the soil that can be penetrated by plant roots.
- Runoff.** The precipitation discharged into stream channels from an area. The water that flows off the surface of the land without sinking into the soil is called surface runoff. Water that enters the soil before reaching surface streams is called ground-water runoff or seepage flow from ground water.
- Saline soil.** A soil containing soluble salts in an amount that impairs growth of plants. A saline soil does not contain excess exchangeable sodium.
- Sand.** As a soil separate, individual rock or mineral fragments from 0.05 millimeter to 2.0 millimeters in diameter. Most sand grains consist of quartz. As a soil textural class, a soil that is 85 percent or more sand and not more than 10 percent clay.
- Sandstone.** Sedimentary rock containing dominantly sand-sized particles.
- Sapric soil material (muck).** The most highly decomposed of all organic soil material. Muck has the least amount of plant fiber, the highest bulk density, and the lowest water content at saturation of all organic soil material.
- Saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat).** See Permeability.
- Saturation.** Wetness characterized by zero or positive pressure of the soil water. Under conditions of saturation, the water will flow from the soil matrix into an unlined auger hole.
- Scarification.** The act of abrading, scratching, loosening, crushing, or modifying the surface to increase water absorption or to provide a more tillable soil.
- Sedimentary rock.** A consolidated deposit of clastic particles, chemical precipitates, or organic remains accumulated at or near the surface of the earth under normal low temperature and pressure conditions. Sedimentary rocks include consolidated equivalents of alluvium, colluvium, drift, and eolian, lacustrine, and marine deposits. Examples are sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, claystone, shale, conglomerate, limestone, dolomite, and coal.
- Sequum.** A sequence consisting of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizon. (See Eluviation.)
- Series, soil.** A group of soils that have profiles that are almost alike. All the soils of a series have horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.
- Shale.** Sedimentary rock that formed by the hardening of a deposit of clay, silty clay, or silty clay loam and that has a tendency to split into thin layers.
- Sheet erosion.** The removal of a fairly uniform layer of soil material from the land surface by the action of rainfall and surface runoff.
- Shoulder.** The convex, erosional surface near the top of a hillslope. A shoulder is a transition from summit to backslope.
- Shrink-swell (in tables).** The shrinking of soil when dry and the swelling when wet. Shrinking and swelling can damage roads, dams, building foundations, and other structures. It can also damage plant roots.
- Side slope (geomorphology).** A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally planar area of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly parallel. Side slopes are dominantly colluvium and slope-wash sediments.
- Silica.** A combination of silicon and oxygen. The mineral form is called quartz.
- Silica-sesquioxide ratio.** The ratio of the number of molecules of silica to the number of molecules of alumina and iron oxide. The more highly weathered soils or their clay fractions in warm-temperate, humid regions, and especially those in the tropics, generally have a low ratio.
- Silt.** As a soil separate, individual mineral particles that range in diameter from the upper limit of clay (0.002 millimeter) to the lower limit of very fine sand (0.05

millimeter). As a soil textural class, soil that is 80 percent or more silt and less than 12 percent clay.

- Siltstone.** An indurated silt having the texture and composition of shale but lacking its fine lamination or fissility; a massive mudstone in which silt predominates over clay.
- Similar soils.** Soils that share limits of diagnostic criteria, behave and perform in a similar manner, and have similar conservation needs or management requirements for the major land uses in the survey area.
- Sinkhole.** A closed, circular or elliptical depression, commonly funnel shaped, characterized by subsurface drainage and formed either by dissolution of the surface of underlying bedrock (e.g., limestone, gypsum, or salt) or by collapse of underlying caves within bedrock. Complexes of sinkholes in carbonate-rock terrain are the main components of karst topography.
- Site index.** A designation of the quality of a forest site based on the height of the dominant stand at an arbitrarily chosen age. For example, if the average height attained by dominant and codominant trees in a fully stocked stand at the age of 50 years is 75 feet, the site index is 75.
- Slickensides** (pedogenic). Grooved, striated, and/or glossy (shiny) slip faces on structural peds, such as wedges; produced by shrink-swell processes, most commonly in soils that have a high content of expansive clays.
- Slope.** The inclination of the land surface from the horizontal. Percentage of slope is the vertical distance divided by horizontal distance, then multiplied by 100. Thus, a slope of 20 percent is a drop of 20 feet in 100 feet of horizontal distance.
- Slope alluvium.** Sediment gradually transported down the slopes of mountains or hills primarily by nonchannel alluvial processes (i.e., slope-wash processes) and characterized by particle sorting. Lateral particle sorting is evident on long slopes. In a profile sequence, sediments may be distinguished by differences in size and/or specific gravity of rock fragments and may be separated by stone lines. Burnished peds and sorting of rounded or subrounded pebbles or cobbles distinguish these materials from unsorted colluvial deposits.
- Slow refill** (in tables). The slow filling of ponds, resulting from restricted permeability in the soil.
- Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR).** A measure of the amount of sodium (Na) relative to calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the Ca + Mg concentration.
- Soft bedrock.** Bedrock that can be excavated with trenching machines, backhoes, small rippers, and other equipment commonly used in construction.
- Soil.** A natural, three-dimensional body at the earth's surface. It is capable of supporting plants and has properties resulting from the integrated effect of climate and living matter acting on earthy parent material, as conditioned by relief and by the passage of time.
- Soil separates.** Mineral particles less than 2 millimeters in equivalent diameter and ranging between specified size limits. The names and sizes, in millimeters, of separates recognized in the United States are as follows:

Very coarse sand	2.0 to 1.0
Coarse sand	1.0 to 0.5
Medium sand	0.5 to 0.25
Fine sand	0.25 to 0.10
Very fine sand	0.10 to 0.05
Silt	0.05 to 0.002
Clay	less than 0.002

- Solum.** The upper part of a soil profile, above the C horizon, in which the processes of soil formation are active. The solum in soil consists of the A, E, and B horizons.

Generally, the characteristics of the material in these horizons are unlike those of the material below the solum. The living roots and plant and animal activities are largely confined to the solum.

- Stone line.** In a vertical cross section, a line formed by scattered fragments or a discrete layer of angular and subangular rock fragments (commonly a gravel- or cobble-sized lag concentration) that formerly was draped across a topographic surface and was later buried by additional sediments. A stone line generally caps material that was subject to weathering, soil formation, and erosion before burial. Many stone lines seem to be buried erosion pavements, originally formed by sheet and rill erosion across the land surface.
- Stones.** Rock fragments 10 to 24 inches (25 to 60 centimeters) in diameter if rounded or 15 to 24 inches (38 to 60 centimeters) in length if flat.
- Stony.** Refers to a soil containing stones in numbers that interfere with or prevent tillage.
- Strath terrace.** A type of stream terrace; formed as an erosional surface cut on bedrock and thinly mantled with stream deposits (alluvium).
- Stream terrace.** One of a series of platforms in a stream valley, flanking and more or less parallel to the stream channel, originally formed near the level of the stream; represents the remnants of an abandoned flood plain, stream bed, or valley floor produced during a former state of fluvial erosion or deposition.
- Stripcropping.** Growing crops in a systematic arrangement of strips or bands that provide vegetative barriers to wind erosion and water erosion.
- Structure, soil.** The arrangement of primary soil particles into compound particles or aggregates. The principal forms of soil structure are—*platy* (laminated), *prismatic* (vertical axis of aggregates longer than horizontal), *columnar* (prisms with rounded tops), *blocky* (angular or subangular), and *granular*. *Structureless* soils are either *single grain* (each grain by itself, as in dune sand) or *massive* (the particles adhering without any regular cleavage, as in many hardpans).
- Stubble mulch.** Stubble or other crop residue left on the soil or partly worked into the soil. It protects the soil from wind erosion and water erosion after harvest, during preparation of a seedbed for the next crop, and during the early growing period of the new crop.
- Subsoil.** Technically, the B horizon; roughly, the part of the solum below plow depth.
- Subsoiling.** Tilling a soil below normal plow depth, ordinarily to shatter a hardpan or claypan.
- Substratum.** The part of the soil below the solum.
- Subsurface layer.** Any surface soil horizon (A, E, AB, or EB) below the surface layer.
- Summer fallow.** The tillage of uncropped land during the summer to control weeds and allow storage of moisture in the soil for the growth of a later crop. A practice common in semiarid regions, where annual precipitation is not enough to produce a crop every year. Summer fallow is frequently practiced before planting winter grain.
- Summit.** The topographically highest position of a hillslope. It has a nearly level (planar or only slightly convex) surface.
- Surface layer.** The soil ordinarily moved in tillage, or its equivalent in uncultivated soil, ranging in depth from 4 to 10 inches (10 to 25 centimeters). Frequently designated as the “plow layer,” or the “Ap horizon.”
- Surface soil.** The A, E, AB, and EB horizons, considered collectively. It includes all subdivisions of these horizons.
- Talf.** A geomorphic component of flat plains consisting of an essentially flat and broad area dominated by closed depressions and a nonintegrated or poorly integrated drainage system. Precipitation tends to pond locally, and lateral transport is slow both above and below ground. These conditions favor the accumulation of soil

organic matter and a retention of fine earth sediments; better drained soils are commonly adjacent to drainageways.

- Taxadjuncts.** Soils that cannot be classified in a series recognized in the classification system. Such soils are named for a series they strongly resemble and are designated as taxadjuncts to that series because they differ in ways too small to be of consequence in interpreting their use and behavior. Soils are recognized as taxadjuncts only when one or more of their characteristics are slightly outside the range defined for the family of the series for which the soils are named.
- Terminal moraine.** An end moraine that marks the farthest advance of a glacier. It typically has the form of a massive arcuate or concentric ridge, or complex of ridges, and is underlain by till and other types of drift.
- Terrace (conservation).** An embankment, or ridge, constructed across sloping soils on the contour or at a slight angle to the contour. The terrace intercepts surface runoff so that water soaks into the soil or flows slowly to a prepared outlet. A terrace in a field generally is built so that the field can be farmed. A terrace intended mainly for drainage has a deep channel that is maintained in permanent sod.
- Terrace (geomorphology).** A steplike surface, bordering a valley floor or shoreline, that represents the former position of a flood plain, lake, or seashore. The term is usually applied both to the relatively flat summit surface (tread) that was cut or built by stream or wave action and to the steeper descending slope (scarp or riser) that has graded to a lower base level of erosion.
- Terracettes.** Small, irregular steplike forms on steep hillslopes, especially in pasture, formed by creep or erosion of surficial materials that may be induced or enhanced by trampling of livestock, such as sheep or cattle.
- Texture, soil.** The relative proportions of sand, silt, and clay particles in a mass of soil. The basic textural classes, in order of increasing proportion of fine particles, are *sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, loam, silt loam, silt, sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, and clay*. The sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam classes may be further divided by specifying "coarse," "fine," or "very fine."
- Thin layer (in tables).** Otherwise suitable soil material that is too thin for the specified use.
- Till.** Dominantly unsorted and nonstratified drift, generally unconsolidated and deposited directly by a glacier without subsequent reworking by meltwater, and consisting of a heterogeneous mixture of clay, silt, sand, gravel, stones, and boulders; rock fragments of various lithologies are embedded within a finer matrix that can range from clay to sandy loam.
- Till plain.** An extensive area of level to gently undulating soils underlain predominantly by till and bounded at the distal end by subordinate recessional or end moraines.
- Tilth, soil.** The physical condition of the soil as related to tillage, seedbed preparation, seedling emergence, and root penetration.
- Toeslope.** The gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. Toeslopes in profile are commonly gentle and linear and are constructional surfaces forming the lower part of a hillslope continuum that grades to valley or closed-depression floors.
- Topsoil.** The upper part of the soil, which is the most favorable material for plant growth. It is ordinarily rich in organic matter and is used to topdress roadbanks, lawns, and land affected by mining.
- Trace elements.** Chemical elements, for example, zinc, cobalt, manganese, copper, and iron, in soils in extremely small amounts. They are essential to plant growth.

- Tread.** The flat to gently sloping, topmost, laterally extensive slope of terraces, flood-plain steps, or other stepped landforms; commonly a recurring part of a series of natural steplike landforms, such as successive stream terraces.
- Upland.** An informal, general term for the higher ground of a region, in contrast with a low-lying adjacent area, such as a valley or plain, or for land at a higher elevation than the flood plain or low stream terrace; land above the footslope zone of the hillslope continuum.
- Valley fill.** The unconsolidated sediment deposited by any agent (water, wind, ice, or mass wasting) so as to fill or partly fill a valley.
- Variagation.** Refers to patterns of contrasting colors assumed to be inherited from the parent material rather than to be the result of poor drainage.
- Varve.** A sedimentary layer or a lamina or sequence of laminae deposited in a body of still water within a year. Specifically, a thin pair of graded glaciolacustrine layers seasonally deposited, usually by meltwater streams, in a glacial lake or other body of still water in front of a glacier.
- Water bars.** Smooth, shallow ditches or depressional areas that are excavated at an angle across a sloping road. They are used to reduce the downward velocity of water and divert it off and away from the road surface. Water bars can easily be driven over if constructed properly.
- Weathering.** All physical disintegration, chemical decomposition, and biologically induced changes in rocks or other deposits at or near the earth's surface by atmospheric or biologic agents or by circulating surface waters but involving essentially no transport of the altered material.
- Well graded.** Refers to soil material consisting of coarse grained particles that are well distributed over a wide range in size or diameter. Such soil normally can be easily increased in density and bearing properties by compaction. Contrasts with poorly graded soil.
- Wilting point (or permanent wilting point).** The moisture content of soil, on an oven-dry basis, at which a plant (specifically a sunflower) wilts so much that it does not recover when placed in a humid, dark chamber.
- Windthrow.** The uprooting and tipping over of trees by the wind.

Tables

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 1.--Temperature and Precipitation
(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Carbondale, Illinois)

Month	Temperature						Precipitation				
	Average daily maximum	Average daily minimum	Average	2 years in 10 will have--		Average number of growing degree days*	Average	2 years in 10 will have--		Average number of days with 0.10 inch or more	Average snowfall
				Maximum temperature higher than--	Minimum temperature lower than--			Less than--	More than--		
°F	°F	°F	°F	°F	Units	In	In	In		In	
January----	39.7	21.1	30.4	68	-9	6	3.03	1.42	4.49	6	4.6
February---	46.0	24.6	35.3	73	-3	13	2.94	1.57	4.05	5	3.4
March-----	55.7	34.1	44.9	80	9	73	4.32	2.68	5.83	7	1.8
April-----	66.8	43.3	55.1	86	24	205	4.53	2.38	6.10	8	.3
May-----	76.2	52.9	64.5	91	34	452	4.82	2.35	6.98	7	.0
June-----	84.7	62.3	73.5	96	45	705	4.82	2.29	7.28	6	.0
July-----	88.4	66.5	77.4	99	52	845	3.29	1.82	4.67	5	.0
August-----	87.5	63.3	75.4	99	49	783	3.98	1.96	5.65	5	.0
September--	80.6	54.8	67.7	95	35	532	3.02	1.12	4.74	5	.0
October----	69.7	42.3	56.0	87	24	230	2.76	1.62	3.84	4	.1
November---	55.9	34.7	45.3	78	14	72	4.57	2.11	7.01	6	.5
December---	44.2	25.6	34.9	68	0	11	3.73	1.85	5.41	6	2.6
Yearly:											
Average---	66.3	43.8	55.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Extreme---	103	-25	---	100	-12	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total-----	---	---	---	---	---	3,927	45.80	34.86	52.36	70	13.4

* A growing degree day is a unit of heat available for plant growth. It can be calculated by adding the maximum and minimum daily temperatures, dividing the sum by 2, and subtracting the temperature below which growth is minimal for the principal crops in the area (50 degrees F).

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 2.--Freeze Dates in Spring and Fall
(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Carbondale, Illinois)

Probability	Temperature		
	24 °F or lower	28 °F or lower	32 °F or lower
Last freezing temperature in spring:			
1 year in 10 later than--	Apr. 8	Apr. 16	Apr. 29
2 years in 10 later than--	Apr. 3	Apr. 11	Apr. 24
5 years in 10 later than--	Mar. 24	Apr. 2	Apr. 15
First freezing temperature in fall:			
1 year in 10 earlier than--	Oct. 23	Oct. 8	Sept. 24
2 years in 10 earlier than--	Oct. 29	Oct. 13	Sept. 30
5 years in 10 earlier than--	Nov. 10	Oct. 23	Oct. 10

Table 3.--Growing Season

(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Carbondale, Illinois)

Probability	Daily minimum temperature during growing season		
	Higher than 24 °F	Higher than 28 °F	Higher than 32 °F
	Days	Days	Days
9 years in 10	207	189	157
8 years in 10	215	194	164
5 years in 10	231	204	178
2 years in 10	247	214	192
1 year in 10	255	220	199

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 4.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils

Map symbol	Soil name	Acres	Percent
3A	Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	1,597	0.4
3B2	Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	794	0.2
8F	Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	3,281	0.9
8F3	Hickory clay loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	962	0.2
12A	Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	3,136	0.8
13A	Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	2,157	0.6
13B	Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	3,787	1.0
14B	Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	3,704	1.0
14C3	Ava silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	1,465	0.4
31A	Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	519	0.1
75B	Drury silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	959	0.2
75C	Drury silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes-----	13	*
75D	Drury silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes-----	94	*
79B	Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	160	*
79B2	Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	13,652	3.5
79C2	Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	6,602	1.7
79C3	Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	2,119	0.5
79D	Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes-----	67	*
79D2	Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded-----	2,818	0.7
79D3	Menfro silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	8,006	2.1
79E	Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes-----	10,737	2.8
79E2	Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, eroded-----	82	*
79E3	Menfro silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	3,234	0.8
79F	Menfro silt loam, 25 to 35 percent slopes-----	32	*
84A	Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	6,113	1.6
99G	Sandstone and limestone rock land, 35 to 90 percent slopes-----	9	*
109A	Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	462	0.1
122B	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	2,608	0.7
122B2	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	2,082	0.5
122C	Colp silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	635	0.2
122D	Colp silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes-----	484	0.1
122D3	Colp silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	5,865	1.5
131B	Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	982	0.3
131D3	Alvin loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	575	0.1
131E	Alvin fine sandy loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes-----	379	*
164A	Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	1,427	0.4
164B	Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	3,772	1.0
164B2	Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	11	*
165A	Weir silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	262	*
208A	Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	1,179	0.3
214B	Hosmer silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	13,816	3.6
214C2	Hosmer silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	1,563	0.4
214C3	Hosmer silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	6,269	1.6
214D2	Hosmer silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded-----	410	0.1
214D3	Hosmer silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	6,315	1.6
338A	Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	8,371	2.2
338B2	Hurst silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	2,254	0.6
432A	Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	3,079	0.8
434A	Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	2,348	0.6
434B2	Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	281	*
434C2	Ridgway silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	426	0.1
434D	Ridgway silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes-----	335	*
434D3	Ridgway silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	1,091	0.3
437B	Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	4,298	1.1
477B	Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	9	*
477C2	Winfield silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	13	*
515C3	Bunkum silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	25	*
515D3	Bunkum silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	71	*
517A	Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	3	*
517B	Marine silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	21	*
533	Urban land-----	843	0.2
536	Dumps, mine-----	265	*

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 4.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol	Soil name	Acres	Percent
582B	Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	16,642	4.3
582C2	Homen silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	2,925	0.8
582C3	Homen silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	9,381	2.4
582D3	Homen silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	3,564	0.9
692D2	Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded-----	134	*
692F	Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	19,247	5.0
692G	Menfro-Wellston silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	6,948	1.8
701D	Menfro-Hickory silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes-----	931	0.2
701D3	Menfro-Hickory complex, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	2,341	0.6
701F	Hickory-Menfro silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	7,059	1.8
701F3	Hickory-Menfro complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	1,134	0.3
797D	Hickory-Homen silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes-----	861	0.2
797D3	Hickory-Homen silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	6,755	1.8
801B	Orthents, silty, undulating-----	1,591	0.4
802F	Orthents, loamy, hilly and very hilly-----	233	*
805D	Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	2,027	0.5
823B	Schuline silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes-----	8	*
824B	Swanwick silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes-----	2,250	0.6
824C	Swanwick silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes-----	974	0.3
825C	Lenzburg silty clay loam, acid substratum, 2 to 12 percent slopes-----	104	*
832F	Menfro-Clarksville complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	164	*
832G	Clarksville-Menfro complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	718	0.2
833F	Menfro-Goss complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	12	*
833G	Goss-Menfro complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	92	*
834F	Wellston-Westmore silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	1	*
864	Pits, quarries-----	77	*
866	Dumps, slurry-----	70	*
871B	Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes, stony-----	241	*
871D	Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 7 to 20 percent slopes, stony-----	1,235	0.3
871G	Lenzburg gravelly silty clay loam, 20 to 60 percent slopes, stony-----	4,882	1.3
908G	Kell-Hickory silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	954	0.2
929D2	Hickory-Ava silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded-----	286	*
929D3	Hickory-Ava silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	4	*
940D2	Zanesville-Westmore silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded-----	1	*
976G	Neotoma-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	2,198	0.6
977F	Wellston-Neotoma complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	1,116	0.3
977G	Neotoma-Wellston complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	6,114	1.6
1085A	Jacob silty clay, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	30	*
1108A	Bonnie silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	24	*
1843A	Bonnie and Petrolia soils, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	1,377	0.4
1845A	Darwin and Jacob silty clays, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	5,310	1.4
3071A	Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	854	0.2
3071L	Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration-----	1,184	0.3
3085A	Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	3,149	0.8
3108A	Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	5,214	1.4
3162A	Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	18	*
3180A	Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	164	*
3331A	Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	508	0.1
3333A	Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	3,741	1.0
3334A	Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	1,258	0.3
3336A	Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	156	*
3382A	Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	5,733	1.5
3394B	Haynie silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	1	*
3420A	Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	4,303	1.1
3422A	Cape silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	226	*
3456BL	Ware fine sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration-----	1,047	0.3
3457A	Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	253	*
3682BL	Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration-----	1,639	0.4
3787A	Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	2,383	0.6
5079D3	Menfro silt loam, karst, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	2	*
5079E3	Menfro silt loam, karst, 18 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	2	*

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 4.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol	Soil name	Acres	Percent
7084A	Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	5,976	1.6
7109A	Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	767	0.2
7122B	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	400	0.1
7122B2	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded-----	964	0.3
7122C2	Colp silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded-----	420	0.1
7122D	Colp silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	622	0.2
7122D3	Colp silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	2,496	0.6
7131B	Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	433	0.1
7131D3	Alvin loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	128	*
7131E	Alvin fine sandy loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	60	*
7208A	Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	226	*
7338A	Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	1,403	0.4
7338B2	Hurst silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded-----	2,945	0.8
7430A	Raddle silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	699	0.2
7432A	Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	320	*
7434A	Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	63	*
7434B2	Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded-----	51	*
7434C2	Ridgway silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded-----	40	*
7434D	Ridgway silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	42	*
7434D3	Ridgway silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	44	*
7437B	Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	444	0.1
8071A	Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	11,154	2.9
8085A	Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	6,927	1.8
8108A	Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	3,005	0.8
8162A	Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	1,645	0.4
8180A	Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	1,080	0.3
8331A	Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	2,736	0.7
8333A	Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	5,492	1.4
8334A	Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	891	0.2
8382A	Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	4,604	1.2
8420A	Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	184	*
8426A	Karnak silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	1,833	0.5
8427B	Burnside silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	3,502	0.9
8428A	Coffeen silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	734	0.2
8456B	Ware loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	1,973	0.5
8457A	Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	4,365	1.1
8589A	Bowdre silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	1,438	0.4
8590A	Cairo silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	5,126	1.3
8682B	Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	4,104	1.1
8787A	Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	1,878	0.5
MW	Miscellaneous water-----	281	*
W	Water-----	13,122	3.4
	Total-----	385,395	100.0

* Less than 0.1 percent.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland

(See text for a description of the limitations and hazards listed in this table. Miscellaneous areas and map units that are generally not available for use as cropland or pastureland are not listed. Absence of an entry indicates that the map unit is generally unsuited to cropland or to pastureland)

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
3A: Hoyleton-----	Wetness, crusting, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
3B2: Hoyleton-----	Wetness, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH, water erosion.
8F: Hickory-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
8F3: Hickory-----	---	Equipment limitation, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
12A: Wynoose-----	Ponding, low pH, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
13A: Bluford-----	Wetness, low pH, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
13B: Bluford-----	Wetness, low pH, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH, water erosion.
14B: Ava-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion.
14C3: Ava-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion.
31A: Pierron-----	Ponding, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
75B: Drury-----	Water erosion	Water erosion.
75C: Drury-----	Water erosion	Water erosion.
75D: Drury-----	Water erosion	Water erosion.
79B: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
79B2: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
79C2: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
79C3: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
79D: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
79D2: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
79D3: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
79E: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
79E2: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
79E3: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
79F: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
84A: Okaw-----	Ponding, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
109A: Raccoon-----	Ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
122B: Colp-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
122B2: Colp-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
122C2: Colp-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
122D: Colp-----	---	Low pH, water erosion.
122D3: Colp-----	---	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
131B: Alvin-----	Water erosion	Low pH, low fertility.
131D3: Alvin-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
131E: Alvin-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
164A: Stoy-----	Wetness, crusting, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
164B: Stoy-----	Wetness, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH, water erosion.
164B2: Stoy-----	Wetness, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH, water erosion.
165A: Weir-----	Ponding, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
208A: Sexton-----	Ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
214B: Hosmer-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion.
214C2: Hosmer-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion.
214C3: Hosmer-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
214D2: Hosmer-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion.
214D3: Hosmer-----	---	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
338A: Hurst-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
338B2: Hurst-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH, water erosion.
432A: Geff-----	Wetness, crusting, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
434A: Ridgway-----	No major concerns	Low pH.
434B2: Ridgway-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
434C2: Ridgway-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
434D: Ridgway-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
434D3: Ridgway-----	Crusting, water erosion, excessive permeability.	Low pH, water erosion, excessive permeability.
437B: Redbud-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
477B: Winfield-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
477C2: Winfield-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
515C3: Bunkum-----	Wetness, poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
515D3: Bunkum-----	Wetness, poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility,
517A: Marine-----	Wetness, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
517B: Marine-----	Wetness, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH, water erosion.
582B: Homen-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
582C2: Homen-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
582C3: Homen-----	Poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
582D3: Homen-----	Poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
692D2: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
Wellston-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
692F: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
Wellston-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
692G: Menfro-----	---	---
Wellston-----	---	---
701D: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
Hickory-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
701D3: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
Hickory-----	Poor tilth, crusting, water erosion.	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
701F: Hickory-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
701F3: Hickory-----	---	Equipment limitation, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
797D: Hickory-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
Homen-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
797D3: Hickory-----	Poor tilth, crusting, water erosion.	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
Homen-----	Poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
801B: Orthents-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
802F: Orthents-----	---	---
805D: Orthents-----	Wetness, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion.
823B: Schuline-----	High pH, excess lime, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	High pH, water erosion, excess lime.
824B: Swanwick-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH.
824C: Swanwick-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
825C: Lenzburg-----	Poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Poor tilth, water erosion.
832F: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
Clarksville-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
832G: Clarksville-----	---	---
Menfro-----	---	---
833F: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
Goss-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
833G: Goss-----	---	---
Menfro-----	---	---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
834F: Wellston-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
Westmore-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
871B: Lenzburg-----	Poor tilth, excess lime, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Poor tilth, excess lime.
871D: Lenzburg-----	---	Poor tilth, water erosion, excess lime.
871G: Lenzburg-----	---	---
908G: Kell-----	---	---
Hickory-----	---	---
929D2: Hickory-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
Ava-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion.
929D3: Hickory-----	Poor tilth, crusting, water erosion.	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
Ava-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, poor tilth, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, poor tilth, low pH, water erosion.
940D2: Zanesville-----	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, root-restrictive layer, low pH, water erosion.
Westmore-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
976G: Neotoma-----	---	---
Rock outcrop.		
977F: Wellston-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion.
Neotoma-----	---	Equipment limitation, very gravelly surface (equipment limitation), low pH, water erosion.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
977G: Neotoma-----	---	---
Wellston-----	---	---
1085A: Jacob-----	---	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
1108A: Bonnie-----	---	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.
1843A: Bonnie-----	---	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.
Petrolia-----	---	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, frost heave.
1845A: Darwin-----	---	Flooding, ponding, frost heave.
Jacob-----	---	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
3071A: Darwin-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, frost heave.
3071L: Darwin-----	---	Flooding, ponding, frost heave.
3085A: Jacob-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
3108A: Bonnie-----	Flooding, ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.
3162A: Gorham-----	Flooding, ponding, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.
3180A: Dupo-----	Flooding, wetness, restricted permeability.	Flooding, wetness.
3331A: Haymond-----	Flooding, water erosion	Flooding.
3333A: Wakeland-----	Flooding, wetness	Flooding, wetness.
3334A: Birds-----	Flooding, ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
3336A: Wilbur-----	Flooding, wetness	Flooding, wetness.
3382A: Belknap-----	Flooding, wetness	Flooding, wetness, low pH.
3394B: Haynie-----	Flooding, high pH, crusting, water erosion.	Flooding, high pH, water erosion.
3420A: Piopolis-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, crusting, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
3422A: Cape-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
3456BL: Ware-----	---	Flooding, high pH.
3457A: Booker-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
3682BL: Medway-----	---	Flooding, wetness, water erosion.
3787A: Banlic-----	Flooding, wetness, restricted permeability.	Flooding, wetness, low pH.
5079D3: Menfro-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
5079E3: Menfro-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
7084A: Okaw-----	Ponding, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
7109A: Racoon-----	Ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
7122B: Colp-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
7122B2: Colp-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
7122C2: Colp-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
7122D: Colp-----	---	Low pH, water erosion.
7122D3: Colp-----	---	Poor tilth, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
7131B: Alvin-----	Water erosion	Low pH, low fertility.
7131D3: Alvin-----	Crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
7131E: Alvin-----	---	Equipment limitation, low pH, water erosion, low fertility.
7208A: Sexton-----	Ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Ponding, low pH, frost heave.
7338A: Hurst-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
7338B2: Hurst-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH, water erosion.
7430A: Raddle-----	No major concerns	No major concerns.
7432A: Geff-----	Wetness, crusting, restricted permeability.	Wetness, low pH.
7434A: Ridgway-----	No major concerns	Low pH.
7434B2: Ridgway-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
7434C2: Ridgway-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
7434D: Ridgway-----	Water erosion	Low pH, water erosion.
7434D3: Ridgway-----	Crusting, water erosion, excessive permeability.	Low pH, water erosion, excessive permeability.
7437B: Redbud-----	Crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Low pH, water erosion.
8071A: Darwin-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, frost heave.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
8085A: Jacob-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
8108A: Bonnie-----	Flooding, ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.
8162A: Gorham-----	Flooding, ponding, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.
8180A: Dupo-----	Flooding, wetness, restricted permeability.	Flooding, wetness.
8331A: Haymond-----	Flooding, water erosion	Flooding.
8333A: Wakeland-----	Flooding, wetness	Flooding, wetness.
8334A: Birds-----	Flooding, ponding, crusting, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, low pH, frost heave.
8382A: Belknap-----	Flooding, wetness	Flooding, wetness, low pH.
8420A: Piopolis-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, crusting, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
8426A: Karnak-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, frost heave.
8427B: Burnside-----	Flooding, crusting, water erosion.	Flooding, low pH.
8428A: Coffee-----	Flooding, wetness, crusting	Flooding, wetness.
8456B: Ware-----	Flooding, crusting, water erosion.	Flooding.
8457A: Booker-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, restricted permeability.	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, low pH, frost heave.
8589A: Bowdre-----	Flooding, wetness, poor tilth, water erosion, restricted permeability.	Flooding, wetness, poor tilth.
8590A: Cairo-----	Flooding, ponding, poor tilth, restricted permeability, excessive permeability.	Flooding, ponding, frost heave, excessive permeability.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
8682B: Medway-----	Flooding, wetness, water erosion.	Flooding, wetness, water erosion.
8787A: Banlic-----	Flooding, wetness, restricted permeability.	Flooding, wetness, low pH.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture

(Yields are those that can be expected under a high level of management. They are for nonirrigated areas.

Absence of a yield indicates that the soil is not suited to the crop or the crop generally is not grown on the soil)

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
3A: Hoyleton-----	2w	132	103	42	52	4.18	6.2
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	2e	125	98	40	49	3.97	5.8
8F: Hickory-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.20	3.2
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.70	2.4
12A: Wynoose-----	3w	115	97	38	46	3.84	5.7
13A: Bluford-----	2w	122	99	40	50	3.05	4.5
13B: Bluford-----	2e	121	98	40	49	3.00	4.5
14B: Ava-----	2e	120	95	39	50	2.91	4.2
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	3e	90	71	29	37	2.20	3.2
31A: Pierron-----	3w	122	98	39	50	4.07	6.0
75B: Drury-----	2e	154	---	48	60	5.15	7.6
75C: Drury-----	3e	151	---	47	59	5.00	7.4
75D: Drury-----	4e	139	---	43	54	4.60	6.8
79B: Menfro-----	2e	148	109	46	56	4.40	6.4
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	2e	141	104	44	54	4.20	6.2
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	3e	139	102	43	53	4.10	6.0
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	4e	128	95	40	49	3.80	5.5
79D: Menfro-----	4e	133	98	41	51	4.00	5.7

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	4e	127	94	39	49	3.80	5.4
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	4e	116	86	36	45	3.40	4.9
79E: Menfro-----	6e	---	---	---	---	3.50	5.1
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	3.30	4.7
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	3.00	4.2
79F: Menfro-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.70	3.8
84A: Okaw-----	3w	116	---	38	50	3.39	5.0
99G: Sandstone rock land	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
Limestone rock land	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
109A: Raccoon-----	3w	130	103	41	51	3.50	5.2
122B: Colp-----	3e	120	---	38	50	3.80	5.6
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	3e	113	---	35	47	3.57	5.3
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	4e	109	---	34	46	3.50	5.0
122D: Colp-----	6e	---	---	---	---	3.30	5.0
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.57	4.3
131B: Alvin-----	2e	134	---	44	52	3.40	5.0
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	4e	105	---	34	41	2.60	3.8
131E: Alvin-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.70	4.0
164A: Stoy-----	2w	131	102	42	52	4.20	6.2

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
164B: Stoy-----	2e	130	101	42	51	4.10	6.0
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	2e	125	97	40	49	4.00	5.9
165A: Weir-----	3w	127	101	41	51	4.10	6.0
208A: Sexton-----	3w	142	---	45	57	4.41	6.5
214B: Hosmer-----	2e	125	98	41	51	3.30	4.7
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	3e	113	89	37	47	3.00	4.2
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	4e	93	73	30	38	2.40	3.5
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	4e	101	79	33	42	2.60	3.7
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.10	3.1
338A: Hurst-----	2w	121	---	39	50	3.73	5.5
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	3w	113	---	36	46	3.50	5.0
432A: Geff-----	2w	136	104	42	51	4.41	6.5
434A: Ridgway-----	1	148	99	45	55	4.07	6.0
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	2e	140	94	43	52	3.90	5.8
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	3e	136	92	41	51	3.70	5.5
434D: Ridgway-----	4e	131	95	40	49	3.60	5.3
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	4e	115	83	35	43	3.20	4.5
437B: Redbud-----	2e	139	103	44	56	4.20	6.2
477B: Winfield-----	2e	146	110	45	56	4.50	6.6

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	3e	136	103	42	53	4.20	6.2
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	4e	114	88	39	44	3.10	4.3
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	4e	103	80	35	40	2.77	3.9
517A: Marine-----	2w	130	102	40	51	3.05	4.5
517B: Marine-----	2e	129	101	40	50	3.02	4.4
533. Urban land							
536. Dumps, mine							
582B: Homen-----	2e	134	102	43	50	3.36	4.9
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	3e	126	96	40	47	3.15	4.6
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	4e	116	89	37	44	2.90	4.2
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	4e	105	80	34	40	2.68	3.8
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	4e	127	94	39	49	3.75	5.4
Wellston, eroded----	4e	86	---	30	34	2.62	3.7
692F: Menfro-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.65	3.8
Wellston-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.87	2.7
692G: Menfro-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wellston-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
701D: Menfro-----	4e	133	98	41	51	4.00	5.7
Hickory-----	4e	97	---	33	39	3.20	4.6

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	4e	116	86	36	45	3.40	4.9
Hickory, severely eroded-----	4e	86	---	29	35	2.86	4.0
701F: Hickory-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.20	3.2
Menfro-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.60	3.8
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.70	2.4
Menfro, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.10	3.0
797D: Hickory-----	4e	97	---	33	39	3.20	4.7
Homen-----	4e	120	92	38	45	3.00	4.4
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	4e	86	---	29	35	2.90	4.0
Homen, severely eroded-----	4e	105	80	34	40	2.68	3.8
801B: Orthents, silty----	2e	---	---	---	---	---	---
802F: Orthents, loamy----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	3e	---	---	---	---	---	---
823B: Schuline-----	2e	119	101	39	---	2.91	4.2
824B: Swanwick-----	2e	111	93	36	41	3.60	5.3
824C: Swanwick-----	3e	107	90	35	39	3.48	5.1
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	2s	73	---	25	29	2.52	3.7
832F: Menfro-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.65	3.8
Clarksville-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.50	2.1

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
832G: Clarksville-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
Menfro-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
833F: Menfro-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.65	3.8
Goss-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.01	2.8
833G: Goss-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
Menfro-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
834F: Wellston-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.87	2.7
Westmore-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.83	2.6
864. Pits, quarries							
866. Dumps, slurry							
871B: Lenzburg-----	2s	---	---	---	---	3.60	5.3
871D: Lenzburg, stony----	6s	---	---	---	---	3.29	4.8
871G: Lenzburg, stony----	7s	---	---	---	---	---	---
908G: Kell-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
929D2: Hickory, eroded----	4e	116	---	37	46	3.10	4.4
Ava, eroded-----	4e	97	---	31	40	2.35	3.4
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	4e	88	---	30	36	3.00	4.2
Ava, severely eroded	4e	79	62	25	32	1.90	2.8
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	4e	90	---	30	38	2.80	4.1
Westmore, eroded----	4e	87	---	30	35	2.57	3.7
976G: Neotoma-----	7s	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rock outcrop.							

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
977F: Wellston-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.87	2.7
Neotoma-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.09	3.0
977G: Neotoma-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wellston-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
1085A: Jacob, undrained---	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	4w	121	---	41	---	3.56	5.2
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	4w	85	---	31	---	2.75	4.1
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	3w	121	---	40	---	3.76	5.6
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	3w	126	---	41	---	3.70	4.2
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	2w	148	---	46	---	4.20	6.1
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	2w	147	---	46	---	4.68	6.9

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	2w	141	---	46	---	4.17	6.2
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	3w	127	---	42	---	3.97	5.8
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	2w	140	---	45	---	4.40	6.5
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	3w	127	---	42	---	3.96	5.9
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	3w	131	---	42	---	3.12	4.6
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	3w	115	---	40	---	3.56	5.2
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	3w	111	---	38	---	3.46	5.1
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	3w	94	---	33	---	3.20	4.7
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	2w	115	---	37	---	3.76	5.6
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	4e	116	86	36	45	3.44	4.9
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	6e	---	---	---	---	3.00	4.2
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	3w	116	---	38	50	3.40	5.0

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	3w	130	103	41	51	3.50	5.2
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	3e	120	---	38	50	3.80	5.6
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	3e	113	---	35	47	3.60	5.4
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	3e	109	---	34	46	3.50	5.0
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	6e	---	---	---	---	3.30	5.0
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.57	4.3
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	2e	134	---	44	52	3.40	5.0
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	4e	105	---	34	41	2.60	3.8
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.70	4.0
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	3w	142	---	45	57	4.41	6.5
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	2w	121	---	39	50	3.73	5.5
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	3e	113	---	36	46	3.50	5.0
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	1	170	---	53	66	5.88	8.7
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	2w	136	104	42	51	4.41	6.5
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	1	148	99	45	55	4.07	6.0

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	2e	140	94	43	52	3.90	5.8
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	3e	136	92	41	51	3.70	5.5
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	4e	131	95	40	49	3.60	5.3
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	4e	115	83	35	43	3.20	4.5
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	2e	139	103	44	56	4.20	6.2
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	3w	134	---	45	54	3.96	5.8
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	4w	95	---	35	38	3.05	4.5
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	3w	134	---	44	53	4.18	6.2
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	3w	140	---	46	54	4.10	4.6
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	2w	164	---	51	61	4.60	6.8
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	2w	161	---	51	63	5.20	7.7
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	2w	157	---	51	61	4.63	6.8
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	2w	141	---	46	55	4.41	6.5
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	2w	141	---	47	57	4.41	6.5

See footnote at end of table.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	3w	128	---	44	53	3.96	5.8
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	3w	121	---	41	47	3.62	5.3
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	2s	115	---	39	46	2.83	4.1
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	2w	163	---	52	61	4.86	7.2
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	2s	142	---	46	56	4.58	6.7
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	3w	105	---	37	40	3.50	5.2
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	2w	136	---	43	51	4.03	5.9
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	3w	143	---	48	55	4.29	6.3
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	2e	157	---	50	61	5.03	7.4
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	2w	128	---	42	51	4.20	6.2

* Animal unit month: The amount of forage required to feed one mature cow, of approximately 1,000 pounds weight, with or without a calf, for 30 days.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 7.--Prime Farmland

(Only the soils considered prime farmland are listed. Urban or built-up areas of the soils listed are not considered prime farmland. If a soil is prime farmland only under certain conditions, the conditions are specified in parentheses after the soil name)

Map symbol	Soil name
3A	Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
3B2	Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
13A	Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
13B	Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
14B	Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
75B	Drury silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
79B	Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
79B2	Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
109A	Racoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
122B	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
122B2	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
131B	Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
164A	Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
164B	Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
164B2	Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
208A	Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
214B	Hosmer silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
432A	Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
434A	Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
434B2	Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
437B	Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
477B	Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
517A	Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
517B	Marine silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
582B	Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
823B	Schuline silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes
824B	Swanwick silt loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes
3071A	Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3108A	Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3162A	Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3180A	Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3331A	Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3333A	Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3334A	Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3336A	Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3382A	Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3394B	Haynie silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3420A	Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3422A	Cape silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3457A	Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3787A	Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
7109A	Racoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded (where drained)
7122B	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded
7122B2	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded
7131B	Alvin fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 7.--Prime Farmland--Continued

Map symbol	Soil name
7208A	Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded (where drained)
7430A	Raddle silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded
7432A	Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded
7434A	Ridgway silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded
7434B2	Ridgway silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded
7437B	Redbud silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, rarely flooded
8071A	Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8108A	Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8162A	Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8180A	Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded
8331A	Haymond silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded
8333A	Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8334A	Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8382A	Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8420A	Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8427B	Burnside silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes, occasionally flooded
8428A	Coffeen silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded
8456B	Ware loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded
8457A	Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8589A	Bowdre silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded
8590A	Cairo silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)
8682B	Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded
8787A	Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 8.--Map Units With Major Components of Hydric Soils

(This table lists only the map units that have hydric soils as major components. See text for a description of hydric qualities and definitions of the codes in the hydric criteria column)

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
12A: Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Wynoose	90	Flats	2B3
31A: Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Pierron	90	Flats	2B3
84A: Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Okaw	90	Terraces	2B3
109A: Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Raccoon	90	Fans	2B3
165A: Weir silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Weir	90	Flats	2B3
208A: Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Sexton	90	Terraces	2B3
1085A: Jacob silty clay, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Jacob, undrained	90	Lake plains	4,3,2B3
1108A: Bonnie silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	4,2B3,3
1843A: Bonnie and Petrolia soils, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	45	Flood plains	2B3,4,3
	Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	45	Flood plains	2B3,3,4
1845A: Darwin and Jacob silty clays, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	45	Flood plains	2B3,3,4
	Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	45	Flood plains	2B3,4,3
3071A: Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Darwin, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3071L: Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration	Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration	90	Flood plains	2B3,3,4
3085A: Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Jacob, frequently flooded	90	Lake plains	2B3

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 8.--Map Units With Major Components of Hydric Soils--Continued

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
3108A: Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Bonnie, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3162A: Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Gorham, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3334A: Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Birds, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3420A: Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Piopolis, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3422A: Cape silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Cape, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3456BL: Ware fine sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration	Ware, frequently flooded, long duration	90	Flood plains	4
3457A: Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Booker, frequently flooded	90	Lake plains	2B3
3682BL: Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration	Medway, frequently flooded, long duration	85	Flood plains	4
7084A: Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Terraces	2B3
7109A: Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Raccoon, rarely flooded	90	Fans	2B3
7208A: Sexton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Sexton	90	Terraces	2B3
8071A: Darwin silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Darwin, occasionally flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
8085A: Jacob silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Jacob, occasionally flooded	90	Lake plains	2B3
8108A: Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Bonnie, occasionally flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 8.--Map Units With Major Components of Hydric Soils--Continued

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
8162A: Gorham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Gorham, occasionally flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
8334A: Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Birds, occasionally flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
8420A: Piopolis silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Piopolis, occasionally flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
8426A: Karnak silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Karnak, occasionally flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
8457A: Booker silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Booker, occasionally flooded	90	Lake plains	2B3
8590A: Cairo silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Cairo, occasionally flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 9.--Map Units With Minor Components of Hydric Soils

(This table lists only the map units that have hydric soils as minor components. See text for a description of hydric qualities and definitions of the codes in the hydric criteria column)

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
3A: Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cisne	5	Flats	2B3
13A: Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Wynoose	5	Flats	2B3
164A: Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Pierron Weir	5 5	Flats Flats	2B3 2B3
338A: Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Okaw	5	Terraces	2B3
432A: Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Okaw Sexton	5 5	Terraces Terraces	2B3 2B3
517A: Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Pierron	4	Flats	2B3
517B: Marine silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	Pierron	4	Flats	2B3
3180A: Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Darwin	5	Flood plains	2B3
3333A: Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Birds	5	Flood plains	2B3
3382A: Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Bonnie Piopolis	5 5	Flood plains Flood plains	2B3 2B3
3394B: Haynie silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Birds	5	Flood plains	2B3
3682BL: Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, frequently flooded, long duration	Gorham	5	Flood plains	2B3,4,3
3787A: Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Bonnie	5	Flood plains	2B3
7338A: Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Okaw	5	Terraces	2B3

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 9.--Map Units With Minor Components of Hydric Soils--Continued

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
7432A:				
Geff silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Okaw	5	Terraces	2B3
	Sexton	5	Terraces	2B3
8180A:				
Dupo silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Darwin	5	Flood plains	2B3
8333A:				
Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Birds	5	Flood plains	2B3
8382A:				
Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Bonnie	5	Flood plains	2B3
	Piopolis	5	Flood plains	2B3
8428A:				
Coffeen silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Birds	5	Flood plains	2B3
8589A:				
Bowdre silty clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Cairo	5	Flood plains	2B3
8682B:				
Medway silty clay loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Gorham	5	Flood plains	2B3
8787A:				
Banlic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Bonnie	5	Flood plains	2B3

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. See text for definitions of terms used in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3A: Hoyleton-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
8F: Hickory-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
12A: Wynoose-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
13A: Bluford-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
13B: Bluford-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
14B: Ava-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
31A: Pierron-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
75B: Drury-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
75C: Drury-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
75D: Drury-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79B: Menfro-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
79D: Menfro-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79E: Menfro-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
79F: Menfro-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
84A: Okaw-----	Moderate Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
99G: Sandstone rock land	Not rated	Not rated	Not rated
Limestone rock land	Not rated	Not rated	Not rated
109A: Raccoon-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
122B: Colp-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
122D: Colp-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
131B: Alvin-----	Slight	Well suited	Well suited
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Slope	Well suited
131E: Alvin-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope	Moderately suited Slope
164A: Stoy-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
164B: Stoy-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
165A: Weir-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
208A: Sexton-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
214B: Hosmer-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
338A: Hurst-----	Moderate Low strength Stickiness/slope	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
432A: Geff-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
434A: Ridgway-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
434B2: Ridgway, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
434D: Ridgway-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
437B: Redbud-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
477B: Winfield-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
517A: Marine-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
517B: Marine-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
533: Urban land-----	Not rated	Not rated	Not rated
536: Dumps, mine-----	Not rated	Not rated	Not rated
582B: Homen-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Wellston, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
692F: Menfro-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Wellston-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
692G: Menfro-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Wellston-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
701D: Menfro-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
701D: Hickory-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
701F: Hickory-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Menfro-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Menfro, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
797D: Hickory-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Homen-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Homen, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
801B: Orthents, silty----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	Moderate Stickiness/slope Low strength	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
823B: Schuline-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
824B: Swanwick-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
824C: Swanwick-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
832F: Menfro-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Clarksville-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope	Moderately suited Slope
832G: Clarksville-----	Severe Slope	Poorly suited Slope	Poorly suited Slope
Menfro-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
833F: Menfro-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Goss-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
833G:			
Goss-----	Severe Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Menfro-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
834F:			
Wellston-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Westmore-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
864:			
Pits, quarries-----	Not rated	Not rated	Not rated
866:			
Dumps, slurry-----	Not rated	Not rated	Not rated
871B:			
Lenzburg-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
871D:			
Lenzburg, stony-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
871G:			
Lenzburg, stony-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
908G:			
Kell-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Hickory-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
929D2:			
Hickory, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Ava, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Ava, severely eroded	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Westmore, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
976G: Neotoma-----	Severe Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Rock outcrop.			
977F: Wellston-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Neotoma-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
977G: Neotoma-----	Severe Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Wellston-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
1085A: Jacob, undrained----	Severe Flooding Wetness Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	Severe Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	Severe Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	Severe Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	Severe Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness/slope	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	Severe Flooding Wetness Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength Stickiness/slope	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Severe Flooding Low strength Stickiness/slope	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Severe Flooding	Poorly suited Flooding	Well suited
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	Moderate Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Well suited	Well suited
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Slope	Well suited

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope	Moderately suited Slope
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength Stickiness/slope	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength Stickiness/slope	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength Stickiness/slope	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Flooding	Moderately suited Flooding	Well suited
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. See text for definitions of terms used in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3A: Hoyleton-----	Well suited	Slight
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
8F: Hickory-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
12A: Wynoose-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
13A: Bluford-----	Well suited	Slight
13B: Bluford-----	Well suited	Slight
14B: Ava-----	Well suited	Slight
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
31A: Pierron-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
75B: Drury-----	Well suited	Slight
75C: Drury-----	Well suited	Slight
75D: Drury-----	Well suited	Slight
79B: Menfro-----	Well suited	Slight
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
79D: Menfro-----	Well suited	Slight
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
79E: Menfro-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
79F: Menfro-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
84A: Okaw-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
99G: Sandstone rock land	Not rated	Not rated
Limestone rock land	Not rated	Not rated
109A: Raccoon-----	Well suited	Slight
122B: Colp-----	Well suited	Slight
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
122D: Colp-----	Well suited	Slight
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
131B: Alvin-----	Well suited	Slight
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
131E: Alvin-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
164A: Stoy-----	Well suited	Slight
164B: Stoy-----	Well suited	Slight
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
165A: Weir-----	Well suited	Slight
208A: Sexton-----	Well suited	Slight
214B: Hosmer-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
338A: Hurst-----	Well suited	Slight
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
432A: Geff-----	Well suited	Slight
434A: Ridgway-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
434D: Ridgway-----	Well suited	Slight
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
437B: Redbud-----	Well suited	Slight
477B: Winfield-----	Well suited	Slight
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
517A: Marine-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
517B: Marine-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
533: Urban land-----	Not rated	Not rated
536: Dumps, mine-----	Not rated	Not rated
582B: Homen-----	Well suited	Slight
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
692D2:		
Menfro, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Wellston, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
692F:		
Menfro-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Wellston-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
692G:		
Menfro-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
Wellston-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
701D:		
Menfro-----	Well suited	Slight
Hickory-----	Well suited	Slight
701D3:		
Menfro, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
701F:		
Hickory-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Menfro-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
701F3:		
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Menfro, severely eroded-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
797D:		
Hickory-----	Well suited	Slight
Homen-----	Well suited	Slight
797D3:		
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Homen, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
801B: Orthents, silty-----	Well suited	Slight
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	Well suited	Slight
823B: Schuline-----	Well suited	Slight
824B: Swanwick-----	Well suited	Slight
824C: Swanwick-----	Well suited	Slight
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	Well suited	Slight
832F: Menfro-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Clarksville-----	Poorly suited Slope	Moderate Somewhat excessive drainage
832G: Clarksville-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Somewhat excessive drainage Slope
Menfro-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
833F: Menfro-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Goss-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
833G: Goss-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
Menfro-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
834F: Wellston-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Westmore-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
864: Pits, quarries-----	Not rated	Not rated
866: Dumps, slurry-----	Not rated	Not rated
871B: Lenzburg-----	Well suited	Slight
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
908G: Kell-----	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	Moderate Slope Root restriction
Hickory-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Ava, eroded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Ava, severely eroded	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
Westmore, eroded---	Well suited	Slight
976G: Neotoma-----	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	Moderate Slope
Rock outcrop.		
977F: Wellston-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Neotoma-----	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
977G:		
Neotoma-----	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	Moderate Slope
Wellston-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
1085A:		
Jacob, undrained----	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
1108A:		
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
1843A:		
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
1845A:		
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
3071A:		
Darwin, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3071L:		
Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Well suited	Slight
3085A:		
Jacob, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3108A:		
Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3162A:		
Gorham, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3180A:		
Dupo, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Well suited	Slight
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Well suited	Slight
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	Well suited	Slight
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	Well suited	Slight
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	Well suited	Slight
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	Well suited	Slight
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	Well suited	Slight
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	Well suited	Slight
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. See text for definitions of terms used in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3A: Hoyleton-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
8F: Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
12A: Wynoose-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
13A: Bluford-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
13B: Bluford-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
14B: Ava-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
31A: Pierron-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
75B: Drury-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
75C: Drury-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
75D: Drury-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
79B: Menfro-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
79D: Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
79E: Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
79F: Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
84A: Okaw-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
99G: Sandstone rock land	Not rated	Not rated
Limestone rock land	Not rated	Not rated
109A: Raccoon-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
122B: Colp-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
122D: Colp-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
131B: Alvin-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Well suited
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope
131E: Alvin-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
164A: Stoy-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength
164B: Stoy-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
165A: Weir-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
208A: Sexton-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
214B: Hosmer-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
338A: Hurst-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
432A: Geff-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
434A: Ridgway-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength
434B2: Ridgway, eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
434D: Ridgway-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
437B: Redbud-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
477B: Winfield-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness
517A: Marine-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
517B: Marine-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
533: Urban land-----	Not rated	Not rated
536: Dumps, mine-----	Not rated	Not rated
582B: Homen-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Wellston, eroded----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
692F: Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Wellston-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
692G: Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Wellston-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
701D:		
Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
701D3:		
Menfro, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
701F:		
Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
701F3:		
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Menfro, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
797D:		
Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Homen-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
797D3:		
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Homen, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
801B: Orthents, silty-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
823B: Schuline-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
824B: Swanwick-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
824C: Swanwick-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
832F: Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Clarksville-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope
832G: Clarksville-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope
Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
833F: Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
833F: Goss-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
833G: Goss-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Menfro-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
834F: Wellston-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Westmore-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
864: Pits, quarries-----	Not rated	Not rated
866: Dumps, slurry-----	Not rated	Not rated
871B: Lenzburg-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
908G: Kell-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Ava, eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Ava, severely eroded	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Westmore, eroded----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
976G: Neotoma-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Rock outcrop.		
977F: Wellston-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Neotoma-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
977G: Neotoma-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Wellston-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
1085A: Jacob, undrained----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength Wetness

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Flooding
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Well suited

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength Wetness

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Flooding
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index Wetness
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Stickiness; high plasticity index Low strength
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Flooding Low strength
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
3A: Hoyleton-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	102 74 92 78 88	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	99 72 87 71 85	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
8F: Hickory-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	65 69	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	49 52	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
12A: Wynoose-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	98 89	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
13A: Bluford-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	103 72 93 73 96	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
13B: Bluford-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	102 71 92 72 95	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
14B: Ava-----	Northern red oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	71 70 90	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
14C3: Ava, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	61 60 77	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
31A: Pierron-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	93 84	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
75B:			
Drury-----	White oak-----	72	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	79	
75C:			
Drury-----	White oak-----	69	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	76	
75D:			
Drury-----	White oak-----	65	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
79B:			
Menfro-----	White oak-----	82	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	84	
79B2:			
Menfro, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	80	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	78	
79C2:			
Menfro, eroded-----	White oak-----	75	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	77	
79C3:			
Menfro, severely eroded-----	White oak-----	69	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
79D:			
Menfro-----	White oak-----	70	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
79D2:			
Menfro, eroded-----	White oak-----	70	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
79D3:			
Menfro, severely eroded-----	White oak-----	62	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	64	
79E:			
Menfro-----	White oak-----	66	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	68	
79E2:			
Menfro, eroded-----	White oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	62	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	55 56	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
79F: Menfro-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	53 54	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
84A: Okaw-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	101 91	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
99G: Sandstone rock land. Limestone rock land.			
109A: Raccoon-----	Cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	103 93	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
122B: Colp-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	73 70	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	68 70	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	66 62	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
122D: Colp-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	67 64	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	46 43	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
131B: Alvin-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	78 80	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	62 64	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
131E:			
Alvin-----	White oak-----	65	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	66	
164A:			
Stoy-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	110	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
	Pin oak-----	85	
	White oak-----	70	
	Yellow poplar-----	90	
164B:			
Stoy-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	109	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	70	
	Pin oak-----	84	
	White oak-----	69	
	Yellow poplar-----	89	
164B2:			
Stoy, eroded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	90	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	67	
	Pin oak-----	81	
	White oak-----	66	
	Yellow poplar-----	85	
165A:			
Weir-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	98	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	88	
208A:			
Sexton-----	Pin oak-----	80	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Eastern cottonwood-----	104	
214B:			
Hosmer-----	White oak-----	72	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	75	
214C2:			
Hosmer, eroded-----	White oak-----	64	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	67	
214C3:			
Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	55	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	53	
214D2:			
Hosmer, eroded-----	White oak-----	58	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	61	
214D3:			
Hosmer, severely eroded-----	White oak-----	48	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	49	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
338A:			
Hurst-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	105	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	73	
	Pin oak-----	94	
	White oak-----	70	
338B2:			
Hurst, eroded-----	White oak-----	64	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	66	
	Eastern cottonwood-----	95	
	Pin oak-----	86	
432A:			
Geff-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	104	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	75	
	Pin oak-----	94	
	White oak-----	75	
	Yellow poplar-----	93	
434A:			
Ridgway-----	Northern red oak-----	77	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	75	
434B2:			
Ridgway, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	73	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	71	
434C2:			
Ridgway, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	69	
434D:			
Ridgway-----	Northern red oak-----	71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	69	
434D3:			
Ridgway, severely eroded----	Northern red oak-----	60	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	58	
437B:			
Redbud-----	Northern red oak-----	80	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	75	
477B:			
Winfield-----	White oak-----	76	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	79	
477C2:			
Winfield, eroded-----	White oak-----	71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	74	
515C3:			
Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	66	Black oak, cherrybark oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	63	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	65 62	Black oak, cherrybark oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
517A: Marine-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	103 77 92 76 88	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
517B: Marine-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	102 76 91 75 87	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
533. Urban land			
536. Dumps, mine			
582B: Homen-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	85 80	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	79 75	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	72 68	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	67 63	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	70 71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
Wellston, eroded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	56 58	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
692F: Menfro-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	53 54	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
Wellston-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	43 45	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
692G:			
Menfro-----	White oak-----	52	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	53	
Wellston-----	White oak-----	43	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	45	
701D:			
Menfro-----	White oak-----	70	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	69	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	74	
701D3:			
Menfro, severely eroded-----	White oak-----	62	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	64	
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	65	
701F:			
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	65	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	69	
Menfro-----	White oak-----	66	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	68	
701F3:			
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	49	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	52	
Menfro, severely eroded-----	White oak-----	66	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	68	
797D:			
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	69	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	74	
Homen-----	Northern red oak-----	79	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	75	
797D3:			
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	65	
Homen, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	67	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	63	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
801B: Orthents, silty-----	---	---	Black locust, black walnut, northern red oak, tuliptree, white oak.
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	---	---	Black locust, eastern white pine, hickory, northern red oak, pin oak, white oak.
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping----	---	---	Eastern white pine, hickory, pin oak, swamp white oak.
823B: Schuline-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	103	Black locust, bur oak, chinkapin oak, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	73	
	Pin oak-----	94	
	White oak-----	76	
	Yellow poplar-----	79	
824B: Swanwick-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	98	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	69	
	Pin oak-----	87	
	White oak-----	68	
824C: Swanwick-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	94	Cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern white pine, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	66	
	Pin oak-----	84	
	White oak-----	65	
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum----	Eastern cottonwood-----	95	Black locust, eastern redcedar, eastern white pine, honeylocust, loblolly pine.
	Northern red oak-----	59	
	Pin oak-----	86	
	White oak-----	62	
832F: Menfro-----	White oak-----	53	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	54	
Clarksville-----	White oak-----	30	Black oak, blackjack oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	35	
832G: Clarksville-----	White oak-----	30	Black oak, blackjack oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	35	
Menfro-----	White oak-----	39	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	40	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
833F:			
Menfro-----	White oak-----	53	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	54	
Goss-----	White oak-----	42	Black oak, blackjack oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	51	
833G:			
Goss-----	White oak-----	31	Black oak, blackjack oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	38	
Menfro-----	White oak-----	39	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	40	
834F:			
Wellston-----	White oak-----	43	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	45	
Westmore-----	White oak-----	56	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	55	
864.			
Pits, quarries			
866.			
Dumps, slurry			
871B:			
Lenzburg-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Black locust, bur oak, chinkapin oak, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	74	
	Pin oak-----	91	
	White oak-----	73	
871D:			
Lenzburg, stony-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	93	Black locust, bur oak, chinkapin oak, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	68	
	Pin oak-----	85	
	White oak-----	67	
871G:			
Lenzburg, stony-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	52	Black locust, bur oak, chinkapin oak, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	38	
	White oak-----	39	
908G:			
Kell-----	Northern red oak-----	35	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	33	
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	39	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	40	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
929D2:			
Hickory, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	65	
Ava, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	60	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	58	
929D3:			
Hickory, severely eroded----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	65	
Ava, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	45	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	43	
940D2:			
Zanesville, eroded-----	White oak-----	58	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	57	
Westmore, eroded-----	White oak-----	69	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	68	
976G:			
Neotoma-----	Northern red oak-----	35	Black oak, blackjack oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	32	
Rock outcrop.			
977F:			
Wellston-----	White oak-----	43	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	45	
Neotoma-----	White oak-----	47	Black oak, blackjack oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	45	
977G:			
Neotoma-----	White oak-----	35	Black oak, blackjack oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, post oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	33	
Wellston-----	White oak-----	34	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	35	
1085A:			
Jacob, undrained-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	85	Baldcypress, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
	Pin oak-----	77	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	100 90	Baldcypress, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	88 80	Baldcypress, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	88 80	Baldcypress, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	87 79	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	87 79	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	88 80	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	88 80	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	85 77	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	100 90	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	97 88	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	102 92	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, yellow poplar.
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded--	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	110 99	Black walnut, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pecan, shellbark hickory, swamp white oak.
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	99 90	Cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	99 90	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	105 94	Black walnut, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded--	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	102 92	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, red maple, shellbark hickory, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	100 90	Black walnut, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pecan, pin oak.
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	95 86	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	91 83	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	71 64	Baldcypress, bur oak, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, shellbark hickory, swamp white oak.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	77 70	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	100 90	Baldcypress, bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, swamp white oak.
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	93 84	Eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	62 64	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	55 56	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	101 91	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	Cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	103 93	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	73 70	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	68 70	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	66 62	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	67 64	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak, yellow poplar.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	46 43	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	78 80	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	62 64	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak-----	65 66	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	Pin oak----- Eastern cottonwood-----	80 104	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak-----	105 73 94 70	Cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded	White oak----- Northern red oak----- Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	64 66 95 86	Cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- White oak-----	110 86 83	Black oak, black walnut, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, pecan, southern red oak, white oak.
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	104 75 94 75 93	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, red maple, white oak.
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	77 75	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	73 71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak-----	71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	69	
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak-----	71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	69	
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	60	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	58	
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	Northern red oak-----	80	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	75	
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	88	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	80	
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded--	Eastern cottonwood-----	85	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	77	
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	100	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	90	
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	97	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	88	
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded---	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, yellow poplar.
	Pin oak-----	92	
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	110	Black walnut, bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pecan.
	Pin oak-----	99	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	99	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	90	
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded--	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	92	
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	92	
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	95	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	86	
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	84	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	76	
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	114	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Pin oak-----	102	
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	100	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	90	
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded---	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Black walnut, bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pecan, pin oak, swamp white oak.
	Pin oak-----	92	
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	86	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	78	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	105	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	94	
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded--	Eastern cottonwood-----	97	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	87	
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	101	Black walnut, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pecan, pin oak, swamp white oak, sycamore.
	Pin oak-----	91	
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	93	Bur oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, yellow poplar.
	Pin oak-----	84	

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings

(Absence of an entry indicates that trees generally do not grow to the given height)

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3A: Hoyleton-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8F: Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
12A: Wynoose-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
13A: Bluford-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
13B: Bluford-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
14B: Ava-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, Canada yew, black chokeberry, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common chokecherry, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, staghorn sumac, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
14C3: Ava, severely eroded----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
31A: Pierron-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
75B: Drury-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
75C: Drury-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
75D: Drury-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
79B: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
79D: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79E: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79F: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
84A: Okaw-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
99G: Sandstone rock land. Limestone rock land.					
109A: Racoon-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
122B: Colp-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
122D: Colp-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
122D3: Colp, severely eroded---	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
131B: Alvin-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded--	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine
131E: Alvin-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine
164A: Stoy-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
164B: Stoy-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
165A: Weir-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
208A: Sexton-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
214B: Hosmer-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
338A: Hurst-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
432A: Geff-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
434A: Ridgway-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
434D: Ridgway-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
437B: Redbud-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
477B: Winfield-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
477C2: Winfield, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, northern spicebush	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
517A: Marine-----	Black chokeberry, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
517B: Marine-----	Black chokeberry, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
533. Urban land					
536. Dumps, mine					
582B: Homen-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
582C3: Homen, severely eroded--	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
582D3: Homen, severely eroded--	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Wellston, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
692F: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
692F: Wellston-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
692G: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Wellston-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
701D: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
701D: Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
701F: Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
701F: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Menfro, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
797D: Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
797D: Homen-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Homen, severely eroded--	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
801B: Orthents, silty-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	Silky dogwood-----	American cranberrybush	Washington hawthorn, blue spruce, northern white- cedar, white fir	Austrian pine, Norway spruce	Pin oak, eastern white pine
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
823B: Schuline-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
824B: Swanwick-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
824C: Swanwick-----	American cranberrybush	---	Washington hawthorn, eastern redcedar, osageorange, Austrian pine	Eastern white pine, pin oak	---
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
832F: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Clarksville-----	American plum, black chokeberry, blackhaw, common juniper, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	Cockspur hawthorn, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple	Bur oak, chinkapin oak, thornless honeylocust	---	---
832G: Clarksville-----	American plum, black chokeberry, blackhaw, common juniper, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	Cockspur hawthorn, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple	Bur oak, chinkapin oak, thornless honeylocust	---	---

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
832G: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
833F: Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Goss-----	American plum, black chokeberry, blackhaw, common juniper, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	Cockspur hawthorn, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple	Bur oak, chinkapin oak, thornless honeylocust	---	---
833G: Goss-----	American plum, black chokeberry, blackhaw, common juniper, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	Cockspur hawthorn, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple	Bur oak, chinkapin oak, thornless honeylocust	---	---
Menfro-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
834F: Wellston-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Westmore-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
864. Pits, quarries					
866. Dumps, slurry					
871B: Lenzburg-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
908G: Kell-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Ava, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
Ava, severely eroded----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
940D2: Zanesville, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
Westmore, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
976G: Neotoma-----	American plum, black chokeberry, blackhaw, common juniper, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	Cockspur hawthorn, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple	Bur oak, chinkapin oak, thornless honeylocust	---	---
Rock outcrop.					
977F: Wellston-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
977F: Neotoma-----	American plum, black chokeberry, blackhaw, common juniper, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	Cockspur hawthorn, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple	Bur oak, chinkapin oak, thornless honeylocust	---	---
977G: Neotoma-----	American plum, black chokeberry, blackhaw, common juniper, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	Cockspur hawthorn, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple	Bur oak, chinkapin oak, thornless honeylocust	---	---
Wellston-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
1085A: Jacob, undrained-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	Black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded---	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded--	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded---	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded---	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded--	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded---	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded--	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded---	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded--	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	Black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, Arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum	American plum, American witchhazel, Arnold hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, arborvitae, black walnut, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, eastern redcedar, pecan	Norway spruce, common hackberry, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern white pine
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	Black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.44	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.22	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.44
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.44	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.22	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.96 0.44 0.12
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.96 0.50
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to cemented pan	0.21 0.06	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to cemented pan	0.21 0.06	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.21 0.12 0.06

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.65	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.65	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.21	Slow water movement	0.21	Depth to cemented pan	0.64
		Slope	0.01	Slope	0.01	Slow water movement	0.21
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Slow water movement	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00			Slow water movement	1.00
75B: Drury-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
75C: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
75D: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
79B: Menfro-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.12
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
79D: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Slow water movement	1.00	Slow water movement	1.00
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Racoon-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.96	Slow water movement	0.96	Slow water movement	0.96
122B: Colp-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.50
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.50
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122D: Colp-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
131B: Alvin-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.39	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.19	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.39
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.39	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.19	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.50 0.39
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.39	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.19	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.96 0.39 0.12
165A: Weir-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.65	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.65	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.64 0.50
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.86 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.86 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	1.00 0.86
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.95 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.95 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	1.00 0.95
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.86	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.86	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	1.00 0.86
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.95	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.95	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	1.00 0.95
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.12

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
432A: Geff-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98 0.21
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
434B2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.28
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Slope	1.00
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
437B: Redbud-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.50 0.21
477B: Winfield-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.98 0.21
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	0.98 0.96 0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.96 0.75 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.98 0.21

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
517B: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.96 0.28
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.28 0.21
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Wellston, eroded----	30	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
692G:							
Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
701D:							
Menfro-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Hickory-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
701D3:							
Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
701F:							
Hickory-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
701F3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
797D:							
Hickory-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Homen-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.21	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.21
797D3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
801B: Orthents, silty-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.12
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	85	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.21	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.21	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.21
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.39 0.16	Very limited Slow water movement Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.19 0.16	Very limited Slow water movement Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.39
823B: Schuline-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.50 0.21
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.12
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.01	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.01	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.21
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Gravel content	1.00 0.99
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Gravel content	1.00 0.99
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Goss-----	30	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.43	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.43	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.43
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Gravel content Slow water movement Slope	0.28 0.21 0.12
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.21 0.01	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.21 0.01	Very limited Slope Gravel content Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.28 0.21 0.01
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.21 0.01	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.21 0.01	Very limited Slope Gravel content Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.28 0.21 0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
908G:							
Kell-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.10
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
929D2:							
Hickory, eroded----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Ava, eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	0.96 0.65 0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	0.96 0.65 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	1.00 0.64 0.21
929D3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	0.96 0.65 0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	0.96 0.65 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	1.00 0.64 0.21
940D2:							
Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	1.00 1.00
Westmore, eroded----	44	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.43	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.43	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.43
976G:							
Neotoma-----	70	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.08	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.08	Very limited Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F:							
Wellston-----	45	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.08	Very limited Too steep Gravel content	1.00 0.08	Very limited Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
977G:							
Neotoma-----	55	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Gravel content	0.08	Gravel content	0.08	Gravel content	1.00
Wellston-----	35	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
1085A:							
Jacob, undrained---	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	saturated zone		Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Slow water	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water	1.00	movement		Slow water	1.00
		movement		Too clayey	1.00	movement	
		Too clayey	1.00	Flooding	0.40	Too clayey	1.00
1108A:							
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	saturated zone		Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Flooding	0.40	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water	0.21	Slow water	0.21	Slow water	0.21
		movement		movement		movement	
1843A:							
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	saturated zone		Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Flooding	0.40	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water	0.21	Slow water	0.21	Slow water	0.21
		movement		movement		movement	
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	saturated zone		Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Flooding	0.40	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water	0.21	Slow water	0.21	Slow water	0.21
		movement		movement		movement	
1845A:							
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	saturated zone		Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Slow water	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water	1.00	movement		Slow water	1.00
		movement		Too clayey	1.00	movement	
		Too clayey	1.00	Flooding	0.40	Too clayey	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1845A: Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.96 0.95 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.43 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.50
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Too clayey Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too clayey Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.03	Very limited Flooding Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.50 0.07
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.96 0.94 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00
7109A: Racoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.50
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.50
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Not limited	
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.98 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98 0.21

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Not limited	
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.28
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Very limited Slope	1.00
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.50 0.21
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Too clayey Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too clayey Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.21
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.21
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.95	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.60
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.60
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.21
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.60
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Too clayey Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99 0.60
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Somewhat limited Flooding Slope	0.60 0.12
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.98 0.60
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited		Somewhat limited Flooding Slope	0.60 0.50
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Too clayey Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too clayey Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Too clayey Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.81	Very limited Too clayey Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.48	Very limited Too clayey Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96 0.81 0.60 0.50
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.03	Somewhat limited Flooding Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.60 0.50 0.07
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
13B: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
14B: Ava-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.06
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.64 0.01
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
75B: Drury-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
75C: Drury-----	85	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
75D: Drury-----	85	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
79B: Menfro-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
79D: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.82	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.82	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.82	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.22	Very limited Too steep	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Raccoon-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
122B: Colp-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
131B: Alvin-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
131E: Alvin-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.82	Not limited		Very limited Too steep	1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
164B: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
165A: Weir-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.64
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.86 0.01
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.95 0.01
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.86
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.95
338A: Hurst-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
432A: Geff-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
434B2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
437B: Redbud-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
477B: Winfield-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.75
517A: Marine-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
517B: Marine-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Wellston, eroded----	30	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00
692G: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
701D: Menfro-----	55	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Hickory-----	35	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701F: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
797D: Hickory-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Homen-----	35	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Too clayey	1.00	Very limited Too clayey	1.00	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.19 0.16
823B: Schuline-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.20
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.20
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Goss-----	30	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Too steep Droughty Gravel content Content of large stones	1.00 0.49 0.04 0.01
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep Droughty Gravel content Content of large stones	1.00 0.49 0.04 0.01
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.11
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.01	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.01	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.11
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 0.01	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.11
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.10
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Ava, eroded-----	35	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.64
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.64
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Droughty	1.00 0.96 0.01
Westmore, eroded----	44	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Gravel content	1.00 0.68 0.08
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F: Wellston-----	45	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Gravel content	1.00 0.68 0.08
977G: Neotoma-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Gravel content	1.00 0.68 0.08
Wellston-----	35	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
1085A: Jacob, undrained----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1843A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.89 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.89 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.95
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.08	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.08	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.43
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Too clayey Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.03
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.82	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.82	Not limited		Very limited Too steep	1.00
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too clayey Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.89	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.89	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.95 0.60
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.60
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.60
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.60
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Flooding Content of large stones	0.60 0.01
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.75 0.60
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too clayey Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.11	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.11	Very limited Too clayey Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.60 0.48
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.60 0.03
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that no rating is applicable)

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
3A: Hoyleton-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded--	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
8F: Hickory-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
12A: Wynoose-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
13A: Bluford-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
13B: Bluford-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
14B: Ava-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
14C3: Ava, severely eroded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
31A: Pierron-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
75B: Drury-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
75C: Drury-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
75D: Drury-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
79B: Menfro-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
79B2: Menfro, eroded---	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
79C2: Menfro, eroded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
79D: Menfro-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
79D2: Menfro, eroded----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
79E: Menfro-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
79E2: Menfro, eroded----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
79F: Menfro-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
84A: Okaw-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
99G: Sandstone rock land Limestone rock land										
109A: Raccoon-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
122B: Colp-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
122D: Colp-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
131B: Alvin-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
131E: Alvin-----	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
164A: Stoy-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
164B: Stoy-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
165A: Weir-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
208A: Sexton-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
214B: Hosmer-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
214C2: Hosmer, eroded----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
214D2: Hosmer, eroded----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
338A: Hurst-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
432A: Geff-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
434A: Ridgway-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
434B2: Ridgway, eroded---	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
434C2: Ridgway, eroded---	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
434D: Ridgway-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
437B: Redbud-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
477B: Winfield-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
477C2: Winfield, eroded--	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
517A: Marine-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
517B: Marine-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
533. Urban land										
536. Dumps, mine										
582B: Homen-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
692D2: Menfro, eroded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Wellston, eroded--	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
692F: Menfro-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
Wellston-----	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
692G: Menfro-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Wellston-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
701D: Menfro-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Hickory-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
701F: Hickory-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Menfro-----	Very poor.	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Menfro, severely eroded-----	Very poor.	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
797D: Hickory-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Homen-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Homen, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
801B: Orthents, silty---	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
802F: Orthents, loamy---	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Very poor.
823B: Schuline-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
824B: Swanwick-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
824C: Swanwick-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
832F: Menfro-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
Clarksville-----	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Very poor.
832G: Clarksville-----	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Very poor.
Menfro-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
833F: Menfro-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Goss-----	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Very poor.
833G: Goss-----	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Very poor.
Menfro-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
834F: Wellston-----	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
Westmore-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
864. Pits, quarries										
866. Dumps, slurry										
871B: Lenzburg-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
871D: Lenzburg, stony---	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
871G: Lenzburg, stony---	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
908G: Kell-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Hickory-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
929D2: Hickory, eroded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor.
Ava, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor.
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor.
Ava, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
940D2: Zanesville, eroded	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
Westmore, eroded--	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
976G: Neotoma-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Rock outcrop.										
977F: Wellston-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
Neotoma-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
977G: Neotoma-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
Wellston-----	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
1085A: Jacob, undrained--	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.	Poor	Good.
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good.
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good.
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair.
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair.
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair.
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good.
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Poor.
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Fair	Good	Poor.
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair.
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded--	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded--	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded---	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded---	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good.
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair.
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good.
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor.
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair.

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.06	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.14	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.14	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.14
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	0.99 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
75B: Drury-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
75C: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
75D: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
79B: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
79D: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Racoon-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
122B: Colp-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell	 1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.98	Very limited Shrink-swell	 1.00
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell	 1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.98	Very limited Shrink-swell	 1.00
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell	 1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.98	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 0.88
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 0.96	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 0.98 0.96	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.98 0.96	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
131B: Alvin-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39
165A: Weir-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	0.99 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	0.99 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	0.99 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	0.99 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
432A: Geff-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.98 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.98 0.50
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.73	Not limited		Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.73
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.73	Not limited		Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.73
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.73	Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.88 0.73

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.73	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.73
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
437B: Redbud-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
477B: Winfield-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	0.99 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.98 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	0.98 0.97 0.50
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	0.98 0.96 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.98 0.50
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
517B: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.97 0.50
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.97 0.50
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	0.99 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Wellston, eroded----	30	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	0.96 0.02	Very limited Slope	1.00
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
692G: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701D:							
Menfro-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
Hickory-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.04			Shrink-swell	0.04
701D3:							
Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
701F:							
Hickory-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.04			Shrink-swell	0.04
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
701F3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
797D:							
Hickory-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.04			Shrink-swell	0.04
Homen-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to	0.99	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	saturated zone		Shrink-swell	0.50
				Slope	0.96		
				Shrink-swell	0.50		
797D3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	0.99 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.39 0.16	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.39
823B: Schuline-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.16	Not limited	
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.16 0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.88 0.50
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope	1.00
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
832G: Menfro-----	40	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Goss-----	30	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.03
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.03
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
908G:							
Kell-----	55	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
				Depth to soft bedrock	0.10		
Hickory-----	35	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.04			Shrink-swell	0.04
929D2:							
Hickory, eroded----	55	Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited		Very limited	
		Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96	Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
Ava, eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited		Very limited	
		Slope	0.96	Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.38	Slope	0.96	Shrink-swell	0.38
				Shrink-swell	0.38		
929D3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited		Very limited	
		Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96	Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50
Ava, severely eroded	35	Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited		Very limited	
		Slope	0.96	Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Slope	0.96	Shrink-swell	0.50
				Shrink-swell	0.50		
940D2:							
Zanesville, eroded--	46	Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited		Very limited	
		Slope	0.96	Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Slope	1.00
				Slope	0.96		
				Depth to hard bedrock	0.02		
Westmore, eroded----	44	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Shrink-swell	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96	Shrink-swell	1.00
976G:							
Neotoma-----	70	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Content of large stones	0.59	Content of large stones	0.59	Content of large stones	0.59
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F:							
Wellston-----	45	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
977F: Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.59	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.59	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 0.59
977G: Neotoma-----	55	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.59	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.59	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 0.59
Wellston-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
1085A: Jacob, undrained----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1845A: Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.24	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Flooding	 1.00	Very limited Flooding	 1.00	Very limited Flooding	 1.00
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.07	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.07
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.50
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.98	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.98	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.98	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.88
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.98 0.96	Very limited Slope Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.98 0.96	Very limited Slope Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Flooding	1.00 1.00
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Flooding	1.00 1.00
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.98 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.98 0.50
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.73	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.73

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.73	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.73
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.73	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.88 0.73
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.73	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.73
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.02	Very limited Flooding	1.00
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.81	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.81
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.22
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.22
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
14B: Ava-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.14	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	 0.06
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.99 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	 0.64 0.01
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
75B: Drury-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength	 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	 0.10	Not limited	
75C: Drury-----	85	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.01
75D: Drury-----	85	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
79B: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	 0.10	Not limited	
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	 0.10	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.01
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.01
79D: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Raccoon-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
122B: Colp-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	0.98 0.10 0.02	Not limited	
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	0.98 0.10 0.02	Not limited	
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	0.98 0.10 0.02	Not limited	
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave Too clayey	0.98 0.96 0.10 0.02	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave Too clayey	0.98 0.96 0.10 0.02	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
131B: Alvin-----	90	Somewhat limited Frost action	0.50	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00	Not limited	
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Frost action	0.96 0.50	Very limited Cutbanks cave Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Too steep Frost action	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
164B: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
165A: Weir-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 0.78 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.64
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.78 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	0.99 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.86 0.01
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.78 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	0.99 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.95 0.01
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Slope Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.78 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.86
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Slope Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.78 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.95
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.12 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
432A: Geff-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.75
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.73	Very limited Cutbanks cave	 1.00	Not limited	
434B2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.73	Very limited Cutbanks cave	 1.00	Not limited	
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.73	Very limited Cutbanks cave	 1.00	Not limited	
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.73	Very limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
437B: Redbud-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.10	Not limited	
477B: Winfield-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.10	Not limited	
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.99 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.75 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.75
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
517B: Marine-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.10	Not limited	
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.10	Not limited	
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.10	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
Wellston, eroded----	30	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave Depth to hard bedrock	 0.96 0.10 0.02	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
692G: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
701D: Menfro-----	55	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.04	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
701F: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Too steep Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
797D: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action Shrink-swell	 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.04	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
Homen-----	35	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	 0.10	Not limited	
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Low strength Frost action Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.19 0.16	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.50 0.16 0.10	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 0.19 0.16
823B: Schuline-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	 0.10	Not limited	
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Very limited Frost action Low strength	 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 0.16 0.10	Not limited	
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.16 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	0.10	Not limited	
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Too steep Frost action	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.20
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Too steep Frost action	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.20
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Goss-----	30	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Frost action Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.03	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave Too clayey Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.95 0.03	Very limited Too steep Droughty Gravel content Content of large stones	1.00 0.49 0.04 0.01
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Frost action Content of large stones	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.03	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave Too clayey Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.95 0.03	Very limited Too steep Droughty Gravel content Content of large stones	1.00 0.49 0.04 0.01
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Too steep Frost action Shrink-swell Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.11
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Cutbanks cave Too steep	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.11
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	1.00 0.11
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.10 0.10	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.10
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Too steep Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	55	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
929D2: Ava, eroded-----	35	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.38	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	 0.96 0.64
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	 0.96 0.64
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Depth to hard bedrock	 0.99 0.96 0.02	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Droughty	 1.00 0.96 0.01
Westmore, eroded---	44	Very limited Frost action Shrink-swell Low strength Slope	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	 1.00 0.59	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.59 0.10	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Gravel content	 1.00 0.68 0.08
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F: Wellston-----	45	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones	 1.00 0.59	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.59 0.10	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Gravel content	 1.00 0.68 0.08

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
977G:							
Neotoma-----	55	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Content of large stones	0.59	Content of large stones	0.59	Content of large stones	0.68
				Cutbanks cave	0.10	Gravel content	0.08
Wellston-----	35	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Low strength	1.00				
1085A:							
Jacob, undrained----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Too clayey	1.00	Too clayey	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
1108A:							
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	Flooding	0.80	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Low strength	1.00				
1843A:							
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.80		
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.80		
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
1845A:							
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.80	Too clayey	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Too clayey	0.32	Too clayey	1.00
				Cutbanks cave	0.10		

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1845A: Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Too clayey	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.80	Too clayey	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Flooding	0.80	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	Too clayey	0.32	Too clayey	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Flooding	0.80	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	Too clayey	0.32	Too clayey	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Too clayey	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.80	Too clayey	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		saturated zone		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	Flooding	0.80	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Low strength	1.00				
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		saturated zone		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	Cutbanks cave	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.80		
		Low strength	1.00				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.95	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Too clayey Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.80 0.24 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.95
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding Cutbanks cave	0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.43	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.43
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.80 0.24 0.10	Very limited Flooding	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10 0.02	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Flooding Frost action	 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Flooding Cutbanks cave	 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding	 1.00
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Low strength	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Too clayey Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Very limited Frost action Flooding Low strength Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.03	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.03
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.94

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 0.98 0.10 0.02	Not limited	
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 0.98 0.10 0.02	Not limited	
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 0.98 0.10 0.02	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 0.98 0.96 0.10 0.02	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 0.98 0.96 0.10 0.02	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Frost action Flooding	 0.50 0.40	Very limited Cutbanks cave	 1.00	Not limited	
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Frost action Flooding	 0.96 0.50 0.40	Very limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Frost action Flooding	 1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding	 1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.12 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Flooding	1.00 0.78 0.40	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	0.10	Not limited	
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.73 0.40	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00	Not limited	
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.73 0.40	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00	Not limited	
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.73 0.40	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00	Not limited	
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.73 0.40	Very limited Cutbanks cave Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Frost action	1.00	Cutbanks cave	1.00	Slope	0.96
		Low strength	1.00	Slope	0.96		
		Slope	0.96				
		Shrink-swell	0.50				
		Flooding	0.40				
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited		Somewhat limited		Not limited	
		Frost action	1.00	Depth to	0.99		
		Low strength	1.00	saturated zone			
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Flooding	0.40				
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone		saturated zone	
		saturated zone		Flooding	0.60	Too clayey	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Too clayey	0.32	Flooding	0.60
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Too clayey	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		Too clayey	1.00	saturated zone	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Frost action	1.00	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
		Flooding	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Low strength	1.00				
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Frost action	1.00	Cutbanks cave	1.00	Flooding	0.60
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.60		
		Low strength	1.00				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.95	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Too clayey Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.60 0.24 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.95 0.60
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding Cutbanks cave	0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.60
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.60
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.60
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	Too clayey	0.95	Too clayey	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
		Frost action	0.50	Cutbanks cave	0.10	Content of large stones	0.01
				Depth to hard bedrock	0.02		
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Frost action	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	0.75
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
		Depth to saturated zone	0.75	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited		Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
		Frost action	0.50	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Shrink-swell	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Too clayey	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Too clayey	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Too clayey	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	0.48	Flooding	0.60	Flooding	0.60
				Cutbanks cave	0.10	Depth to saturated zone	0.48

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Too clayey Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.32 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Frost action Flooding Low strength Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.03	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.60 0.03
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.60

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.08
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.32

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14B: Ava-----	90	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.17 0.08
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.17
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
75B: Drury-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.32
75C: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.01	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
75D: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79B: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.32
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.08
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.01	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.01	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79D: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Raccoon-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
122B: Colp-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.32 0.02
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.32 0.02
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.02
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.02
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.02
131B: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	0.75 0.53
164B: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	0.75 0.53 0.32
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.75 0.08
165A: Weir-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Seepage Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Seepage Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.53 0.32 0.17

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to cemented pan	1.00	Depth to cemented pan	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
		Slope	0.01	Depth to saturated zone	0.17
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to cemented pan	1.00	Depth to cemented pan	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.01	Seepage	0.53
				Depth to saturated zone	0.17
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to cemented pan	1.00	Depth to cemented pan	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Seepage	0.53
		Slow water movement	0.46	Depth to saturated zone	0.17
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to cemented pan	1.00	Depth to cemented pan	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Seepage	0.53
				Depth to saturated zone	0.17
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slow water movement	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00		
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slow water movement	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	0.08

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
432A: Geff-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00		
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46		
434B2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Slope	0.18
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Slope	1.00
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Very limited		Very limited	
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Seepage	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46		
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Seepage	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46		
437B: Redbud-----	90	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Slow water movement	1.00	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	0.32
				Depth to saturated zone	0.04
477B: Winfield-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
				Slope	0.32

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.46 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.53
517B: Marine-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	1.00 0.53 0.18
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.53 0.18 0.17
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Wellston, eroded----	30	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement Depth to bedrock	0.96 0.46 0.41	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.53 0.02 0.02
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.46 0.27	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
692G: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.46 0.27	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701D:					
Menfro-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
Hickory-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
701D3:					
Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
701F:					
Hickory-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
701F3:					
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
797D:					
Hickory-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
Homen-----	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Seepage	0.53
		Slope	0.96	Depth to saturated zone	0.17

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17
801B: Orthents, silty-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.72	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.28 0.08
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	85	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00
823B: Schuline-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.32
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.43	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.43 0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Very limited Slow water movement Seepage, bottom layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Goss-----	30	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.46 0.03	Very limited Slope Seepage Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.40
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Content of large stones	1.00 0.46 0.03	Very limited Slope Seepage Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.40
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
834F:					
Wellston-----	55	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to bedrock	0.27		
Westmore-----	35	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to bedrock	0.17		
864:					
Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated	
866:					
Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated	
871B:					
Lenzburg-----	90	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Slow water movement	1.00	Slope	0.08
871D:					
Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slow water movement	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Too steep	1.00		
871G:					
Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00		
908G:					
Kell-----	55	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Depth to soft	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	bedrock	
		Slow water movement	0.46	Slope	1.00
				Seepage	0.53
Hickory-----	35	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
929D2:					
Hickory, eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited		Very limited	
		Slope	0.96	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
929D2: Ava, eroded-----	35	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to cemented pan	1.00	Depth to cemented pan	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	0.17
		Slope	0.96		
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited		Very limited	
		Slope	0.96	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to cemented pan	1.00	Depth to cemented pan	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	0.17
		Slope	0.96		
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to cemented pan	1.00	Depth to cemented pan	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to bedrock	0.41	Depth to saturated zone	0.17
				Depth to hard bedrock	0.02
Westmore, eroded---	44	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slow water movement	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to bedrock	0.30		
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.80	Content of large stones	0.22
		Content of large stones	0.59		
		Depth to bedrock	0.27		
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
977F:					
Wellston-----	45	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to bedrock	0.27		
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Content of large stones	0.59	Content of large stones	0.22
		Depth to bedrock	0.27		
977G:					
Neotoma-----	55	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Content of large stones	0.59	Content of large stones	0.22
		Depth to bedrock	0.27		
Wellston-----	35	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to bedrock	0.27		
1085A:					
Jacob, undrained---	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00		
1108A:					
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00		
1843A:					
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00		

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1843A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 0.53
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.72	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.65 0.46	Very limited Flooding Seepage Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.53 0.32 0.02
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Flooding Seepage, bottom layer Filtering capacity	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.32

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.32
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	 0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	 1.00 0.53
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	 1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	 1.00 0.53
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	 1.00 1.00 0.40

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.32 0.02
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.32 0.02
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Slope Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.40 0.02
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.40	Very limited Slope Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.40 0.02
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.40	Very limited Slope Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.40 0.02

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding Slope	1.00 0.40 0.32
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.40	Very limited Slope Seepage Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Slope Seepage Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Seepage Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slope	1.00 0.40 0.32
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Flooding	0.46 0.40	Somewhat limited Seepage Flooding	0.53 0.40

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Seepage Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.46 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.46 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding Slope	1.00 0.40 0.18
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.46 0.40	Very limited Seepage Slope Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.46 0.40	Very limited Slope Seepage Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.46 0.40	Very limited Slope Seepage Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Slow water movement	1.00	Seepage	0.53
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Flooding	0.40
		Flooding	0.40	Slope	0.32
				Depth to saturated zone	0.04
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00		
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00		
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00		
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Seepage	1.00
		Seepage, bottom layer	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00		
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Seepage	0.53

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 0.53
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.72	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.46 0.41	Very limited Flooding Seepage Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.53 0.08 0.02
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding Seepage, bottom layer Filtering capacity	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.32
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.53 0.32

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.32
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.88 0.50
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.88 0.50
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.50 0.44

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	0.84 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.17 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.50 0.44 0.01
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
75B: Drury-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
75C: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
75D: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
79B: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50	Not limited		Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50	Not limited		Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01
79D: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Racoon-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
122B: Colp-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.62	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.02	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.62	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.02	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.62	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.02	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.62	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.20
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.62	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.20
131B: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy	1.00 0.50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy	0.52 0.50
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.96 0.52
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Seepage Too sandy	1.00 0.52 0.50
164A: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.86 0.50
164B: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.86 0.50
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.86 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
165A: Weir-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Seepage Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.51 0.50
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.50 0.44
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	0.84 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.17 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.50 0.44 0.01
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	0.84 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.17 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.50 0.44 0.01
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.96 0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.44

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.96 0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.44
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
432A: Geff-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Too clayey	1.00 0.51 0.50
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy	1.00 0.50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.51 0.50 0.50
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy	1.00 0.50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.51 0.50 0.50
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy	1.00 0.50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.51 0.50 0.50
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.96 0.51 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Too sandy Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96
437B: Redbud-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.68 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.04	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.24
477B: Winfield-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.24
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.50 0.24 0.01
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Too clayey	1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Too clayey	1.00 0.96 0.50
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
517B: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.84	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.17	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.44
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.84	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.17	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.44
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.84	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.17	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.44
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.84	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.17	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.50 0.44
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Wellston, eroded----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to bedrock	0.96 0.02	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to bedrock	0.96 0.02
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
692G: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701D:							
Menfro-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Hickory-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
701D3:							
Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
701F:							
Hickory-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
701F3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
797D:							
Hickory-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Homen-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.84	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.17	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.50 0.44
797D3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.84	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.17	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.50 0.44
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Too clayey Hard to compact Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.86 0.16
823B: Schuline-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50	Not limited		Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50	Not limited		Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Very limited Too acid Seepage, bottom layer Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Not limited		Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.97

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.97
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Goss-----	30	Very limited Too steep Too clayey Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.03	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey Gravel content Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.56 0.03
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Too steep Too clayey Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.03	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey Gravel content Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.56 0.03
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50	Not limited		Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Ava, eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.96 0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.44
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Ava, severely eroded	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.96 0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.44
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.96 0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.96 0.17 0.02	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.44 0.02
Westmore, eroded----	44	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Too clayey	1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Hard to compact Slope Too clayey	1.00 0.96 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Depth to bedrock Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.66	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Seepage	1.00 0.66 0.52
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F: Wellston-----	45	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Depth to bedrock Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Seepage	1.00 0.97 0.52
977G: Neotoma-----	55	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Depth to bedrock Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Too steep Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Content of large stones Seepage	1.00 0.97 0.52
Wellston-----	35	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
1085A: Jacob, undrained----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Seepage, bottom layer Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Seepage Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited	
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.95
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Flooding Seepage, bottom layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too sandy Seepage	0.68 0.50 0.22
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00 0.50
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
7109A: Racoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.62 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.62 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.62 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.62 0.40	Somewhat limited Slope Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.40 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.20

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.62 0.40	Somewhat limited Slope Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.40 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.20
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy	0.52 0.50
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.40	Very limited Seepage Slope Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.40	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.96 0.52
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Too steep Seepage Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Too steep Seepage Too sandy	1.00 0.52 0.50
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too sandy Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Seepage Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.51 0.50
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Not limited	
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Too clayey	1.00 0.51 0.50
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.51 0.50 0.50
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.51 0.50 0.50
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.51 0.50 0.50
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope Too sandy Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.40	Very limited Seepage Slope Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.40	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage Too sandy Too clayey	0.96 0.51 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy Slope Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.40	Very limited Seepage Slope Flooding	1.00 0.96 0.40	Very limited Too sandy Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	0.68 0.50 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.04	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.24
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Seepage, bottom layer Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Seepage Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited	
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to bedrock Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Flooding Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.02	Somewhat limited Content of large stones Depth to bedrock	0.04 0.02
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding Seepage, bottom layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.96
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Seepage, bottom layer	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too sandy Seepage	0.68 0.50 0.22
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The ratings given for the thickest layer are for the thickest layer above and excluding the bottom layer. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The greater the value, the greater the likelihood that the bottom layer or thickest layer of the soil is a source of sand or gravel. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8F: Hickory-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
13B: Bluford-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
14B: Ava-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
31A: Pierron-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
75B: Drury-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
75C: Drury-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
75D: Drury-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79B: Menfro-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79D: Menfro-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79E: Menfro-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79F: Menfro-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
84A: Okaw-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Raccoon-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
122B: Colp-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
122D: Colp-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
131B: Alvin-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.03
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.25
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.03
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.57
131E: Alvin-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.03
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.25
164A: Stoy-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
164B: Stoy-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
165A: Weir-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
208A: Sexton-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.08
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
338A: Hurst-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
432A: Geff-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.11
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.07
437B: Redbud-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
477B: Winfield-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
517A: Marine-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
517B: Marine-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Wellston, eroded----	30	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.08	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
692F: Menfro-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Wellston-----	30	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.08	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
692G: Menfro-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Wellston-----	30	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.08	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
701D: Menfro-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Hickory-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
701F: Hickory-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Menfro-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
797D: Hickory-----	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Homen-----	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
823B: Schuline-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
832F: Menfro-----	45	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Clarksville-----	40	Fair		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.39	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.39	Thickest layer	0.00
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Fair		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.39	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.39	Thickest layer	0.00
Menfro-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
833F: Menfro-----	60	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Goss-----	30	Fair		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.27	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.29	Thickest layer	0.00
833G: Goss-----	60	Fair		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.27	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.29	Thickest layer	0.00
Menfro-----	30	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
834F: Wellston-----	55	Fair		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.08	Thickest layer	0.00
Westmore-----	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
908G: Kell-----	55	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.01	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Hickory-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Ava, eroded-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Westmore, eroded----	44	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
977F:					
Wellston-----	45	Fair		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.08	Thickest layer	0.00
Neotoma-----	45	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
977G:					
Neotoma-----	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Wellston-----	35	Fair		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.08	Thickest layer	0.00
1085A:					
Jacob, undrained----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
1108A:					
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
1843A:					
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
1845A:					
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3071A:					
Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.28
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.03
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.25
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.03
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.57
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.03
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.25
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.08

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.11
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.07
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.28
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.01
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The smaller the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Low content of organic matter	0.02	Wetness	0.50	Wetness	0.50
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.60	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.50	Wetness	0.50
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.56	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
8F: Hickory-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.26	Low strength	0.78	Too clayey	0.55
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.88
		Water erosion	0.99				
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.68	Slope	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98	Shrink-swell	0.97	Rock fragments	0.97
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Too acid	0.08	Shrink-swell	0.94	Too acid	0.50
		Water erosion	0.37				
13A: Bluford-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.97	Too acid	0.68
		Water erosion	0.68				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13B: Bluford-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.05 0.50 0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.97	Poor Too clayey Wetness Too acid	0.00 0.04 0.68
14B: Ava-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion Depth to cemented pan Too clayey	0.24 0.32 0.68 0.94 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.91	Fair Too clayey Too acid Wetness Depth to cemented pan	0.60 0.88 0.91 0.94
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Fair Too acid Depth to cemented pan Low content of organic matter Droughty Water erosion Too clayey	0.32 0.36 0.50 0.78 0.90 0.98	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.87 0.91	Fair Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Too acid Wetness	0.36 0.64 0.88 0.91
31A: Pierron-----	90	Poor Too clayey Too acid Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.08 0.18 0.37	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.81	Poor Wetness Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.50
75B: Drury-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.02 0.68	Good		Good	
75C: Drury-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.02 0.68	Good		Good	
75D: Drury-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.02 0.68	Good		Fair Slope	0.04

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79B: Menfro-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Good	
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.50 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.90	Good	
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.50 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.90	Good	
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.89	Good	
79D: Menfro-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Fair Slope	0.04
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Fair Slope	0.04
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.89	Fair Slope	0.04
79E: Menfro-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	0.00 0.18 0.87	Poor Slope	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90	Slope	0.18		
		Too acid	0.97	Shrink-swell	0.87		
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90	Slope	0.18		
		Too acid	0.97	Shrink-swell	0.89		
79F: Menfro-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90	Low strength	0.00		
		Too acid	0.97	Shrink-swell	0.87		
84A: Okaw-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too acid	0.61	Shrink-swell	0.22	Too acid	0.99
		Water erosion	0.68				
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Raccoon-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too acid	0.32	Low strength	0.00		
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.99		
122B: Colp-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Shrink-swell	0.17	Too acid	0.98
		Too acid	0.54	Wetness	0.99	Wetness	0.99
		Water erosion	0.90				
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Shrink-swell	0.12	Too acid	0.98
		Too acid	0.54	Wetness	0.99	Wetness	0.99
		Water erosion	0.90				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.12 0.99	Poor Too clayey Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.98 0.99
122D: Colp-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.17 0.99	Poor Too clayey Slope Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.04 0.98 0.99
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.12 0.99	Poor Too clayey Slope Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.04 0.98 0.99
131B: Alvin-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.05 0.88	Good		Good	
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.12 0.88	Good		Fair Slope	0.04
131E: Alvin-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.05 0.88	Fair Slope	0.18	Poor Slope	0.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion Too clayey	0.08 0.32 0.90 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.53 0.99	Fair Wetness Too clayey Too acid	0.53 0.64 0.88
164B: Stoy-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion Too clayey	0.08 0.32 0.90 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.53 0.99	Fair Wetness Too clayey Too acid	0.53 0.64 0.88

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.53	Wetness	0.53
		Too acid	0.32	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.58
		Water erosion	0.90			Too acid	0.88
		Too clayey	0.98				
165A: Weir-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too clayey	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.04
		Water erosion	0.37	Shrink-swell	0.92	Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50				
208A: Sexton-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Shrink-swell	0.84	Too clayey	0.00
		Water erosion	0.37			Too acid	0.98
		Too acid	0.54				
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Too acid	0.32	Low strength	0.22	Depth to cemented pan	0.36
		Depth to cemented pan	0.36	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too acid	0.88
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.91	Wetness	0.91
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Droughty	0.99				
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Depth to cemented pan	0.14	Low strength	0.22	Depth to cemented pan	0.14
		Too acid	0.32	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too acid	0.88
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.91	Wetness	0.91
		Droughty	0.84				
		Water erosion	0.90				
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Depth to cemented pan	0.05	Low strength	0.22	Depth to cemented pan	0.05
		Too acid	0.32	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too acid	0.88
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.91	Wetness	0.91
		Droughty	0.62				
		Water erosion	0.90				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Depth to cemented pan	0.14	Low strength Shrink-swell	0.22 0.87	Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.04 0.14
		Too acid	0.32	Wetness	0.91	Too acid	0.88
		Low content of organic matter	0.50			Wetness	0.91
		Droughty	0.84				
		Water erosion	0.90				
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Depth to cemented pan	0.05	Low strength Shrink-swell	0.22 0.87	Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.04 0.05
		Too acid	0.32	Wetness	0.91	Too acid	0.88
		Low content of organic matter	0.50			Wetness	0.91
		Droughty	0.62				
		Water erosion	0.90				
338A: Hurst-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.20	Shrink-swell	0.17	Too acid	0.76
		Water erosion	0.68				
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Wetness	0.04	Too clayey	0.05
		Too acid	0.80	Shrink-swell	0.12		
		Water erosion	0.99				
432A: Geff-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.14	Wetness	0.14
		Too acid	0.32			Too clayey	0.58
		Water erosion	0.37			Too acid	0.88
		Too clayey	0.98				
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.02			Too clayey	0.76
		Too acid	0.68				
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.02			Too clayey	0.76
		Too acid	0.68				
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion Too clayey	0.02 0.68 0.90 0.98	Good		Fair Too clayey	0.76
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion Too clayey	0.02 0.68 0.90 0.98	Good		Fair Slope Too clayey	0.04 0.76
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.18 0.68 0.90	Good		Fair Slope	0.04
437B: Redbud-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.18 0.68 0.68	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.69 0.98	Fair Wetness	0.98
477B: Winfield-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.12 0.68 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.90 0.98	Fair Wetness	0.98
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.12 0.68 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.93 0.98	Fair Wetness	0.98
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey Water erosion	0.50 0.68 0.98 0.99	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.14 0.99	Fair Wetness Too clayey	0.14 0.64

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.14	Wetness	0.14
		Too clayey	0.98	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.64
		Water erosion	0.99				
517A: Marine-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Too acid	0.32	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.61	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
517B: Marine-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Too acid	0.32	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.61	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.99	Wetness	0.91
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.91		
		Too clayey	0.98				
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.99	Wetness	0.91
		Water erosion	0.90	Wetness	0.91		
		Too clayey	0.98				
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.91	Wetness	0.91
		Too clayey	0.98				
		Water erosion	0.99				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.54	Wetness	0.91	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98			Wetness	0.91
		Water erosion	0.99				
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.87		
		Too acid	0.97				
Wellston, eroded----	30	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too acid	0.54	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.88	Depth to bedrock	0.98	Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.32
		Water erosion	0.90			Rock fragments	0.97
						Too acid	0.98
692F: Menfro-----	60	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90	Slope	0.00		
		Too acid	0.97	Shrink-swell	0.87		
Wellston-----	30	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.54	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.88	Low strength	0.00	Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.32
		Water erosion	0.90			Rock fragments	0.97
						Too acid	0.98
692G: Menfro-----	60	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90	Low strength	0.00		
		Too acid	0.97	Shrink-swell	0.87		
Wellston-----	30	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.54	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.88	Low strength	0.00	Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.32
		Water erosion	0.90			Rock fragments	0.97
						Too acid	0.98
701D: Menfro-----	55	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.87		
		Too acid	0.97				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701D: Hickory-----	35	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.78	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.26			Too clayey	0.55
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.88
		Water erosion	0.99				
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.89		
		Too acid	0.97				
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.97	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.97
701F: Hickory-----	55	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.26	Low strength	0.78	Too clayey	0.55
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.88
		Water erosion	0.99				
Menfro-----	35	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90	Slope	0.00		
		Too acid	0.97	Shrink-swell	0.87		
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.68	Slope	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98	Shrink-swell	0.97	Rock fragments	0.97
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90	Slope	0.00		
		Too acid	0.97	Shrink-swell	0.89		
797D: Hickory-----	55	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.78	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.26			Too clayey	0.55
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.88
		Water erosion	0.99				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D: Homen-----	35	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid Too clayey	0.08 0.68 0.68 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.91 0.99	Fair Slope Too clayey Wetness	0.04 0.58 0.91
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey	0.18 0.68 0.98	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.97	Fair Slope Too clayey Rock fragments	0.04 0.58 0.97
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey Water erosion	0.08 0.68 0.98 0.99	Poor Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.91	Fair Slope Too clayey Wetness	0.04 0.58 0.91
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.12 0.84 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Good	
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter	0.18	Poor Slope Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope	0.00
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Poor Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.92	Poor Shrink-swell Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.00 0.53	Poor Too clayey Wetness Slope	0.00 0.53 0.84
823B: Schuline-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Carbonate content	0.18 0.90 0.92	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Good	
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.18 0.90	Poor Low strength	0.00	Good	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.18 0.90	Poor Low strength	0.00	Good	
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.68 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.93	Good	
832F: Menfro-----	45	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope	0.00
Clarksville-----	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.11 0.50	Poor Slope	0.00	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.59
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.11 0.50	Poor Slope	0.00	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.59
Menfro-----	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Slope Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope	0.00
833F: Menfro-----	60	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope	0.00
Goss-----	30	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Droughty	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.99	Poor Slope Cobble content Shrink-swell	0.00 0.44 0.97	Poor Slope Rock fragments Too clayey Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.98

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
833G: Goss-----	60	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Droughty	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.99	Poor Slope Cobble content Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.44 0.97	Poor Slope Rock fragments Too clayey Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.98
Menfro-----	30	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Slope Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope	0.00
834F: Wellston-----	55	Fair Too acid Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.54 0.88 0.90	Poor Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments Too acid	0.00 0.32 0.97 0.98
Westmore-----	35	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.02 0.24 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.28	Poor Slope Too clayey Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.01 0.50 0.95
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too clayey Water erosion	0.50 0.98 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Fair Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too clayey Rock fragments	0.59 0.64 0.98
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too clayey Water erosion	0.50 0.98 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too clayey Rock fragments	0.00 0.59 0.64 0.98
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too clayey Water erosion	0.50 0.98 0.99	Poor Slope Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too clayey Rock fragments	0.00 0.59 0.64 0.98

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
908G:							
Kell-----	55	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.50	Depth to bedrock	0.00	Rock fragments	0.00
		Droughty	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.93	Too acid	0.88
		Depth to bedrock	0.90			Depth to bedrock	0.90
		Water erosion	0.99				
Hickory-----	35	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.46	Low strength	0.78	Too clayey	0.55
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.88
		Water erosion	0.99				
929D2:							
Hickory, eroded----	55	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.97	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.97
Ava, eroded-----	35	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too acid	0.32	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Depth to cemented pan	0.36	Shrink-swell	0.90	Depth to cemented pan	0.36
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.91	Too clayey	0.64
		Droughty	0.89			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90			Wetness	0.91
		Too clayey	0.98				
929D3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.97	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98			Rock fragments	0.97
Ava, severely eroded	35	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too acid	0.32	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Depth to cemented pan	0.36	Shrink-swell	0.87	Depth to cemented pan	0.36
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.91	Too clayey	0.64
		Droughty	0.78			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90			Wetness	0.91
		Too clayey	0.98				
940D2:							
Zanesville, eroded--	46	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Depth to cemented pan	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Depth to cemented pan	0.00
		Droughty	0.17	Wetness	0.91	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.54	Depth to bedrock	0.98	Wetness	0.91
		Water erosion	0.90			Too acid	0.98

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
940D2: Westmore, eroded----	44	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	 0.02 0.24 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.23	Fair Too clayey Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	 0.01 0.04 0.50 0.95
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Fair Low content of organic matter Cobble content Too acid Droughty	 0.02 0.34 0.50 0.98	Poor Slope Cobble content	 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments Too acid	 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.92
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F: Wellston-----	45	Fair Too acid Low content of organic matter Water erosion	 0.54 0.88 0.90	Poor Slope Low strength	 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments Too acid	 0.00 0.32 0.97 0.98
Neotoma-----	45	Fair Low content of organic matter Cobble content Too acid Droughty	 0.02 0.03 0.50 0.98	Poor Slope Cobble content	 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments Too acid	 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.92
977G: Neotoma-----	55	Fair Low content of organic matter Cobble content Too acid Droughty	 0.02 0.03 0.50 0.98	Poor Slope Cobble content	 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments Too acid	 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.92
Wellston-----	35	Fair Too acid Low content of organic matter Water erosion	 0.54 0.88 0.90	Poor Slope Low strength	 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments Too acid	 0.00 0.32 0.97 0.98
1085A: Jacob, undrained----	90	Poor Too clayey Too acid Low content of organic matter	 0.00 0.12 0.50	Poor Wetness Shrink-swell Low strength	 0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Too clayey Wetness Too acid	 0.00 0.00 0.59

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.50	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.50	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.68	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too clayey	0.98	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.67
				Shrink-swell	0.87		
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
				Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.00
				Shrink-swell	0.00		
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Too acid	0.12	Shrink-swell	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Too acid	0.59
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
				Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.00
				Shrink-swell	0.00		
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
				Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.00
				Shrink-swell	0.00		
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Too acid	0.12	Shrink-swell	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Too acid	0.59

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.50	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.50	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.92	Too clayey	0.34
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Water erosion	0.68	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.03
				Wetness	0.03		
				Shrink-swell	0.61		
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Good		Good	
		Water erosion	0.68				
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Water erosion	0.68				
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Water erosion	0.68	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
				Low strength	0.00		
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.32	Wetness	0.32
		Water erosion	0.68				
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Too acid	0.46	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Water erosion	0.68			Too acid	0.95
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Good		Good	
		Low content of organic matter	0.88				
		Water erosion	0.99				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair Too acid Too clayey	0.50 0.92	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Wetness Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.72 0.88
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Too acid Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.50 0.50	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.28	Poor Wetness Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.59
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter	0.24	Good		Good	
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.74	Poor Wetness Shrink-swell Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Too clayey Wetness	0.00 0.00
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter Too clayey	0.12 0.92	Fair Wetness	0.76	Fair Wetness Too clayey Rock fragments	0.76 0.92 0.97
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.18 0.32 0.68	Fair Wetness	0.04	Fair Wetness Too acid	0.04 0.88
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.89	Fair Slope	0.04
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.90 0.97	Poor Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	0.00 0.18 0.89	Poor Slope	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.18 0.61 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.22	Poor Too clayey Wetness Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.99
7109A: Racoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.12 0.32 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.99	Poor Wetness	0.00
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.17 0.99	Poor Too clayey Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.98 0.99
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.12 0.99	Poor Too clayey Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.98 0.99
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.12 0.99	Poor Too clayey Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.98 0.99
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.17 0.99	Poor Too clayey Slope Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.04 0.98 0.99
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.12 0.99	Poor Too clayey Slope Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.04 0.98 0.99

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.05 0.88	Good		Good	
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.12 0.88	Good		Fair Slope	0.04
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid	0.05 0.88	Fair Slope	0.18	Poor Slope	0.00
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid	0.00 0.05 0.37 0.54	Poor Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.84	Poor Wetness Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.98
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.18 0.20 0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.17	Poor Too clayey Wetness Too acid	0.00 0.04 0.76
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.08 0.12 0.80 0.99	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.12	Fair Wetness Too clayey	0.04 0.05
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair Water erosion	0.68	Fair Low strength	0.22	Good	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.14	Wetness	0.14
		Too acid	0.32			Too clayey	0.58
		Water erosion	0.37			Too acid	0.88
		Too clayey	0.98				
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.02			Too clayey	0.76
		Too acid	0.68				
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.02			Too clayey	0.76
		Too acid	0.68				
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.02			Too clayey	0.76
		Too acid	0.68				
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.02			Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.74			Too clayey	0.76
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18			Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68				
		Water erosion	0.90				
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.98
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.69		
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.98		

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey	0.00	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Too clayey Wetness	0.00 0.00
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.12	Poor Wetness Shrink-swell Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Too clayey Wetness Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.59
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Too acid Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.50 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Wetness Too acid	0.00 0.88
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter	0.50 0.68	Poor Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.92	Poor Wetness Too clayey	0.00 0.34
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Water erosion	0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.03 0.61	Fair Wetness	0.03
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Water erosion	0.68	Good		Good	
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.68	Fair Wetness	0.04	Fair Wetness	0.04
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Water erosion	0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Wetness	0.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Too acid Water erosion	 0.46 0.68	Fair Wetness	 0.04	Fair Wetness Too acid	 0.04 0.95
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Too acid Too clayey	 0.50 0.92	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Wetness Too clayey Too acid	 0.00 0.72 0.88
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid	 0.00 0.12 0.84	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.00 0.12	Poor Too clayey Wetness	 0.00 0.00
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Too acid Low content of organic matter Cobble content	 0.50 0.50 0.99	Fair Cobble content Depth to bedrock	 0.75 0.98	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too acid	 0.00 0.00 0.88
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Water erosion	 0.68	Fair Wetness	 0.14	Fair Wetness	 0.14
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter	 0.24	Good		Good	
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Too acid	 0.00 0.74	Poor Wetness Shrink-swell Low strength	 0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Too clayey Wetness	 0.00 0.00
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter	 0.02	Fair Wetness	 0.29	Fair Wetness	 0.29

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.12	Poor Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.95	Poor Too clayey Wetness	0.00 0.00
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Fair Low content of organic matter Too clayey	0.12 0.92	Fair Wetness	0.76	Fair Wetness Too clayey Rock fragments	0.76 0.92 0.97
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.18 0.32 0.68	Fair Wetness	0.04	Fair Wetness Too acid	0.04 0.88

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.96	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.17	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
13A: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.38	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
13B: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.38	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Seepage	0.66 0.04	Very limited Piping Depth to saturated zone Thin layer	1.00 0.84 0.66	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.91 0.04	Somewhat limited Thin layer Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.91 0.84 0.31	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
31A: Pierron-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Slow refill	0.50 0.28
75B: Drury-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
75C: Drury-----	85	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
75D: Drury-----	85	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79B: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79D: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
84A: Okaw-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.94	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Raccoon-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.51	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
122B: Colp-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.92	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
131B: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.25	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.57	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.25	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
165A: Weir-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.82 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Seepage Slope	0.91 0.72 0.08	Very limited Piping Thin layer Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.91 0.84	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.97 0.72	Very limited Piping Thin layer Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.97 0.84	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.99 0.72	Very limited Piping Thin layer Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.99 0.84	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.97 0.72	Very limited Piping Thin layer Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.97 0.84	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.99 0.72	Very limited Piping Thin layer Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.99 0.84	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
338A: Hurst-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.71	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
432A: Geff-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Seepage	1.00 0.70 0.11	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
434B2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.02	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
434C2: Ridgway, eroded----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.92	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
437B: Redbud-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
477B: Winfield-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.08	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.14 0.10
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.10	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.14 0.10
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.98 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.02	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.02	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
517A: Marine-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
517B: Marine-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.04 0.02	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.04 0.02	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.98 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.02	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.98 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.92	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Wellston, eroded----	30	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.72 0.01	Somewhat limited Piping Thin layer	0.99 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
692F:							
Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.91	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.99	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
692G:							
Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.91	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.99	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
701D:							
Menfro-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.96	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
701D3:							
Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
701F:							
Hickory-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.96	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
701F3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.96	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Homen-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.34	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.54	Somewhat limited Piping	0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.18	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.88	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.10 0.01
823B: Schuline-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.58	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Not limited		Somewhat limited Piping	0.60	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Piping	0.57	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.92	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.91	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Goss-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.91	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.99	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Hard to pack	0.06	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.72 0.04	Very limited Piping Thin layer	1.00 0.70	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.96	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.19	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Ava, eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.91 0.04	Somewhat limited Thin layer Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.91 0.84 0.31	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.91 0.04	Somewhat limited Thin layer Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.91 0.84 0.31	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.54 0.01	Very limited Thin layer Piping Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.93 0.84	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Westmore, eroded----	44	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.54	Somewhat limited Hard to pack	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.59	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
977F:							
Wellston-----	45	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.99	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.59	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
977G:							
Neotoma-----	55	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Content of large stones	0.59	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Wellston-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.99	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
1085A:							
Jacob, undrained---	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
1108A:							
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.98	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
1843A:							
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.98	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.13	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
1845A:							
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1845A: Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.98	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.56 0.28	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.32	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.95	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.54	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.46 0.10
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Very limited Piping	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.28 0.10
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.82	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.95	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Very limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.95	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Depth to saturated zone	0.10 0.02
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.94	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.51	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.92	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.25	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.57	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.25	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.82 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.71	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Seepage	1.00 0.70 0.11	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.02	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.92	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.98	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.56 0.28	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.32	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.95	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.54	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.46 0.10
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Depth to bedrock	0.72 0.01	Somewhat limited Thin layer	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.95	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	0.10
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Very limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.95	Very limited Cutbanks cave Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.02
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Deep to water	0.10
						Frost action	0.10
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Deep to water	0.10
						Frost action	0.10
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
						Very deep to water	1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
						Very deep to water	1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Frost action	0.10
13A: Bluford-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
13B: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
						Slope	0.04
						Deep to water	0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Deep to water	0.26
				Rooting depth	1.00	Restricted	0.21
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted	0.22	Depth to fragipan	0.13
				permeability		Frost action	0.10
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Slope	0.84
				Rooting depth	1.00	Depth to fragipan	0.71
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Deep to water	0.26
				Restricted	0.22	Restricted	0.21
				permeability		Frost action	0.10
31A: Pierron-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted	0.99	Frost action	0.10
				permeability			
75B: Drury-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Very deep to water	1.00
						Frost action	0.10
						Slope	0.04
75C: Drury-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Very deep to water	1.00
						Slope	0.84
						Frost action	0.10
75D: Drury-----	85	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Slope	1.00
				Slope	1.00	Very deep to water	1.00
						Frost action	0.10
79B: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Very deep to water	1.00
						Frost action	0.10
						Slope	0.04
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Very deep to water	1.00
						Frost action	0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Slope Frost action	1.00 0.84 0.10
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Slope Frost action	1.00 0.84 0.10
79D: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
84A: Okaw-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frost action	1.00 0.47 0.10
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Raccoon-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action	0.96 0.10
122B: Colp-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action Slope	0.96 0.41 0.10 0.04
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action Slope	0.96 0.41 0.10 0.04
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.95	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Slope Deep to water Frost action	0.96 0.63 0.41 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.41 0.10
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.41 0.10
131B: Alvin-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Slope	1.00 0.04
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action	0.96 0.11 0.10
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action Slope	0.96 0.11 0.10 0.04

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action	0.96 0.11 0.10
165A: Weir-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.10
208A: Sexton-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too sandy Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frost action	0.96 0.47 0.10
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to fragipan Deep to water Frost action Slope	0.71 0.26 0.10 0.04
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to fragipan Slope Deep to water Frost action	0.89 0.84 0.26 0.10
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to fragipan Slope Deep to water Frost action	0.96 0.84 0.26 0.10
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to fragipan Deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.89 0.26 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to fragipan Deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.26 0.10
338A: Hurst-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water	1.00 0.01
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water	1.00 0.01
432A: Geff-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	0.21 0.10 0.03
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action	1.00 0.50 0.10
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action Slope	1.00 0.50 0.10 0.01
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.95	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Slope Cutbanks cave Frost action	1.00 0.63 0.50 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action Depth to dense layer	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10 0.01
437B: Redbud-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action Slope	0.37 0.21 0.10 0.04
477B: Winfield-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Deep to water Frost action Slope	0.37 0.10 0.04
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Deep to water Frost action	0.84 0.37 0.10
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.99	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	0.74 0.21 0.10 0.03
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.21 0.10 0.03

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
517A: Marine-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
517B: Marine-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
						Slope	0.01
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Deep to water	0.26
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted	0.21
				Restricted permeability	0.22	permeability	
						Frost action	0.10
						Slope	0.01
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.99	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Slope	0.74
						Deep to water	0.26
						Frost action	0.10
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.99	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Slope	0.74
						Deep to water	0.26
						Frost action	0.10
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
				Slope	1.00	Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Deep to water	0.26
						Frost action	0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Wellston, eroded----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.02	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
692G: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
701D: Menfro-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
701F: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
797D: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
Homen-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.26 0.21 0.10
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.26 0.10
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.10
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability	1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.21
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Slope Deep to water	1.00 1.00 0.11
823B: Schuline-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability	0.22	Very limited Very deep to water Restricted permeability Slope	1.00 0.21 0.04
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability	0.91	Very limited Very deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.10
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability	0.91	Very limited Very deep to water Restricted permeability Slope Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.84 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope Cobble content	0.95 0.01	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability Content of large stones	0.22 0.01	Very limited Very deep to water Slope Restricted permeability	1.00 0.63 0.21
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 0.92	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 0.92	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Goss-----	30	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00
Menfro-----	30	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.43 0.10
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Somewhat limited Cobble content Slope	0.32 0.16	Somewhat limited Content of large stones Restricted permeability	0.31 0.22	Very limited Very deep to water Restricted permeability Content of large stones	1.00 0.21 0.08
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 0.32	Very limited Slope Content of large stones Restricted permeability	1.00 0.31 0.22	Very limited Very deep to water Slope Restricted permeability Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.21 0.08
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 0.32	Very limited Slope Content of large stones Restricted permeability	1.00 0.31 0.22	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Restricted permeability Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.21 0.08
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.10	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.10	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.02

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
908G: Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
929D2: Hickory, eroded----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
Ava, eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Depth to fragipan Deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.71 0.26 0.21 0.10
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Depth to fragipan Deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.71 0.26 0.21 0.10
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.02	Very limited Water erosion Slope Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to fragipan Deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.26 0.10
Westmore, eroded----	44	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 0.01	Very limited Water erosion Slope Restricted permeability Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.01	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.43 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
976G:							
Neotoma-----	70	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones Very deep to water	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F:							
Wellston-----	45	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones Very deep to water	1.00 1.00 1.00
977G:							
Neotoma-----	55	Very limited Slope Cobble content	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones Very deep to water	1.00 1.00 1.00
Wellston-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
1085A:							
Jacob, undrained---	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frequent flooding	1.00 0.47 0.35
1108A:							
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Frequent ponding Frequent flooding Restricted permeability Frost action	0.47 0.35 0.21 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
				Ponding	1.00	Restricted permeability	0.21
				Restricted permeability	0.22	Frost action	0.10
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
				Restricted permeability	0.22	Restricted permeability	0.21
						Frost action	0.10
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted permeability	1.00
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted permeability	1.00
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted permeability	1.00
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted permeability	1.00
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frequent flooding	1.00 0.47 0.35
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Frequent ponding Frequent flooding Restricted permeability Frost action	0.47 0.35 0.21 0.10
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Frequent ponding Frequent flooding Restricted permeability Frost action	0.47 0.35 0.21 0.10
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.96 0.35 0.10 0.01
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Frequent flooding Frost action	1.00 0.35 0.10
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Frequent flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.35 0.10 0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
				Ponding	1.00	Restricted permeability	0.21
				Restricted permeability	0.22	Frost action	0.10
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.07
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Very deep to water	1.00
						Frequent flooding	0.35
						Frost action	0.10
						Slope	0.04
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted permeability	0.96
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frequent flooding	0.35
						Frost action	0.10
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted permeability	1.00
				Ponding	1.00	Frequent ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.35
						Frost action	0.10
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Not limited		Very limited	
						Very deep to water	1.00
						Frequent flooding	0.35
						Slope	0.04

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frequent flooding	1.00 0.47 0.35
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Too sandy Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Frequent flooding Deep to water Frost action Slope	0.50 0.35 0.17 0.10 0.04
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.96 0.35 0.10 0.01
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 0.47 0.10 0.05

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frost action Rare flooding	0.96 0.47 0.10 0.05
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action Rare flooding Slope	0.96 0.41 0.10 0.05 0.04
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action Rare flooding Slope	0.96 0.41 0.10 0.05 0.04
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.95	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Slope Deep to water Frost action Rare flooding	0.96 0.63 0.41 0.10 0.05
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 0.96 0.41 0.10 0.05
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 0.96 0.41 0.10 0.05

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Rare flooding Slope	1.00 0.05 0.04
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Rare flooding	1.00 1.00 0.05
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Rare flooding	1.00 1.00 0.05
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too sandy Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frequent ponding Frost action Rare flooding	0.96 0.47 0.10 0.05
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Rare flooding Deep to water	1.00 0.05 0.01
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Restricted permeability Rare flooding Slope Deep to water	1.00 0.05 0.04 0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Very deep to water Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 0.10 0.05
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability Frost action Rare flooding Deep to water	0.21 0.10 0.05 0.03
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 0.50 0.10 0.05
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action Rare flooding Slope	1.00 0.50 0.10 0.05 0.01
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.95	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Slope Cutbanks cave Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 0.63 0.50 0.10 0.05
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10 0.05

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water Cutbanks cave Frost action Rare flooding	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10 0.05
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action Rare flooding Slope	0.37 0.21 0.10 0.05 0.04
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding	1.00 0.10
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding	1.00 0.10
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding Frost action	0.21 0.10 0.10
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding Frost action	0.21 0.10 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.96 0.10 0.10 0.01
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Occasional flooding Frost action	1.00 0.10 0.10
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Occasional flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.10 0.10 0.01
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding Frost action	0.21 0.10 0.10
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Occasional flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.10 0.10 0.01
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding Frost action	0.96 0.10 0.10

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability	0.99
				Ponding	1.00	Occasional flooding	0.10
				Restricted permeability	0.94	Frost action	0.10
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Cobble content Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.16 0.02	Very limited Content of large stones	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Content of large stones Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.10
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Occasional flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.10 0.10 0.03
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Not limited		Very limited Very deep to water Occasional flooding Slope	1.00 0.10 0.04
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding	1.00 0.10
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding Deep to water Slope	0.96 0.10 0.06 0.04

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Occasional flooding	1.00 0.10
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Too sandy Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Deep to water Occasional flooding Frost action Slope	0.50 0.17 0.10 0.10 0.04
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Depth to dense layer Restricted permeability Occasional flooding Frost action Deep to water	0.99 0.96 0.10 0.01

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 0.30	Not limited	
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Drains slowly Water erosion	1.00 1.00 0.30 0.01	Not limited	
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Water erosion Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01	Not limited	
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Slope Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Not limited	
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.22	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Too acid	1.00 0.29 0.08	Very limited Wetness	1.00
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.08 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Drains slowly Water erosion Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.26 0.08	Very limited Wetness	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Depth to	0.84	Slope	1.00	Cemented pan	0.66
		saturated zone		Depth to	0.38		
		Cemented pan	0.66	saturated zone			
		Percs slowly	0.31	Cemented pan	0.26		
		Too acid	0.22	Water erosion	0.04		
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Slope	1.00	Water erosion	1.00	Cemented pan	0.91
		Cemented pan	0.91	Slope	1.00		
		Depth to	0.84	Cemented pan	1.00		
		saturated zone		Depth to	0.38		
		Percs slowly	0.31	saturated zone			
		Droughty	0.25				
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Percs slowly	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Wetness	1.00
		Depth to	1.00	saturated zone			
		saturated zone		Drains slowly	0.98		
		Too acid	0.32	Too acid	0.22		
75B: Drury-----	90	Somewhat limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Slope	0.08	Slope	1.00		
				Water erosion	0.26		
75C: Drury-----	85	Very limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Slope	1.00	Water erosion	1.00		
				Slope	1.00		
75D: Drury-----	85	Very limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Slope	1.00	Water erosion	1.00		
				Slope	1.00		
79B: Menfro-----	90	Somewhat limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Too acid	0.08	Slope	1.00		
		Slope	0.08	Water erosion	0.26		
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Too acid	0.08	Slope	1.00		
				Water erosion	0.04		
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Slope	1.00	Water erosion	1.00		
		Too acid	0.08	Slope	1.00		
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Slope	1.00	Water erosion	1.00		
		Too acid	0.08	Slope	1.00		

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79D: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
79E: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
79F: Menfro-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.32	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.98	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
99G: Sandstone rock land	45	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Limestone rock land	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
109A: Racoon-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.29	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
122B: Colp-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.62 0.08	Very limited Slope Drains slowly Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.29 0.26 0.04	Not limited	
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.62 0.08	Very limited Slope Drains slowly Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.29 0.26 0.04	Not limited	
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.92 0.62	Very limited Water erosion Slope Drains slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.04	Not limited	
122D: Colp-----	90	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.62	Very limited Water erosion Slope Drains slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.04	Not limited	
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.62	Very limited Water erosion Slope Drains slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.04	Not limited	
131B: Alvin-----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid Slope	0.32 0.08	Very limited Wind erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
131E: Alvin-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Wind erosion Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164A: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 0.99 0.22	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	0.99 0.29	Not limited	
164B: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Too acid Slope	1.00 0.99 0.22 0.08	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Water erosion	1.00 0.99 0.29 0.26	Not limited	
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 0.99 0.22	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Water erosion	1.00 0.99 0.29 0.04	Not limited	
165A: Weir-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.32	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Ponding	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
208A: Sexton-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.29	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
214B: Hosmer-----	90	Somewhat limited Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Too acid Slope Droughty	0.91 0.84 0.78 0.08 0.01	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Water erosion	1.00 1.00 0.38 0.26	Somewhat limited Cemented pan	0.91
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Too acid Droughty	1.00 0.97 0.84 0.78 0.18	Very limited Water erosion Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.38	Somewhat limited Cemented pan	0.97

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Too acid Droughty	1.00 0.99 0.84 0.78 0.43	Very limited Water erosion Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.38	Somewhat limited Cemented pan	0.99
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 0.97 0.84 0.78	Very limited Water erosion Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.38	Somewhat limited Cemented pan	0.97
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 0.99 0.84 0.78	Very limited Water erosion Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.38	Somewhat limited Cemented pan	0.99
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Too acid	1.00 0.99 0.04	Very limited Wetness	1.00
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Drains slowly Water erosion	1.00 1.00 0.98 0.01	Very limited Wetness	1.00
432A: Geff-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly	1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Wetness	1.00
434A: Ridgway-----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid	0.08	Not limited		Not limited	
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid Slope	0.08 0.02	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 0.13	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Too acid	0.92 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
434D: Ridgway-----	85	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
437B: Redbud-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid Slope	0.68 0.31 0.08 0.08	Very limited Slope Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.26 0.08	Not limited	
477B: Winfield-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.68 0.08	Very limited Slope Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.12 0.08	Not limited	
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.68	Very limited Slope Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.99 0.08	Not limited	
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 0.98 0.31 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Water erosion	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Wetness	1.00
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.31 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Wetness	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 0.29	Very limited Wetness	1.00
517B: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid Slope	1.00 1.00 0.08 0.02	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Drains slowly Water erosion	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.13	Very limited Wetness	1.00
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
536: Dumps, mine-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Slope	0.84 0.31 0.02	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Water erosion	1.00 0.38 0.13	Not limited	
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98 0.84	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.38 0.29	Not limited	
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98 0.84	Very limited Slope Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 0.97 0.38 0.29	Not limited	
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.84	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.38 0.29	Not limited	
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	60	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
692D2: Wellston, eroded----	30	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.44	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
692F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.44	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
692G: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Wellston-----	30	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.44	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
701D: Menfro-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.01	Not limited	
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Hickory, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
701F: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.01	Not limited	
Menfro-----	35	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
701F3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
797D: Hickory-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.01	Not limited	
Homen-----	35	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly	1.00 0.84 0.31	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.38	Not limited	
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.84	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.38 0.29	Not limited	
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid	0.44	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 0.04	Not limited	
802F: Orthents, loamy----	85	Very limited Slope Percs slowly	1.00 0.31	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Slope Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.22	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.99	Not limited	
823B: Schuline-----	90	Somewhat limited Percs slowly Slope	0.31 0.08	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 0.04	Not limited	
824B: Swanwick-----	85	Very limited Percs slowly	1.00	Very limited Slope Drains slowly	1.00 0.29	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
824C: Swanwick-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Water erosion Drains slowly	1.00 0.90 0.29	Not limited	
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope Percs slowly	0.92 0.31	Very limited Too acid Slope Water erosion Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.71 0.03	Not limited	
832F: Menfro-----	45	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Clarksville-----	40	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too acid Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.14 0.06	Not limited	
832G: Clarksville-----	45	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too acid Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.14 0.06	Not limited	
Menfro-----	40	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
833F: Menfro-----	60	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Goss-----	30	Very limited Slope Too acid Droughty	1.00 0.78 0.01	Very limited Water erosion Slope Low water-holding capacity Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.73 0.50	Not limited	
833G: Goss-----	60	Very limited Slope Too acid Droughty	1.00 0.78 0.01	Very limited Water erosion Slope Low water-holding capacity Content of large stones	1.00 1.00 0.73 0.50	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
833G: Menfro-----	30	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
834F: Wellston-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.44	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Westmore-----	35	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 0.61 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
864: Pits, quarries-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
866: Dumps, slurry-----	90	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
871B: Lenzburg-----	90	Somewhat limited Percs slowly	0.31	Very limited Slope Low water-holding capacity	1.00 0.03	Not limited	
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Slope Percs slowly	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.03	Not limited	
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	90	Very limited Slope Percs slowly	1.00 0.31	Very limited Water erosion Slope Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.03	Not limited	
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid Droughty Bedrock	1.00 0.68 0.11 0.10	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.39	Not limited	
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.96	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
929D2: Ava, eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly	1.00 0.91 0.84 0.31	Very limited Water erosion Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.38	Somewhat limited Cemented pan	0.91
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly	1.00 0.91 0.84 0.31	Very limited Water erosion Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.38	Somewhat limited Cemented pan	0.91
940D2: Zanesville, eroded--	46	Very limited Slope Cemented pan Too acid Droughty	1.00 1.00 0.92 0.88	Very limited Water erosion Slope Cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.38	Very limited Cemented pan	1.00
Westmore, eroded---	44	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 0.61 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
976G: Neotoma-----	70	Very limited Slope Too acid Surface stones Droughty	1.00 0.44 0.12 0.02	Very limited Water erosion Slope Content of large stones Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.03	Not limited	
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
977F: Wellston-----	45	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.44	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
Neotoma-----	45	Very limited Slope Too acid Surface stones Droughty	1.00 0.44 0.12 0.02	Very limited Water erosion Slope Content of large stones Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.03	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
977G: Neotoma-----	55	Very limited Slope Too acid Surface stones Droughty	1.00 0.44 0.12 0.02	Very limited Water erosion Slope Content of large stones Low water-holding capacity	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.03	Not limited	
Wellston-----	35	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.44	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
1085A: Jacob, undrained----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70 0.44	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99 0.70 0.14	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.31 0.22	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.31 0.22	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.31	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	46	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	44	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70 0.44	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.70 0.14	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70 0.44	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.70 0.14	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.31 0.22	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.31	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Slope	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.29	Very limited Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Frequent flooding	0.70	Somewhat limited Frequent flooding Slope	0.70 0.50	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 0.70	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 0.70	Very limited Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.31	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 0.70	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 0.70	Very limited Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 0.70 0.32	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding	1.00 0.70	Very limited Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Frequent flooding Slope	0.70 0.08	Very limited Slope Frequent flooding Water erosion	1.00 0.70 0.12	Very limited Flooding	1.00
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70 0.44	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.70 0.29	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.70 0.32	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Frequent flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.70 0.14	Very limited Ponding Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00 1.00
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	90	Somewhat limited Frequent flooding Slope	0.70 0.08	Very limited Wind erosion Slope Frequent flooding	1.00 1.00 0.70	Very limited Flooding	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Percs slowly	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	saturated zone		Wetness	1.00
		Frequent flooding	0.70	Drains slowly	0.99		
		Too acid	0.08	Frequent flooding	0.70		
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	85	Somewhat limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	0.95	Slope	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Frequent flooding	0.70	Depth to saturated zone	0.82		
		Slope	0.08	Frequent flooding	0.70		
				Water erosion	0.01		
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Flooding	1.00
		Percs slowly	1.00	Frequent flooding	0.70	Wetness	1.00
		Frequent flooding	0.70	Drains slowly	0.29		
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Very limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Slope	1.00	Water erosion	1.00		
		Too acid	0.08	Slope	1.00		
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded---	90	Very limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Slope	1.00	Water erosion	1.00		
		Too acid	0.08	Slope	1.00		
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Percs slowly	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Wetness	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	saturated zone			
		Too acid	0.32	Drains slowly	0.98		
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Wetness	1.00
		Percs slowly	1.00	Drains slowly	0.29		
		Too acid	0.22				

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.62 0.08	Very limited Slope Drains slowly Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.29 0.26 0.04	Not limited	
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.62 0.08	Very limited Slope Drains slowly Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.29 0.26 0.04	Not limited	
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.92 0.62	Very limited Water erosion Slope Drains slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.04	Not limited	
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.62	Very limited Water erosion Slope Drains slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.04	Not limited	
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.62	Very limited Water erosion Slope Drains slowly Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.29 0.04	Not limited	
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid Slope	0.32 0.08	Very limited Wind erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.32	Very limited Wind erosion Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Not limited	
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.29	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Too acid	1.00 0.99 0.04	Very limited Wetness	1.00
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Depth to saturated zone Too acid Slope	1.00 1.00 0.08 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Drains slowly Water erosion	1.00 1.00 0.98 0.12	Very limited Wetness	1.00
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly	1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Wetness	1.00
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid	0.08	Not limited		Not limited	
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid Slope	0.08 0.02	Very limited Slope Water erosion	1.00 0.13	Not limited	
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Too acid	0.92 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Too acid	1.00 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited	
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid Slope	0.68 0.31 0.08 0.08	Very limited Slope Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.26 0.08	Not limited	
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.40	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too acid Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.44 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Occasional flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.40 0.14	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding Percs slowly Too acid	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.31 0.22	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.31	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding Drains slowly	1.00 0.40 0.29	Very limited Wetness	1.00
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Occasional flooding	0.40	Somewhat limited Slope Occasional flooding	0.50 0.40	Not limited	
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Wetness	1.00
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.31	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding Too acid	1.00 0.40 0.32	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Wetness	1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.44 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding Drains slowly	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.29	Very limited Ponding Wetness Percs slowly	1.00 1.00 1.00
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Percs slowly Too acid Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.44 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.59 0.40	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too acid Occasional flooding	0.92 0.40	Very limited Slope Occasional flooding	1.00 0.40	Not limited	
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Wetness	1.00
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	85	Somewhat limited Occasional flooding Slope	0.40 0.08	Very limited Slope Occasional flooding	1.00 0.40	Not limited	
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited Percs slowly Ponding Depth to saturated zone Occasional flooding Too acid	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40 0.08	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Drains slowly Occasional flooding	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.40	Very limited Ponding Wetness	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 18c.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Irrigation (all application methods)		Sprinkler irrigation		Drip or trickle irrigation	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Wetness	1.00
		Percs slowly	1.00	Slope	1.00		
		Occasional flooding	0.40	Occasional flooding	0.40		
		Slope	0.08	Drains slowly	0.29		
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Percs slowly	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Wetness	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Drains slowly	0.99		
		Occasional flooding	0.40	Occasional flooding	0.40		
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	85	Somewhat limited		Very limited		Not limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	0.95	Slope	1.00		
		Occasional flooding	0.40	Depth to saturated zone	0.82		
		Slope	0.08	Occasional flooding	0.40		
				Water erosion	0.01		
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Wetness	1.00
		Percs slowly	1.00	Occasional flooding	0.40		
		Occasional flooding	0.40	Drains slowly	0.29		

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
3A: Hoyleton-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	85-100	21-37	5-18
	8-11	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	85-100	21-37	4-18
	11-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	44-57	22-33
	39-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A-7	0	0	100	95-100	84-100	60-97	28-46	10-25
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	85-100	21-37	5-18
	7-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	44-57	22-33
	39-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A-7	0	0	100	95-100	84-100	60-97	28-46	10-25
8F: Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	22-34	4-14
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	80-95	70-85	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-1	0-5	95-100	75-100	70-95	65-80	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	60-80	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	25-75	25-40	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
12A: Wynoose-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	94-100	86-98	19-29	2-10
	7-20	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	86-98	19-29	2-11
	20-36	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	45-54	23-30
	36-66	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	98-100	92-100	88-98	68-88	35-46	15-25
	66-80	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	98-100	87-100	84-98	68-88	35-46	15-25
13A: Bluford-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	89-98	16-27	1-9
	7-20	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-99	90-98	21-32	4-14
	20-35	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	93-99	45-57	23-33
	35-60	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	98-100	90-98	72-88	29-46	11-25
13B: Bluford-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	89-98	16-27	1-9
	7-20	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-99	90-98	21-32	4-14
	20-35	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	93-99	45-57	23-33
	35-60	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	98-100	90-98	72-88	29-46	11-25
14B: Ava-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-99	25-32	6-11
	8-18	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-99	25-32	6-12
	18-36	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	99-100	95-100	32-41	11-17
	36-53	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	93-100	87-100	69-88	25-35	6-15
	53-80	Silty clay loam, loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	97-100	90-99	62-88	25-35	6-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
14C3: Ava, severely eroded-----	0-9	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-40	10-18
	9-28	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	29-40	10-21
	28-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-90	29-40	10-21
	64-78	Loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-90	29-40	10-21
31A: Pierron-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	24-41	7-17
	8-20	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	20-33	6-15
	20-36	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	45-56	25-33
	36-66	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	37-52	19-30
	66-80	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	75-100	29-40	13-21
75B: Drury-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	20-35	NP-15
	6-33	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	25-35	8-15
	33-80	Silt loam, loam, very fine sandy loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	55-95	20-30	5-15
75C: Drury-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	20-35	NP-15
	6-33	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	25-35	8-15
	33-80	Silt loam, loam, very fine sandy loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	55-95	20-30	5-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
75D:												
Drury-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	20-35	NP-15
	6-33	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	25-35	8-15
	33-80	Silt loam, loam, very fine sandy loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	55-95	20-30	5-15
79B:												
Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
79B2:												
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	7-56	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	15-25
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-40	10-20
79C2:												
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	7-56	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	15-25
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-40	10-20
79C3:												
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	5-57	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	57-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
79D: Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
79D2: Menfro, eroded--	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	7-59	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	5-57	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	57-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
79E: Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
79E2: Menfro, eroded--	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	7-59	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	5-57	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	57-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
79F: Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
84A: Okaw-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	15-25
	7-15	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-25
	15-54	Clay, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	55-75	35-50
	54-80	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	50-70	30-45
99G: Sandstone rock land.												
Limestone rock land.												
109A: Raccoon-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	6-30	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	30-59	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-45	15-20
	59-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	75-100	60-90	30-40	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
122B:												
Colp-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-12	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	12-70	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
122B2:												
Colp, eroded---	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
122C2:												
Colp, eroded---	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
122D:												
Colp-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-12	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	12-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	5-30	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	30-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
131B: Alvin-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	10-16	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	16-42	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-4, A-2, A-6	0	0	100	100	70-100	20-80	15-40	NP-15
	42-80	Loamy fine sand, very fine sand, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SM, SP, SP-SM	A-2-4, A-1, A-3	0	0	95-100	90-100	45-95	4-35	15-20	NP-4
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	0-7	Loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-6, A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	70-100	30-80	15-40	NP-15
	7-55	Very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-4, A-2, A-6	0	0	100	100	70-100	20-80	15-40	NP-15
	55-80	Very fine sand, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SM, SP, SP-SM	A-2, A-1, A-3	0	0	95-100	90-100	45-95	4-35	15-20	NP-4

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
131E: Alvin-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	10-16	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	16-42	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-4, A-2, A-6	0	0	100	100	70-100	20-80	15-40	NP-15
	42-80	Loamy fine sand, very fine sand, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SM, SP, SP-SM	A-2, A-1, A-3	0	0	95-100	90-100	45-95	4-35	15-20	NP-4
164A: Stoy-----	0-13	Silt loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-40	10-15
	13-32	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	40-50	22-32
	32-45	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-50	15-25
	45-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	13-25
164B: Stoy-----	0-13	Silt loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-40	10-15
	13-32	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	40-50	22-32
	32-45	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-50	15-25
	45-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	13-25
164B2: Stoy, eroded---	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-40	10-15
	10-24	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	40-50	22-32
	24-42	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-50	15-25
	42-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	13-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
165A:												
Weir-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	20-35	5-17
	8-17	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	15-25	3-10
	17-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-50	15-30
	39-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	20-30	9-16
208A:												
Sexton-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	24-31	6-11
	8-12	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	23-31	6-13
	12-36	Silty clay loam, silty clay	MH, CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	45-60	20-35
	36-45	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	95-100	90-100	73-100	51-89	33-42	12-20
	45-78	Stratified sandy loam to loamy sand	SM, SC-SM	A-4, A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	90-100	75-100	40-98	15-50	19-25	2-7
	78-80	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-98	75-90	25-33	7-14
214B:												
Hosmer-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	15-25	3-10
	7-28	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	25-35	5-15
	28-67	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	20-30	5-15
	67-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	15-25	3-10
214C2:												
Hosmer, eroded--	0-4	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	15-25	3-10
	4-25	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	25-35	5-15
	25-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	20-30	5-15
	64-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	15-25	3-10

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	0-2	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	15-25	3-10
	2-23	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	25-35	5-15
	23-62	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	20-30	5-15
	62-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	15-25	3-10
214D2: Hosmer, eroded--	0-4	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	15-25	3-10
	4-25	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	25-35	5-15
	25-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	20-30	5-15
	64-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	15-25	3-10
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	0-2	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	15-25	3-10
	2-23	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	25-35	5-15
	23-62	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	20-30	5-15
	62-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	15-25	3-10
338A: Hurst-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	75-100	35-45	15-25
	7-12	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-45	15-25
	12-53	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	50-70	30-45
	53-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	45-60	25-35

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
338B2:												
Hurst, eroded---	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	75-100	20-35	4-15
	7-62	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	40-60	20-35
	62-80	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
432A:												
Geff-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	29-43	12-18
	10-15	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	28-41	12-21
	15-35	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	95-100	85-100	80-100	75-100	38-47	19-25
	35-49	Loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	95-100	85-100	75-100	60-90	27-38	12-19
	49-60	Stratified loam to sandy loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	85-100	65-99	36-75	25-38	9-19
	60-80	Loamy sand	SC-SM, SM, SC	A-1-b, A-2-4, A-4, A-3	0	0	95-100	85-100	45-98	0-45	0-27	NP-10
434A:												
Ridgway-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	10-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified sandy loam to loamy sand	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7
434B2:												
Ridgway, eroded	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	8-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified loamy sand to sandy loam	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
434C2: Ridgway, eroded	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	8-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified loamy sand to sandy loam	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7
434D: Ridgway-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	10-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified sandy loam to loamy sand	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	8-27	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	27-39	Clay loam, loam, fine sandy loam	CL, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0	98-100	90-100	80-90	35-70	20-40	10-20
	39-80	Stratified fine sandy loam to fine sand	SM, SP-SM	A-1-b, A-2	0	0	96-100	95-100	20-60	5-30	0-20	1-5
437B: Redbud-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	25-35	5-15
	9-16	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	25-40	5-20
	16-45	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	30-45	15-20
	45-80	Silty clay loam, silty clay, silt loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	35-60	15-35

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
477B:												
Winfield-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-40	10-25
	9-13	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-45	15-25
	13-56	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	56-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
477C2:												
Winfield, eroded	0-6	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-40	10-25
	6-10	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-45	15-25
	10-53	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	53-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
515C3:												
Bunkum, severely eroded-----	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	37-47	19-25
	8-40	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	35-47	17-25
	40-58	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	28-38	12-19
	58-80	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-40	13-21
515D3:												
Bunkum, severely eroded-----	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	37-47	19-25
	8-40	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	35-47	17-25
	40-58	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	28-38	12-19
	58-80	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-40	13-21

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
517A:												
Marine-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	24-35	7-12
	9-17	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	19-30	4-12
	17-43	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	46-60	25-35
	43-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	26-46	10-25
	62-80	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-40	13-21
517B:												
Marine-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	24-35	7-12
	9-17	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	19-30	4-12
	17-43	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	46-60	25-35
	43-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	26-46	10-25
	62-80	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-40	13-21
533.												
Urban land												
536.												
Dumps, mine												
582B:												
Homen-----	0-9	Silt loam	ML, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	29-43	12-18
	9-14	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	25-38	9-19
	14-42	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	34-46	16-25
	42-77	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-41	13-22
	77-92	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-44	13-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
582C2: Homen, eroded---	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	29-41	12-19
	7-37	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	34-46	16-25
	37-72	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-41	13-22
	72-87	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-44	13-25
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	38-47	19-25
	7-35	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	34-46	16-25
	35-70	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-41	13-22
	70-85	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-44	13-25
582D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	38-47	19-25
	7-35	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	34-46	16-25
	35-70	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-41	13-22
	70-85	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-44	13-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
692D2:												
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	20-30	5-15
	7-59	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	30-40	10-20
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	15-25	NP-10
Wellston, eroded	0-5	Silt loam	ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-100	70-95	25-35	3-10
	5-28	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-90	25-40	5-20
	28-40	Channery silt loam, loam, channery loam	CL, CL-ML, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0-10	65-90	65-90	60-90	40-65	20-35	5-15
	40-57	Very channery loam, channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, channery clay loam	CL, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-4, A- 2-4, A-1-b	0	0-15	60-80	45-75	30-70	15-55	20-35	5-15
	57-67	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
692F:												
Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	20-30	5-15
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	30-40	10-20
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	15-25	NP-10
Wellston-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-100	70-95	25-35	3-10
	8-31	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-90	25-40	5-20
	31-43	Channery silt loam, loam, channery loam	CL, CL-ML, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0-10	65-90	65-90	60-90	40-65	20-35	5-15
	43-60	Very channery loam, channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, channery clay loam	CL, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-4, A- 2-4, A-1-b	0	0-15	60-80	45-75	30-70	15-55	20-35	5-15
	60-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plasticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
692G:												
Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	20-30	5-15
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	30-40	10-20
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	15-25	NP-10
Wellston-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-100	70-95	25-35	3-10
	8-31	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-90	25-40	5-20
	31-43	Channery silt loam, loam, channery loam	CL, CL-ML, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0-10	65-90	65-90	60-90	40-65	20-35	5-15
	43-60	Very channery loam, channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, channery clay loam	CL, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-4, A-2-4, A-1-b	0	0-15	60-80	45-75	30-70	15-55	20-35	5-15
	60-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
701D:												
Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	22-34	4-14
701D3:												
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	5-57	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	57-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	80-95	70-85	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-1	0-5	95-100	75-100	70-95	65-80	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	60-80	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	25-75	25-40	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
701F:												
Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	22-34	4-14
Menfro-----												
	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
701F3:												
Hickory,												
severely eroded												
	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	80-95	70-85	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-1	0-5	95-100	75-100	70-95	65-80	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	60-80	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	25-75	25-40	10-20
Menfro, severely eroded-----												
	0-5	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	5-57	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	57-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
797D:												
Hickory-----												
	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	22-34	4-14
Homen-----												
	0-9	Silt loam	ML, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	29-43	12-18
	9-14	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	25-38	9-19
	14-42	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	34-46	16-25
	42-77	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-41	13-22
	77-92	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-44	13-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	80-95	70-85	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-1	0-5	95-100	75-100	70-95	65-80	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	60-80	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	25-75	25-40	10-20
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	38-47	19-25
	7-35	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	95-100	34-46	16-25
	35-70	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-41	13-22
	70-85	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	29-44	13-25
801B: Orthents, silty	0-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4, A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-95	25-45	5-25
802F: Orthents, loamy	0-6	Loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-95	60-90	30-35	10-15
	6-60	Loam, clay loam, silt loam, fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-95	60-90	30-40	15-20
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping	0-60	Silty clay, silty clay loam, clay	CH	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	50-75	25-45
823B: Schuline-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	80-100	70-95	25-35	10-15
	10-60	Loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A-7	0-1	1-3	98-100	80-99	75-85	60-80	30-45	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
824B: Swanwick-----	0-12	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	12-60	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A-7	0-4	0-5	95-100	90-100	90-100	85-95	25-45	10-20
824C: Swanwick-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	9-60	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6, A-7	0	0	95-100	90-100	90-100	85-95	25-45	10-20
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0-1	1-3	98-100	95-100	65-90	55-85	35-45	15-20
	5-55	Silty clay loam, silt loam, gravelly loam	CL	A-6	0-2	1-15	80-98	75-95	65-85	60-85	30-45	10-20
	55-80	Fragmental material	GP-GM, GW-GM, SW-SM	A-1-a	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
832F: Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
832F: Clarksville-----	0-16	Gravelly silt loam, gravelly silt, very gravelly silt loam	GC, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0-10	5-20	65-95	60-85	55-80	40-50	20-35	5-15
	16-36	Very gravelly silt loam, very gravelly silty clay loam, very gravelly silty clay, extremely gravelly silty clay loam	GC, SC, SP-SC	A-2-6, A-6	0-10	5-20	30-70	10-60	10-50	5-45	30-40	15-25
	36-80	Very gravelly silty clay, very gravelly clay, extremely gravelly silty clay	GC, SC	A-2-7, A-7	0-20	5-20	30-70	20-60	10-50	10-45	55-75	35-55
832G: Clarksville-----	0-16	Gravelly silt loam, gravelly silt, very gravelly silt loam	GC, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0-10	5-20	65-95	60-85	55-80	40-50	20-35	5-15
	16-36	Very gravelly silt loam, very gravelly silty clay loam, very gravelly silty clay, extremely gravelly silty clay loam	GC, SC, SP-SC	A-2-6, A-6	0-10	5-20	30-70	10-60	10-50	5-45	30-40	15-25
	36-80	Very gravelly silty clay, very gravelly clay, extremely gravelly silty clay	GC, SC	A-2-7, A-7	0-20	5-20	30-70	20-60	10-50	10-45	55-75	35-55

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
832G: Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
833F: Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	20-30	5-15
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	30-40	10-20
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	15-25	NP-10
Goss-----	0-7	Gravelly silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-10	65-85	65-75	65-75	65-75	20-30	2-10
	7-22	Very gravelly clay loam, very gravelly silt loam, gravelly silty clay loam	GC, GC-GM, GM	A-2	0-5	5-40	40-60	35-55	30-50	25-35	20-30	2-10
	22-80	Very cobbly clay, extremely cobbly clay, gravelly silty clay, very cobbly silty clay	GC, SC	A-2-7, A-7	0-5	5-45	45-70	20-65	20-50	20-45	50-70	30-40

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
833G: Goss-----	0-7	Gravelly silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-10	65-85	65-75	65-75	65-75	20-30	2-10
	7-22	Very gravelly clay loam, very gravelly silt loam, gravelly silty clay loam	GC, GC-GM, GM	A-2	0-5	5-40	40-60	35-55	30-50	25-35	20-30	2-10
	22-80	Very cobbly clay, extremely cobbly clay, gravelly silty clay, very cobbly silty clay	GC, SC	A-2-7, A-7	0-5	5-45	45-70	20-65	20-50	20-45	50-70	30-40
Menfro-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	20-30	5-15
	10-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	30-40	10-20
	62-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-100	15-25	NP-10
834F: Wellston-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-100	70-95	25-35	3-10
	8-31	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-90	25-40	5-20
	31-43	Channery silt loam, loam, channery loam	CL, CL-ML, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0-10	65-90	65-90	60-90	40-65	20-35	5-15
	43-60	Very channery loam, channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, channery clay loam	CL, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-4, A- 2-4, A-1-b	0	0-15	60-80	45-75	30-70	15-55	20-35	5-15
	60-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
834F: Westmore-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	90-100	80-100	70-95	22-35	4-10
	6-22	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, ML	A-6, A-7	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-100	80-90	30-50	11-20
	22-62	Silty clay, clay, channery silty clay loam, gravelly silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0-15	80-100	65-95	60-90	55-90	38-70	18-40
	62-72	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
864. Pits, quarries												
866. Dumps, slurry												
871B: Lenzburg-----	0-3	Gravelly silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-3	3-15	80-95	75-90	65-90	50-85	35-45	15-25
	3-26	Silty clay loam, silt loam, gravelly loam, gravelly silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-2	0-10	80-95	75-95	70-90	55-85	30-45	10-25
	26-60	Gravelly loam, gravelly silty clay loam, gravelly clay loam, silty clay, cobbly clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-5	3-25	70-95	60-90	55-90	50-90	30-45	10-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
871D: Lenzburg, stony	0-3	Gravelly silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-3	3-15	80-95	75-90	65-90	50-85	35-45	15-25
	3-26	Silty clay loam, silt loam, gravelly loam, gravelly silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-2	0-10	80-95	75-95	70-90	55-85	30-45	10-25
	26-60	Silty clay, gravelly loam, gravelly silty clay loam, gravelly clay loam, cobbly clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-5	3-25	70-95	60-90	55-90	50-90	30-45	10-25
871G: Lenzburg, stony	0-3	Gravelly silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-3	3-15	80-95	75-90	65-90	50-85	35-45	15-25
	3-26	Silty clay loam, silt loam, gravelly loam, gravelly silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-2	0-10	80-95	75-95	70-90	55-85	30-45	10-25
	26-60	Silty clay, gravelly loam, gravelly silty clay loam, gravelly clay loam, cobbly clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-5	3-25	70-95	60-90	55-90	50-90	30-45	10-25
908G: Kell-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-1	95-100	80-100	75-95	60-90	20-35	2-10
	3-7	Silt loam, loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-1	95-100	80-100	75-95	60-90	20-35	2-10
	7-13	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	90-100	75-100	65-90	50-85	25-40	4-18
	13-35	Very channery silty clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy loam	ML, GM, SM	A-4	0-2	0-10	60-90	45-90	40-80	35-75	20-35	NP-10
	35-60	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
908G:												
Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	90-100	90-100	90-100	75-95	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-2	85-100	75-95	70-95	60-80	22-34	4-14
929D2:												
Hickory, eroded	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	80-95	70-85	25-40	10-15
	10-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-1	0-5	95-100	75-100	70-95	65-80	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	60-80	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	25-75	25-40	10-20
Ava, eroded-----												
	0-9	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	24-40	10-18
	9-28	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	29-46	10-21
	28-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-90	26-40	10-21
	64-78	Loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-90	29-40	10-21
929D3:												
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	80-95	70-85	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0-1	0-5	95-100	75-100	70-95	65-80	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	60-80	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0-1	0-5	85-100	70-95	70-95	25-75	25-40	10-20
Ava, severely eroded-----												
	0-9	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-40	10-18
	9-28	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	29-40	10-21
	28-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-90	29-40	10-21
	64-78	Loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-90	29-40	10-21

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
940D2: Zanesville, eroded-----	0-4	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-100	80-100	25-40	4-15
	4-19	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-100	80-100	25-40	5-20
	19-39	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-3	90-100	85-100	80-100	60-100	20-40	2-20
	39-57	Channery silt loam, channery silty clay loam, very channery silt loam, channery clay loam, channery sandy clay loam, very channery loam, gravelly loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	CL, GM, SC, SM	A-6, A-4, A- 2, A-1-b	0	0-10	65-100	50-100	40-100	20-85	20-40	2-20
	57-67	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Westmore, eroded	0-3	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	90-100	80-100	70-95	22-35	4-10
	3-19	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, ML	A-6, A-7	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-100	80-90	30-50	11-20
	19-59	Silty clay, clay, channery silty clay loam, gravelly silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0-15	80-100	65-95	60-90	55-90	38-70	18-40
	59-69	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
976G: Neotoma-----	0-10	Very flaggy silt loam, flaggy sandy clay loam, flaggy silt loam	GC, GM, ML, SM	A-4	0	10-30	55-80	50-75	40-70	40-65	22-35	3-10
	10-26	Very flaggy silt loam, flaggy loam, extremely flaggy silt loam, extremely flaggy loam, extremely flaggy fine sandy loam	GM, ML, SM	A-4	0	10-50	50-80	50-80	45-70	40-60	25-40	3-10
	26-60	Very channery loam, extremely flaggy sandy loam, channery silt loam, extremely flaggy sandy clay loam	GM, GC-GM	A-2-4, A-4	0	40-85	40-65	35-60	30-50	25-45	15-35	NP-8
	60-75	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rock outcrop.												
977F: Wellston-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-100	70-95	25-35	3-10
	8-31	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-90	25-40	5-20
	31-43	Channery silt loam, loam, channery loam	CL, CL-ML, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0-10	65-90	65-90	60-90	40-65	20-35	5-15
	43-60	Very channery loam, channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, channery clay loam	CL, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-4, A- 2-4, A-1-b	0	0-15	60-80	45-75	30-70	15-55	20-35	5-15
	60-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
977F: Neotoma-----	0-10	Very flaggy silt loam, flaggy sandy clay loam, flaggy silt loam	GC, GM, ML, SM	A-4	0	10-30	55-80	50-75	40-70	40-65	22-35	3-10
	10-26	Very flaggy silt loam, flaggy loam, extremely flaggy silt loam, extremely flaggy loam, extremely flaggy fine sandy loam	GM, ML, SM	A-4	0	10-50	50-80	50-80	45-70	40-60	25-40	3-10
	26-60	Very channery loam, extremely flaggy sandy loam, channery silt loam, extremely flaggy sandy clay loam	GM, GC-GM	A-2-4, A-4	0	40-85	40-65	35-60	30-50	25-45	15-35	NP-8
	60-75	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
977G: Neotoma-----	0-10	Very flaggy silt loam, flaggy sandy clay loam, flaggy silt loam	GC, GM, ML, SM	A-4	0	10-30	55-80	50-75	40-70	40-65	22-35	3-10
	10-26	Very flaggy silt loam, flaggy loam, extremely flaggy silt loam, extremely flaggy loam, extremely flaggy fine sandy loam	GM, ML, SM	A-4	0	10-50	50-80	50-80	45-70	40-60	25-40	3-10
	26-60	Very channery loam, extremely flaggy sandy loam, channery silt loam, extremely flaggy sandy clay loam	GM, GC-GM	A-2-4, A-4	0	40-85	40-65	35-60	30-50	25-45	15-35	NP-8
	60-75	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wellston-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-100	70-95	25-35	3-10
	8-31	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-90	25-40	5-20
	31-43	Channery silt loam, loam, channery loam	CL, CL-ML, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0-10	65-90	65-90	60-90	40-65	20-35	5-15
	43-60	Very channery loam, channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, channery clay loam	CL, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-4, A- 2-4, A-1-b	0	0-15	60-80	45-75	30-70	15-55	20-35	5-15
	60-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
1085A:												
Jacob, undrained	0-9	Silty clay	CH, MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	60-85	33-45
	9-60	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	65-85	30-45
	60-80	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	65-85	30-45
1108A:												
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	10-27	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	27-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	25-39	8-15
1843A:												
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	10-27	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	27-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	25-39	8-15
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-100	35-45	15-22
	8-55	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	85-100	35-45	15-22
	55-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	80-100	60-100	20-45	8-22
1845A:												
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-14	Silty clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	90-100	45-85	25-55
	14-56	Silty clay, clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	85-100	45-85	25-55
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-70	20-45

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
1845A: Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-4	Silty clay	CH, MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	60-85	33-45
	4-50	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	65-85	30-45
	50-80	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	65-85	30-45
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	0-14	Silty clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	90-100	45-85	25-55
	14-56	Silty clay, clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	85-100	45-85	25-55
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-70	20-45
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-14	Silty clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	90-100	45-85	25-55
	14-56	Silty clay, clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	85-100	45-85	25-55
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-70	20-45
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	0-4	Silty clay	CH, MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	60-85	33-45
	4-50	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	65-85	30-45
	50-80	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	65-85	30-45

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	10-27	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	27-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	25-39	8-15
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	0-14	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	70-90	35-50	15-25
	14-36	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	90-95	40-55	15-30
	36-54	Clay loam, sandy clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	80-90	70-80	50-80	30-45	10-20
	54-80	Sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SC, SC-SM, SM, SP-SM	A-2, A-4	0	0	100	75-90	55-80	10-50	15-30	NP-10
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	20-30	5-10
	9-25	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	20-30	5-10
	25-80	Silty clay, clay, silty clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	100	98-100	50-70	30-45
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	0-20	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	20-30	3-10
	20-60	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	20-30	3-10
	60-80	Fine sandy loam, silt loam, loam	ML, SC, SM	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	65-100	35-90	15-35	2-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	16-28	3-9
	8-68	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	16-28	3-9
	68-80	Silt loam, loam	ML, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	85-100	60-100	16-28	3-9
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	0-22	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-100	24-34	8-15
	22-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-100	24-34	8-15
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	70-100	20-30	5-10
	7-41	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	80-100	20-30	5-10
	41-65	Silt loam, loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	80-100	60-100	20-35	5-15
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	80-100	20-30	2-8
	7-59	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	80-100	20-35	NP-12
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	75-100	20-40	3-20
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	85-100	70-100	25-35	5-15
	8-42	Very fine sandy loam, silt loam	CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	85-100	85-100	25-30	5-10
	42-60	Stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	85-100	85-100	20-30	5-10

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plasticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
					Pct	Pct					Pct	
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	In											
	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-95	35-50	15-25
	7-37	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	35-50	15-25
	37-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	35-50	15-25
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	In											
	0-10	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	35-50	20-30
	10-22	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	35-50	20-30
	22-80	Silty clay, clay, silty clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	100	90-100	39-70	30-45
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	In											
	0-14	Very fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand, stratified very fine sandy loam to loamy fine sand	SC-SM, SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	35-50	15-25	NP-5
	14-21	Very fine sandy loam, loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	50-70	20-30	2-10
	21-80	Very fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand, stratified very fine sandy loam to loamy fine sand	CL-ML, ML, SC-SM, SM	A-2, A-4	0	0	100	100	60-90	10-60	15-25	NP-6

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	0-12	Silty clay	CH, MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	60-85	30-45
	12-75	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	65-85	30-45
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-9	Stratified silty clay loam to silt loam, silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-95	30-45	10-20
	9-25	Loam, silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6, A-7	0	0	95-100	80-95	75-90	70-90	20-45	4-20
	25-36	Very fine sandy loam, loam	CL, ML, SC- SM, SM	A-2, A-4, A-6	0	0	90-100	75-100	45-95	25-75	15-30	NP-15
	36-80	Stratified sandy loam to silty clay loam	CL, ML, SC, SM	A-1-b, A-2, A-4, A-6	0	0-5	85-100	65-100	30-95	15-75	15-30	NP-15
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10
	8-21	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10
	21-55	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10
	55-77	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded	0-5	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	5-57	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	57-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded	0-5	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	11-20
	5-57	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	35-45	20-25
	57-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	15-25
	7-15	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-25
	15-54	Clay, silty clay	CH	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	55-75	35-50
	54-80	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CH	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	50-70	30-45
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	6-30	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-35	10-15
	30-59	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-45	15-20
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	75-100	60-90	30-40	10-20
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-12	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	12-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-35	5-15
	8-12	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	12-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	5-30	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-60	20-40
	30-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-55	15-30

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	10-16	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	16-42	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-4, A-2, A-6	0	0	100	100	70-100	20-80	15-40	NP-15
	42-80	Loamy fine sand, very fine sand, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SM, SP, SP-SM	A-2-4, A-1, A-3	0	0	95-100	90-100	45-95	4-35	15-20	NP-4
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-7	Loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-6, A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	70-100	30-80	15-40	NP-15
	7-55	Very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-4, A-2, A-6	0	0	100	100	70-100	20-80	15-40	NP-15
	55-80	Very fine sand, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SM, SP, SP-SM	A-2, A-1, A-3	0	0	95-100	90-100	45-95	4-35	15-20	NP-4

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	10-16	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-95	30-60	15-25	NP-4
	16-42	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam	SC, CL, ML, SM	A-4, A-2, A-6	0	0	100	100	70-100	20-80	15-40	NP-15
	42-80	Loamy fine sand, very fine sand, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SM, SP, SP-SM	A-2, A-1, A-3	0	0	95-100	90-100	45-95	4-35	15-20	NP-4
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	24-31	6-11
	8-12	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	23-31	6-13
	12-36	Silty clay loam, silty clay	MH, CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	45-60	20-35
	36-45	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	95-100	90-100	73-100	51-89	33-42	12-20
	45-78	Stratified sandy loam to loamy sand	SM, SC-SM	A-4, A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	90-100	75-100	40-98	15-50	19-25	2-7
	78-80	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-98	75-90	25-33	7-14

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plasticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	75-100	35-45	15-25
	7-12	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-45	15-25
	12-53	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CH	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	50-70	30-45
	53-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	45-60	25-35
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	75-100	20-35	4-15
	7-62	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	40-60	20-35
	62-80	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	35-55	15-30
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	0-17	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-40	4-15
	17-70	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	20-35	4-15
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	29-43	12-18
	10-15	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	28-41	12-21
	15-35	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	95-100	85-100	80-100	75-100	38-47	19-25
	35-49	Loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	95-100	85-100	75-100	60-90	27-38	12-19
	49-60	Stratified loam to sandy loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	85-100	65-99	36-75	25-38	9-19
	60-80	Loamy sand	SC-SM, SM, SC	A-1-b, A-2-4, A-4, A-3	0	0	95-100	85-100	45-98	0-45	0-27	NP-10

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	10-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified sandy loam to loamy sand	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	8-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified loamy sand to sandy loam	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	8-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified loamy sand to sandy loam	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	85-99	20-30	2-10
	10-30	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	98-100	95-100	85-100	37-47	16-23
	30-39	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML, SC	A-6	0	0	97-100	85-98	65-95	45-80	35-40	12-20
	39-80	Stratified sandy loam to loamy sand	SM, SC-SM	A-1-b, A-2-4	0	0	94-98	85-95	45-85	15-35	19-25	2-7

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	8-27	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
	27-39	Clay loam, loam, fine sandy loam	CL, SC, SC-SM	A-4, A-6	0	0	98-100	90-100	80-90	35-70	20-40	10-20
	39-80	Stratified fine sandy loam to fine sand	SM, SP-SM	A-1-b, A-2	0	0	96-100	95-100	20-60	5-30	0-20	1-5
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	25-35	5-15
	9-16	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	25-40	5-20
	16-45	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	30-45	15-20
	45-80	Silty clay loam, silty clay, silt loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	35-60	15-35
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	Silty clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	90-100	45-85	25-55
	14-56	Silty clay, clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	85-100	45-85	25-55
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-70	20-45
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	0-4	Silty clay, clay	CH, MH	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	60-85	33-45
	4-50	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	65-85	30-45
	50-80	Clay	MH	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	60-85	33-45

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	10-27	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	27-34	8-12
	27-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	25-39	8-15
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	70-90	35-50	15-25
	14-36	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	90-95	40-55	15-30
	36-54	Clay loam, sandy clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	80-90	70-80	50-80	30-45	10-20
	54-80	Sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, fine sand	SC, SC-SM, SM, SP-SM	A-2, A-4	0	0	100	75-90	55-80	10-50	15-30	NP-10
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	20-30	5-10
	9-25	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	20-30	5-10
	25-80	Silty clay, clay, silty clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	100	98-100	50-70	30-45
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	0-20	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	20-30	3-10
	20-60	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	20-30	3-10
	60-80	Fine sandy loam, loam, silt loam	ML, SC, SM	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	65-100	35-90	15-35	2-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	16-28	3-9
	8-68	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-100	16-28	3-9
	68-80	Silt loam, loam	ML, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	85-100	60-100	16-28	3-9
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	0-22	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-100	24-34	8-15
	22-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	80-100	24-34	8-15
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	80-100	20-30	2-8
	7-59	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	80-100	20-35	NP-12
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	95-100	75-100	20-40	3-20
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-95	35-50	15-25
	7-37	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	35-50	15-25
	37-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	35-50	15-25
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	0-5	Silty clay	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	45-80	25-45
	5-50	Silty clay, clay	CH, CL, MH, ML	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	95-100	45-80	20-40
	50-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	45-80	25-45

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	0-17	Silt loam, loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0-2	0-10	100	100	80-95	75-95	20-35	2-10
	17-57	Very flaggy loam, extremely flaggy sandy loam, extremely flaggy silt loam, extremely flaggy loam	GC-GM, GC, GM, SC, SM	A-2, A-4	0-5	10-60	35-80	30-60	30-50	26-45	0-20	NP-10
	57-67	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	25-40	5-20
	10-39	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	80-95	20-35	3-10
	39-60	Stratified silt loam to sandy loam	CL, ML, SC, SM	A-2, A-4	0	0	100	90-100	85-100	30-85	15-30	NP-10
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	Loam, very fine sandy loam, silt loam	SC-SM, SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	35-50	15-25	NP-5
	14-21	Very fine sandy loam, loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	50-70	20-30	2-10
	21-80	Very fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand, stratified very fine sandy loam to loamy fine sand	CL-ML, ML, SC-SM, SM	A-2, A-4	0	0	100	100	60-90	10-60	15-25	NP-6

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	0-12	Silty clay	CH, MH	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	60-85	30-45
	12-75	Clay, silty clay	MH	A-7	0	0	100	100	100	95-100	65-85	30-45
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	0-11	Silty clay	CH	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-95	51-65	28-40
	11-17	Silty clay, clay, silty clay loam	CH	A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-95	51-65	28-40
	17-23	Stratified sandy loam to silt loam	CL, SC-SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	25-35	3-12
	23-80	Stratified sandy loam to silt loam	ML, CL-ML, SC-SM	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	100	80-100	30-90	10-20	1-5
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	0-17	Silty clay	CH	A-7-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	51-80	31-55
	17-30	Silty clay, clay	CH	A-7-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	90-100	75-100	51-80	31-55
	30-80	Sandy loam, loamy fine sand, fine sand	SC, SC-SM, SM	A-2-4, A-2, A-4	0	0	100	65-100	50-80	15-45	15-30	NP-10
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	0-9	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-95	30-45	10-20
	9-25	Loam, silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6, A-7	0	0	95-100	80-95	75-90	70-90	20-45	4-20
	25-36	Very fine sandy loam, loam	CL, ML, SC- SM, SM	A-2, A-4, A-6	0	0	90-100	75-100	45-95	25-75	15-30	NP-15
	36-80	Stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay loam	CL, ML, SC, SM	A-4, A-6, A- 1-b, A-2	0	0-5	85-100	65-100	30-95	15-75	15-30	NP-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10
	8-21	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10
	21-55	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10
	55-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-95	20-30	5-10

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils

(Entries under "Erosion factors--T" apply to the entire profile. Entries under "Wind erodibility group" and "Wind erodibility index" apply only to the surface layer. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
3A:														
Hoyleton-----	0-8	1-16	57-87	10-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.5	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-11	1-16	57-87	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.3-1.5	.49	.49			
	11-39	1-10	45-64	35-45	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-80	4-35	30-75	19-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
3B2:														
Hoyleton, eroded----	0-7	1-16	57-87	10-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.0	.37	.37	3	5	56
	7-39	1-10	45-64	35-47	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.16	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-80	4-40	25-75	19-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
8F:														
Hickory-----	0-3	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	30-50	15-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
8F3:														
Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	20-43	30-50	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
12A:														
Wynoose-----	0-7	0-15	68-80	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	7-20	0-15	67-80	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.55	.55			
	20-36	0-10	51-64	35-42	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.06	0.12-0.16	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-66	15-30	39-59	25-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.37	.37			
	66-80	15-40	39-59	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
13A:														
Bluford-----	0-7	5-12	70-79	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	7-20	5-10	70-80	12-25	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.49	.49			
	20-35	0-8	50-64	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-60	15-30	40-64	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.37	.37			
13B:														
Bluford-----	0-7	5-12	70-79	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	7-20	5-10	70-80	12-25	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.49	.49			
	20-35	0-8	50-64	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-60	15-30	40-64	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
14B:														
Ava-----	0-8	0-8	73-83	12-20	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	8-18	0-8	73-83	12-20	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.49	.49			
	18-36	0-8	58-74	25-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.6	0.12-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-53	5-20	50-74	15-30	1.55-1.75	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
	53-80	10-30	44-61	19-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
14C3:														
Ava, severely eroded	0-9	0-13	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	9-28	0-10	58-72	27-34	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	28-64	5-20	55-75	17-30	1.55-1.80	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
	64-78	10-30	44-61	20-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
31A:														
Pierron-----	0-8	1-7	71-85	12-25	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-20	1-7	71-88	10-22	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	20-36	1-7	48-64	35-45	1.35-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-66	1-7	54-70	27-42	1.35-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.12-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	66-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
75B:														
Drury-----	0-6	0-10	70-80	10-20	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	6-33	0-10	70-80	18-20	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	33-80	3-50	35-77	15-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.12-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.49	.49			
75C:														
Drury-----	0-6	0-10	70-80	10-20	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	6-33	0-10	70-80	18-20	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	33-80	3-50	35-77	15-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.12-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.49	.49			
75D:														
Drury-----	0-6	0-10	70-80	10-20	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	6-33	0-10	70-80	18-20	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	33-80	3-50	35-77	15-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.12-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.49	.49			
79B:														
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
79B2:														
Menfro, eroded-----	0-7	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-56	1-7	62-70	24-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	56-80	1-7	68-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	0-7	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-56	1-7	62-70	24-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	56-80	1-7	68-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	0-5	68-85	12-35	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	5-57	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	57-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
79D: Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	0-7	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-59	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	59-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	5-57	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	57-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
79E: Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	0-7	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-59	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	59-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	0-5	68-85	12-35	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	5-57	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	57-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
79F:														
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
84A:														
Okaw-----	0-7	1-10	63-80	15-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-15	1-10	60-80	12-30	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	15-54	5-15	30-50	40-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.09-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	54-80	5-15	30-60	35-55	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.08-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
99G:														
Sandstone rock land.														
Limestone rock land.														
109A:														
Racoon-----	0-6	1-7	69-80	15-24	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.43	.43	5	5	56
	6-30	1-7	69-80	15-24	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	30-59	1-7	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	59-80	5-35	45-70	18-30	1.40-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.49	.43			
122B:														
Colp-----	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-12	1-10	60-75	20-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.43	.43			
	12-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
122B2:														
Colp, eroded-----	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
122C2:														
Colp, eroded-----	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
122D:														
Colp-----	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-12	1-10	60-75	20-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.43	.43			
	12-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	0-5	1-10	55-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	5-30	5-15	34-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	30-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
131B: Alvin-----	0-10	45-80	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	5	3	86
	10-16	45-85	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	16-42	36-80	10-40	10-24	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	42-80	50-97	0-45	3-10	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.24	.24			
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	0-7	40-70	10-40	10-30	1.45-1.65	2-6	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	5	56
	7-55	30-80	10-40	10-30	1.40-1.65	2-6	0.12-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	55-80	50-97	0-45	3-10	1.45-1.65	2-6	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.24	.24			
131E: Alvin-----	0-10	45-80	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	5	3	86
	10-16	45-85	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	16-42	35-80	10-40	10-25	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	42-80	50-97	0-45	3-10	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.24	.24			
164A: Stoy-----	0-13	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	13-32	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	32-45	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.09-0.13	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	45-80	0-10	65-80	20-27	1.40-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
164B: Stoy-----	0-13	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	13-32	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	32-45	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.09-0.13	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	45-80	0-10	65-80	20-27	1.40-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	0-10	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-24	0-5	65-73	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	24-42	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.09-0.13	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	42-80	0-10	63-80	20-27	1.40-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
165A: Weir-----	0-8	0-10	70-85	12-20	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-17	0-10	70-85	12-20	1.40-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	17-39	0-7	53-65	35-45	1.40-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.12-0.16	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.2	.37	.37			
	39-80	0-7	60-75	25-39	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.43	.43			
208A: Sexton-----	0-8	2-14	65-82	15-22	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-12	2-15	71-82	14-22	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.3-0.8	.55	.55			
	12-36	0-10	47-63	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-45	20-44	23-52	27-40	1.50-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
	45-78	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.10	.15			
	78-80	15-30	50-70	15-27	1.50-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.49	.49			
214B: Hosmer-----	0-7	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	7-28	0-5	65-82	18-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.43	.43			
	28-67	0-5	65-85	15-35	1.60-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	67-80	0-10	65-85	15-27	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	0-4	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	4-25	0-5	65-82	18-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.43	.43			
	25-64	0-5	65-85	15-35	1.60-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	64-80	0-10	65-85	15-27	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	0-2	0-5	68-88	12-33	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	2-23	0-5	65-82	18-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.43	.43			
	23-62	0-5	65-85	15-35	1.60-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	15-27	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	0-4	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	4-25	0-5	65-82	18-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.43	.43			
	25-64	0-5	65-85	15-35	1.60-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	64-80	0-10	65-85	15-27	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	0-2	0-5	68-88	12-33	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	2-23	0-5	65-82	18-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.43	.43			
	23-62	0-5	65-85	15-35	1.60-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	15-27	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
338A:														
Hurst-----	0-7	1-15	60-78	20-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-12	1-15	60-78	18-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	12-53	1-15	35-60	35-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	53-80	5-20	45-65	27-45	1.50-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
338B2:														
Hurst, eroded-----	0-7	1-10	63-79	20-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	7-62	1-35	17-69	30-48	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
	62-80	1-19	36-70	20-45	1.50-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
432A:														
Geff-----	0-10	0-10	63-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.37	.37	5	6	48
	10-15	0-10	60-80	18-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.3-0.8	.55	.55			
	15-35	1-10	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
	35-49	15-30	43-67	18-27	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
	49-60	35-60	13-50	15-27	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
	60-80	65-98	1-34	1-15	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.05-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.17	.17			
434A:														
Ridgway-----	0-10	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.20	.24			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			
434B2:														
Ridgway, eroded-----	0-8	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	8-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			
434C2:														
Ridgway, eroded-----	0-8	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	8-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			
434D:														
Ridgway-----	0-10	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.20	.24			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	0-8	1-15	60-75	22-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.8-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-27	1-15	60-75	22-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	27-39	20-50	35-55	10-30	1.45-1.65	0.6-6	0.11-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	39-80	70-88	10-20	2-10	1.55-1.85	6-20	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.24	.24			
437B: Redbud-----	0-9	2-15	71-85	12-25	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	9-16	2-15	68-80	12-32	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.6	.49	.49			
	16-45	2-15	60-75	22-35	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	45-80	5-30	40-60	24-55	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
477B: Winfield-----	0-9	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.37	.37	5	5	56
	9-13	0-5	65-78	22-30	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37			
	13-56	0-5	65-76	24-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	56-80	0-10	65-85	8-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	0-6	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.37	.37	5	5	56
	6-10	0-5	65-78	22-30	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37			
	10-53	0-5	65-76	24-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	53-80	0-10	65-85	8-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	0-8	1-7	58-72	27-35	1.25-1.35	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	8-40	1-7	58-72	25-35	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	40-58	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	58-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	0-8	1-7	58-72	27-35	1.25-1.35	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	8-40	1-7	58-72	25-35	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	40-58	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	58-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
517A: Marine-----	0-9	1-7	75-85	12-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	9-17	1-7	75-90	8-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.17-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	17-43	1-7	45-64	35-48	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	43-62	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
517B:														
Marine-----	0-9	1-7	75-85	12-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	9-17	1-7	75-90	8-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.17-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	17-43	1-7	45-64	35-48	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	43-62	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
533.														
Urban land														
536.														
Dumps, mine														
582B:														
Homen-----	0-9	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	9-14	1-7	66-80	15-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	14-42	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	42-77	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	77-92	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
582C2:														
Homen, eroded-----	0-7	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	7-37	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	37-72	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	72-87	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
582C3:														
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	1-7	58-72	27-32	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	7-35	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-70	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	70-85	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
582D3:														
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	1-7	58-72	27-32	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	7-35	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-70	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	70-85	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
692D2:														
Menfro, eroded-----	0-7	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-59	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	59-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.55	.55			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
692D2:														
Wellston, eroded----	0-5	3-25	50-84	13-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	5-28	3-25	45-79	18-35	1.30-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43			
	28-40	3-40	30-70	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.37			
	40-57	25-55	30-60	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	57-67	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			
692F:														
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.55	.55			
Wellston-----	0-8	3-25	50-84	13-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-31	3-25	45-79	18-35	1.30-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43			
	31-43	3-40	30-70	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.37			
	43-60	25-55	30-60	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	60-70	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			
692G:														
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.55	.55			
Wellston-----	0-8	3-25	50-84	13-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-31	3-25	45-79	18-35	1.30-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43			
	31-43	3-40	30-70	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.37			
	43-60	25-55	30-60	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	60-70	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			
701D:														
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	70-85	8-20	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
Hickory-----	0-3	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	25-45	25-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-50	30-45	10-28	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
701D3:														
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	5-57	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	57-80	0-10	70-85	8-20	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind	Wind
										Kw	Kf	T	erodi- bility group	erodi- bility index
701D3:														
Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	20-43	30-50	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
701F:														
Hickory-----	0-3	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	25-45	25-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-50	30-45	10-28	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	70-85	8-20	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
701F3:														
Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	15-30	35-58	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.32	.37	4	6	48
	8-46	15-30	35-58	27-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	0-5	68-85	12-35	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	5-57	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	57-80	0-10	70-85	8-20	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
797D:														
Hickory-----	0-3	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	25-45	25-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-50	30-45	10-28	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
Homen-----	0-9	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	9-14	1-7	66-80	15-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	14-42	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	42-77	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	77-92	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	10-20	45-60	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.28	.28	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	1-7	58-72	27-32	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	7-35	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-70	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	70-85	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
801B: Orthents, silty----	0-80	5-44	51-80	5-35	1.70-1.80	0.2-2	0.16-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
802F: Orthents, loamy----	0-6	10-60	30-60	10-30	1.70-1.75	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	6-60	10-60	30-60	10-30	1.70-1.80	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	0-60	1-15	35-55	38-60	1.30-1.45	0.0000-0.06	0.08-0.14	9.0-25.0	0.5-2.0	.32	.32	5	4	86
823B: Schuline-----	0-10	5-25	48-75	15-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.23	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	10-60	10-42	30-50	20-40	1.40-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.43	.43			
824B: Swanwick-----	0-12	1-10	65-80	18-27	1.30-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	12-60	2-30	45-75	15-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.43	.43			
824C: Swanwick-----	0-9	1-10	65-80	18-27	1.30-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	9-60	2-30	45-75	15-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.43	.43			
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	0-5	5-25	45-65	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.08-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.5-2.0	.32	.32	4	4L	86
	5-55	10-50	30-65	20-35	1.40-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.43			
	55-80	---	---	---	---	0.6-6	---	---	---	---	---			
832F: Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
832F:														
Clarksville-----	0-16	0-50	50-80	0-25	1.20-1.40	2-6	0.12-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.28	.32	3	6	48
	16-36	5-30	30-70	25-41	1.30-1.45	2-6	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.17	.20			
	36-80	5-40	15-60	25-75	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.05-0.08	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.02	.15			
832G:														
Clarksville-----	0-16	0-50	50-80	0-25	1.20-1.40	2-6	0.12-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.28	.32	3	6	48
	16-36	5-30	30-70	25-45	1.30-1.45	2-6	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.17	.20			
	36-80	5-40	15-60	25-75	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.05-0.08	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.02	.15			
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
833F:														
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.55	.55			
Goss-----	0-7	0-40	50-90	10-27	1.10-1.30	2-6	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.28	.32	2	7	38
	7-22	5-50	30-80	10-40	1.10-1.30	2-6	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	22-80	5-40	15-60	35-80	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.04-0.09	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.15	.17			
833G:														
Goss-----	0-7	0-40	50-90	10-27	1.10-1.30	2-6	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.28	.32	2	7	38
	7-22	5-50	30-80	10-40	1.10-1.30	2-6	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	22-80	5-40	15-60	35-80	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.04-0.09	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.15	.17			
Menfro-----	0-10	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-62	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.55	.55			
834F:														
Wellston-----	0-8	3-25	50-84	13-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	8-31	3-25	45-79	18-35	1.30-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43			
	31-43	3-40	30-70	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.37			
	43-60	25-55	30-60	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	60-70	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			
Westmore-----	0-6	0-5	68-85	15-27	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	6-22	0-5	60-75	25-35	1.40-1.60	0.6-2	0.17-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37			
	22-62	0-20	35-65	35-60	1.40-1.70	0.06-0.6	0.10-0.14	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.37			
	62-72	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
864. Pits, quarries														
866. Dumps, slurry														
871B: Lenzburg-----	0-3	5-20	48-60	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.08-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.28	.32	5	7	38
	3-26	10-40	40-55	20-35	1.30-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.43			
	26-60	15-50	30-55	20-45	1.40-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.43			
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	0-3	5-20	48-60	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.08-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.28	.32	5	7	38
	3-26	10-40	40-55	20-35	1.30-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.43			
	26-60	15-50	30-55	20-45	1.40-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.43			
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	0-3	5-20	48-60	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.08-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.28	.32	5	7	38
	3-26	10-40	40-55	20-35	1.30-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.43			
	26-60	15-50	30-55	20-45	1.40-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.43			
908G: Kell-----	0-3	10-30	50-70	15-27	1.25-1.35	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-4.0	.32	.32	3	6	48
	3-7	10-30	48-70	15-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	7-13	10-25	40-65	22-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.15-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.28	.32			
	13-35	10-50	40-60	10-40	1.40-1.55	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
	35-60	---	---	---	---	0.01-2	---	---	---	---	---			
Hickory-----	0-3	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	20-40	50-70	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	25-45	25-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-50	30-45	10-28	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	0-10	15-40	40-60	18-27	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5	.32	.32	5	6	48
	10-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
Ava, eroded-----	0-9	0-15	59-83	13-26	1.40-1.60	0.6-2	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	9-28	0-10	56-72	27-34	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	28-64	5-20	50-75	17-30	1.55-1.80	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
	64-78	10-30	44-70	20-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
929D3:														
Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	15-25	45-58	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.28	.28	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
Ava, severely eroded	0-9	0-13	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	9-28	0-10	58-72	27-34	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	28-64	5-20	55-75	17-30	1.55-1.80	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
	64-78	10-30	44-61	20-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
940D2:														
Zanesville, eroded--	0-4	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.35-1.40	0.6-2	0.19-0.23	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	4-19	0-20	60-75	20-35	1.35-1.45	0.6-2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.37	.37			
	19-39	5-32	50-77	18-33	1.50-1.75	0.01-0.06	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-57	5-70	10-70	18-41	1.50-1.70	0.2-2	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.28			
	57-67	---	---	---	---	0.01-0.2	---	---	---	---	---			
Westmore, eroded----	0-3	0-5	68-85	15-27	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	3-19	0-5	60-75	25-35	1.40-1.60	0.6-2	0.17-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37			
	19-59	0-20	35-65	35-60	1.40-1.70	0.06-0.6	0.10-0.14	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.37			
	59-69	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			
976G:														
Neotoma-----	0-10	5-50	25-80	6-27	1.20-1.45	0.6-6	0.10-0.20	0.0-2.9	3.0-6.0	.20	.43	3	6	48
	10-26	15-67	25-80	5-27	1.30-1.60	0.6-6	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.20	.55			
	26-60	15-67	25-80	5-27	1.25-1.50	2-6	0.02-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.20	.64			
	60-75	---	---	---	---	0.02-2	---	---	---	---	---			
Rock outcrop.														
977F:														
Wellston-----	0-8	3-25	50-84	13-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	8-31	3-25	45-79	18-35	1.30-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43			
	31-43	3-40	30-70	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.37			
	43-60	25-55	30-60	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	60-70	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			
Neotoma-----	0-10	5-50	25-80	6-27	1.20-1.45	0.6-6	0.10-0.20	0.0-2.9	3.0-6.0	.20	.43	4	6	48
	10-26	15-67	25-80	5-27	1.30-1.60	0.6-6	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.20	.55			
	26-60	15-67	25-80	5-27	1.25-1.50	2-6	0.02-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.20	.64			
	60-75	---	---	---	---	0.02-2	---	---	---	---	---			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
977G:														
Neotoma-----	0-10	5-50	25-80	6-27	1.20-1.45	0.6-6	0.10-0.20	0.0-2.9	3.0-6.0	.20	.43	3	6	48
	10-26	15-67	25-80	5-27	1.30-1.60	0.6-6	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.20	.55			
	26-60	15-67	25-80	5-27	1.25-1.50	2-6	0.02-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.20	.64			
	60-75	---	---	---	---	0.02-2	---	---	---	---	---			
Wellston-----	0-8	3-25	50-84	13-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-31	3-25	45-79	18-35	1.30-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43			
	31-43	3-40	30-70	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.37			
	43-60	25-55	30-60	15-30	1.30-1.60	0.6-2	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.1	.20	.24			
	60-70	---	---	---	---	0.2-2	---	---	---	---	---			
1085A:														
Jacob, undrained---	0-9	0-8	25-45	40-70	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.13	9.0-25.0	1.0-3.0	.24	.24	5	8	0
	9-60	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-1.0	.28	.28			
	60-80	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
1108A:														
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	0-10	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	8	0
	10-27	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	27-80	3-42	40-79	18-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.32	.32			
1843A:														
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded	0-10	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	8	0
	10-27	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	27-80	3-42	40-79	18-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	0-8	0-19	46-70	27-35	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.23	3.0-5.9	2.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	8	0
	8-55	0-19	46-70	27-35	1.35-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.32	.32			
	55-80	0-40	40-80	15-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.32	.32			
1845A:														
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded	0-14	0-10	45-55	40-45	1.20-1.40	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	4.0-5.0	.24	.24	5	8	0
	14-56	0-10	35-55	45-60	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	0.0-2.0	.24	.24			
	56-80	0-10	35-70	30-55	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded	0-4	0-8	25-45	40-70	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.13	9.0-25.0	1.0-3.0	.24	.24	5	8	0
	4-50	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-1.0	.28	.28			
	50-80	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	0-14	0-10	45-55	40-45	1.20-1.40	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	4.0-5.0	.24	.24	5	4	86
	14-56	0-10	35-55	45-60	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	0.0-2.0	.24	.24			
	56-80	0-10	35-70	30-55	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-14	0-10	45-55	40-45	1.20-1.40	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	4.0-5.0	.24	.24	5	4	86
	14-56	0-10	35-55	45-60	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	0.0-2.0	.24	.24			
	56-80	0-10	35-70	30-55	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	0-4	0-8	25-45	40-70	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.13	9.0-25.0	1.0-3.0	.24	.24	5	4	86
	4-50	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-1.0	.28	.28			
	50-80	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	0-10	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	10-27	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	27-80	3-42	40-79	18-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	0-14	2-15	47-60	27-38	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.20	3.0-5.9	4.0-5.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	14-36	2-15	45-60	27-40	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.11-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.28	.28			
	36-54	25-58	20-40	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	54-80	67-93	2-18	0-15	1.50-1.75	2-20	0.05-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	0-9	0-10	75-90	10-18	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	9-25	0-10	75-90	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.49	.49			
	25-80	0-7	33-60	30-60	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.19	6.0-8.9	1.0-2.0	.32	.32			
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	0-20	1-35	45-85	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	20-60	1-35	47-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.49	.49			
	60-80	1-65	9-80	2-26	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind	Wind
										Kw	Kf	T	erodi- bility group	erodi- bility index
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	0-8	1-14	68-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	8-68	1-14	68-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	68-80	3-41	49-85	10-18	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.49	.49			
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	0-22	0-15	60-75	15-25	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	22-80	3-25	55-70	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0	.49	.49			
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	0-7	5-15	70-80	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-41	5-15	70-80	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	41-65	5-45	45-70	10-26	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	0-7	1-27	65-85	8-18	1.30-1.55	0.2-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-59	1-27	65-85	8-25	1.40-1.60	0.2-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0	.49	.49			
	59-80	5-27	65-85	8-30	1.35-1.65	0.2-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	0-8	20-40	40-60	15-25	1.20-1.35	0.6-2	0.18-0.23	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.37	.37	5	4L	86
	8-42	22-55	40-60	15-18	1.20-1.35	0.6-2	0.18-0.23	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24			
	42-60	30-70	20-50	10-20	1.20-1.35	0.6-2	0.18-0.23	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24			
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	0-7	0-25	45-73	27-35	1.20-1.40	0.06-0.2	0.21-0.23	3.0-5.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	7-37	0-25	45-73	27-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-2.0	.32	.32			
	37-80	0-30	45-75	25-38	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-2.0	.32	.32			
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	0-10	0-10	40-70	30-60	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	10-22	0-10	35-60	35-60	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-2.0	.32	.32			
	22-80	0-15	35-60	35-65	1.30-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	6.0-8.9	0.1-1.0	.28	.28			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind	Wind
										Kw	Kf	T	erodi- bility group	erodi- bility index
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
3456BL:														
Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-14	45-80	5-50	5-20	1.40-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.18	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.0	.24	.24	5	3	86
	14-21	5-80	5-75	8-32	1.40-1.70	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
	21-80	30-82	10-62	8-18	1.60-1.70	2-20	0.07-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
3457A:														
Booker, frequently flooded-----	0-12	0-5	25-45	55-70	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.14	9.0-25.0	2.5-4.5	.28	.28	5	4	86
	12-75	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-2.0	.28	.28			
3682BL:														
Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-9	0-85	10-60	5-40	1.25-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.23	0.0-2.9	3.0-6.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	9-25	0-50	10-60	18-40	1.20-1.50	0.6-2	0.14-0.18	0.0-2.9	3.0-4.0	.32	.32			
	25-36	5-90	5-65	5-30	1.20-1.60	0.6-6	0.11-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	36-80	10-90	5-60	5-30	1.20-1.60	0.6-6	0.08-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.02	.24			
3787A:														
Banlic, frequently flooded-----	0-8	1-15	70-85	12-18	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-21	1-15	70-85	12-18	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	21-55	1-15	70-85	10-18	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	55-77	5-15	70-80	12-18	1.50-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.49	.49			
5079D3:														
Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	0-5	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	5-57	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	57-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
5079E3:														
Menfro, karst, severely eroded----	0-5	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	5-57	0-5	63-83	17-33	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	57-80	0-10	65-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
7084A:														
Okaw, rarely flooded	0-7	1-10	63-80	15-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-15	1-10	60-80	12-30	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	15-54	5-15	30-50	40-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.09-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	54-80	5-15	30-60	35-55	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.08-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	0-6	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.43	.43	5	6	48
	6-30	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	30-59	1-7	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	59-80	5-35	45-70	18-30	1.40-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.49	.43			
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-12	1-10	60-75	20-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.43	.43			
	12-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	8-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-12	1-10	60-75	20-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.43	.43			
	12-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-5	1-10	55-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	5-30	5-15	34-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	30-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	0-10	45-80	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	5	3	86
	10-16	45-85	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	16-42	36-80	10-40	10-25	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	42-80	50-97	0-45	3-10	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.24	.24			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-7	40-70	10-40	10-30	1.45-1.65	2-6	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	5	56
	7-55	30-80	10-40	10-30	1.40-1.65	2-6	0.12-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	55-80	50-97	0-45	3-10	1.45-1.65	2-6	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.24	.24			
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	0-10	45-80	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	5	3	86
	10-16	45-85	3-45	8-19	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	16-42	35-80	10-40	10-25	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.14-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	42-80	50-97	0-45	3-10	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.24	.24			
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	0-8	2-14	65-82	15-22	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-12	2-15	71-82	14-22	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.3-0.8	.55	.55			
	12-36	0-10	47-63	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-45	20-44	23-52	27-40	1.50-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
	45-78	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.10	.15			
	78-80	15-30	50-70	15-27	1.50-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.49	.49			
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	0-7	1-15	60-78	20-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-12	1-15	60-78	18-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	12-53	1-15	35-60	35-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	53-80	5-20	45-65	27-45	1.50-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-7	1-10	63-79	20-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	7-62	1-35	17-69	30-48	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
	62-80	1-19	36-70	20-45	1.50-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	0-17	2-15	61-80	18-24	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	17-70	2-15	61-80	18-24	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.49	.49			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
7432A:														
Geff, rarely flooded	0-10	0-10	63-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.37	.37	5	6	48
	10-15	0-10	60-80	18-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.3-0.8	.55	.55			
	15-35	1-10	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
	35-49	15-30	43-67	18-27	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
	49-60	35-60	13-50	15-27	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
	60-80	65-98	1-34	1-15	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.05-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.17	.17			
7434A:														
Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	0-10	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.20	.24			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			
7434B2:														
Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-8	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	8-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			
7434C2:														
Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-8	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	8-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			
7434D:														
Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	0-10	1-15	65-87	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-30	1-15	50-72	27-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	30-39	30-50	22-43	25-30	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.20	.24			
	39-80	70-85	5-22	5-14	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.15	.15			
7434D3:														
Ridgway, severely eroded-----	0-8	1-15	60-75	22-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.8-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-27	1-15	60-75	22-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	27-39	20-50	35-55	10-30	1.45-1.65	0.6-6	0.11-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	39-80	70-88	10-20	2-10	1.55-1.85	6-20	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.24	.24			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
7437B:														
Redbud, rarely flooded-----	0-9	2-15	71-85	12-25	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	9-16	2-15	68-80	12-32	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.6	.49	.49			
	16-45	2-15	60-75	22-35	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	45-80	5-30	40-60	24-55	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
8071A:														
Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	0-10	45-55	40-45	1.20-1.40	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	4.0-5.0	.24	.24	5	4	86
	14-56	0-10	35-55	45-60	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.14	9.0-25.0	0.0-2.0	.24	.24			
	56-80	0-10	35-70	30-55	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
8085A:														
Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	0-4	0-5	25-45	55-70	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.13	9.0-25.0	2.0-4.0	.28	.28	5	4	86
	4-50	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-2.0	.28	.28			
	50-80	0-5	25-45	55-70	1.30-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-1.5	.28	.28			
8108A:														
Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	0-10	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	10-27	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	27-80	3-42	40-79	18-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
8162A:														
Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	2-15	47-60	27-38	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.20	3.0-5.9	4.0-5.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	14-36	2-15	45-60	27-45	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.11-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.28	.28			
	36-54	25-58	20-40	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	54-80	67-93	2-18	0-15	1.50-1.75	2-20	0.05-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
8180A:														
Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	0-9	0-10	75-90	10-18	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	9-25	0-10	75-90	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.49	.49			
	25-80	0-7	33-60	30-60	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.19	6.0-8.9	1.0-2.0	.32	.32			
8331A:														
Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	0-20	1-35	45-85	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	20-60	1-35	47-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.49	.49			
	60-80	1-65	9-80	2-26	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	0-8	1-14	68-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	8-68	1-14	68-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	68-80	3-41	49-85	10-18	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.49	.49			
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	0-22	0-15	60-75	15-25	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	22-80	3-25	55-70	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0	.49	.49			
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	0-7	1-27	65-85	8-18	1.30-1.55	0.2-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-59	1-27	65-85	8-25	1.40-1.60	0.2-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0	.49	.49			
	59-80	5-27	65-85	8-30	1.35-1.65	0.2-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	0-7	0-25	45-73	27-35	1.20-1.40	0.06-0.2	0.21-0.23	3.0-5.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	7-37	0-25	45-73	27-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-2.0	.32	.32			
	37-80	0-30	45-75	25-38	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-2.0	.32	.32			
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	0-5	0-5	30-60	40-65	1.20-1.40	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.18	6.0-8.9	2.0-3.0	.24	.24	5	4	86
	5-50	0-5	30-60	40-65	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
	50-80	0-5	40-60	35-60	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.09-0.13	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.28	.28			
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	0-17	5-55	25-75	20-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.32	.32	3	6	48
	17-57	5-60	25-75	15-27	1.40-1.60	0.6-2	0.09-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.28	.32			
	57-67	---	---	---	---	0.02-2	---	---	---	---	---			
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	0-10	1-15	58-84	15-27	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	10-39	1-15	67-89	10-18	1.40-1.60	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0	.49	.49			
	39-60	15-50	35-80	5-15	1.50-1.70	0.6-6	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0	.32	.32			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	23-85	5-50	5-27	1.40-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.18	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.0	.24	.24	5	5	56
	14-21	5-80	5-75	8-32	1.40-1.70	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
	21-80	30-82	10-62	8-18	1.60-1.70	2-20	0.07-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	0-12	0-5	25-45	55-70	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.14	9.0-25.0	2.5-4.5	.28	.28	5	4	86
	12-75	0-5	20-40	60-75	1.35-1.45	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.13	9.0-25.0	0.0-2.0	.28	.28			
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	0-11	0-19	40-60	35-60	1.40-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.20	6.0-8.9	1.0-3.0	.24	.24	5	4	86
	11-17	0-19	39-60	35-60	1.40-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	17-23	0-45	45-80	10-25	1.50-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	23-80	30-88	5-50	2-25	1.50-1.55	0.6-2	0.15-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	0-17	0-19	30-60	40-60	1.10-1.40	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	5.0-7.0	.24	.24	5	4	86
	17-30	0-35	30-60	35-55	1.40-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.08-0.12	6.0-8.9	0.0-2.0	.28	.28			
	30-80	55-90	5-40	5-15	1.50-1.70	6-20	0.08-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.17	.24			
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	0-9	0-85	10-60	5-40	1.25-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.23	0.0-2.9	3.0-6.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	9-25	0-50	10-60	18-40	1.20-1.50	0.6-2	0.14-0.18	0.0-2.9	3.0-4.0	.32	.32			
	25-36	5-90	5-65	5-30	1.20-1.60	0.6-6	0.11-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.24	.24			
	36-80	10-90	5-60	5-30	1.20-1.60	0.6-6	0.08-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.02	.24			
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	0-8	1-15	70-85	12-18	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-21	1-15	70-85	12-18	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	21-55	1-15	70-85	10-18	1.65-1.90	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	55-80	5-15	70-80	12-18	1.50-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.55	.55			

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
3A:						
Hoyleton-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.5-3.5	11-26	0	0
	8-11	4.5-7.3	0.3-1.5	7.0-24	0	0
	11-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.5	20-37	0	0-1
	39-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.3	15-26	0	0-5
3B2:						
Hoyleton, eroded	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.5-3.0	11-26	0	0
	7-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.5	20-37	0	0-1
	39-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.3	15-26	0	0-5
8F:						
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0
8F3:						
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0
12A:						
Wynoose-----	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	8.0-21	0	0
	7-20	4.1-6.0	0.2-1.5	8.0-19	0	0
	20-36	4.1-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-35	0	0
	36-66	4.1-6.0	0.0-0.3	15-29	0	0
	66-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.3	15-29	0	0
13A:						
Bluford-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.0	7.0-19	0	0
	7-20	4.1-6.0	0.2-1.5	8.0-21	0	0
	20-35	4.1-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-38	0	0
	35-60	4.1-6.0	0.0-0.3	12-29	0	0
13B:						
Bluford-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.0	7.0-19	0	0
	7-20	4.1-6.0	0.2-1.5	8.0-21	0	0
	20-35	4.1-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-38	0	0
	35-60	4.1-6.0	0.0-0.3	12-29	0	0
14B:						
Ava-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	15-20	0	0
	8-18	4.5-7.3	0.2-1.5	13-19	0	0
	18-36	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.5	10-23	0	0
	36-53	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.3	6.0-19	0	0
	53-80	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.3	6.0-19	0	0
14C3:						
Ava, severely eroded-----	0-9	4.5-7.3	0.5-2.0	15-20	0	0
	9-28	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	10-23	0	0
	28-64	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.5	6.0-19	0	0
	64-78	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	6.0-19	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
31A:						
Pierron-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	11-21	0	0
	8-20	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	8.5-18	0	0
	20-36	4.1-5.5	0.1-0.5	---	0	0
	36-66	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	20-31	0	0
	66-80	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	15-23	0	0
75B:						
Drury-----	0-6	5.6-7.8	1.0-2.0	8.0-16	0	0
	6-33	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.2	11-15	0	0
	33-80	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.2	9.0-12	0-15	0
75C:						
Drury-----	0-6	5.6-7.8	1.0-2.0	8.0-16	0	0
	6-33	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.2	11-15	0	0
	33-80	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.2	9.0-12	0-15	0
75D:						
Drury-----	0-6	5.6-7.8	1.0-2.0	8.0-16	0	0
	6-33	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.2	11-15	0	0
	33-80	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.2	9.0-12	0-15	0
79B:						
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
79B2:						
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-16	0	0
	7-56	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	15-20	0	0
	56-80	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
79C2:						
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-16	0	0
	7-56	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	15-20	0	0
	56-80	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
79C3:						
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-16	0	0
	5-57	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	57-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
79D:						
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
79D2:						
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	7-59	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
79D3:						
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-16	0	0
	5-57	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	57-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
79E:						
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
79E2:						
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	7-59	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
79E3:						
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-16	0	0
	5-57	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	57-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
79F:						
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
84A:						
Okaw-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-20	0	0
	7-15	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	10-15	0	0
	15-54	4.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	24-36	0	0
	54-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	21-35	0-10	0
99G:						
Sandstone rock land.						
Limestone rock land.						
109A:						
Raccoon-----	0-6	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.5	10-20	0	0
	6-30	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	11-17	0	0
	30-59	4.5-5.5	0.1-0.5	---	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	11-17	0	0
122B:						
Colp-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-12	5.1-7.8	0.0-1.0	17-23	0	0
	12-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
122B2:						
Colp, eroded----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
122C2:						
Colp, eroded----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
122D:						
Colp-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-12	5.1-7.8	0.0-1.0	17-23	0	0
	12-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	28-41	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
122D3: Colp, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	17-23	0	0
	5-30	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	30-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
131B: Alvin-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	7.0-11	0	0
	10-16	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	6.0-10	0	0
	16-42	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	42-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-5.0	0-5	0
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.0-14	0	0
	7-55	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	55-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-5.0	0-5	0
131E: Alvin-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	7.0-11	0	0
	10-16	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	6.0-10	0	0
	16-42	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	42-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-5.0	0-5	0
164A: Stoy-----	0-13	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	13-32	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	16-22	0	0
	32-45	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.5	16-22	0	0
	45-80	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	12-17	0	0
164B: Stoy-----	0-13	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	13-32	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	16-22	0	0
	32-45	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.5	16-22	0	0
	45-80	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	12-17	0	0
164B2: Stoy, eroded---	0-10	4.5-7.0	1.0-3.0	14-20	0	0
	10-24	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	16-22	0	0
	24-42	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.5	16-22	0	0
	42-80	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.3	12-17	0	0
165A: Weir-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.5	10-20	0	0
	8-17	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	7.0-13	0	0
	17-39	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.2	---	0	0
	39-80	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.1	12-17	0	0
208A: Sexton-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.5	13-19	0	0
	8-12	4.5-7.3	0.3-0.8	12-18	0	0
	12-36	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	23-29	0	0
	36-45	5.1-7.3	0.2-0.5	18-26	0	0
	45-78	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.3	4.0-10	0	0
	78-80	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-21	0-10	0
214B: Hosmer-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	12-20	0	0
	7-28	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	12-23	0	0
	28-67	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	9.0-21	0	0
	67-80	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	9.0-16	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
214C2: Hosmer, eroded--	0-4	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	9.0-20	0	0
	4-25	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	12-23	0	0
	25-64	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	9.0-21	0	0
	64-80	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	9.0-16	0	0
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	0-2	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.0-20	0	0
	2-23	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	12-23	0	0
	23-62	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	9.0-21	0	0
	62-80	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	9.0-16	0	0
214D2: Hosmer, eroded--	0-4	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	9.0-20	0	0
	4-25	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	12-23	0	0
	25-64	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	9.0-21	0	0
	64-80	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	9.0-16	0	0
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	0-2	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.0-20	0	0
	2-23	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	12-23	0	0
	23-62	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	9.0-21	0	0
	62-80	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	9.0-16	0	0
338A: Hurst-----	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	14-20	0	0
	7-12	4.1-6.0	0.1-0.5	11-19	0	0
	12-53	4.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	21-29	0	0
	53-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	12-27	0-5	0
338B2: Hurst, eroded---	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	7-62	4.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-29	0	0
	62-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	12-27	0-5	0
432A: Geff-----	0-10	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.5	15-23	0	0
	10-15	4.5-7.3	0.3-0.8	15-24	0	0
	15-35	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-28	0	0
	35-49	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	14-21	0	0
	49-60	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	12-21	0	0
	60-80	5.1-6.5	0.0-0.3	1.0-12	0	0
434A: Ridgway-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	10-30	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0
434B2: Ridgway, eroded	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	8-30	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0
434C2: Ridgway, eroded	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	8-30	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
434D:						
Ridgway-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	10-30	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0
434D3:						
Ridgway, severely eroded	0-8	5.1-7.3	0.8-2.0	10-20	0	0
	8-27	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	17-25	0	0
	27-39	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	8.0-16	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	2.0-8.0	0	0
437B:						
Redbud-----	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	9-16	5.1-7.3	0.2-0.6	10-20	0	0
	16-45	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	15-20	0	0
	45-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.3	15-30	0-5	0
477B:						
Winfield-----	0-9	5.6-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	9-13	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-19	0	0
	13-56	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	15-21	0	0
	56-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
477C2:						
Winfield, eroded	0-6	5.6-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	6-10	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-19	0	0
	10-53	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	15-21	0	0
	53-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
515C3:						
Bunkum, severely eroded-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	0.2-1.0	20-27	0	0
	8-40	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.8	19-27	0	0
	40-58	5.1-7.3	0.2-0.8	14-22	0	0
	58-80	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	15-23	0	0
515D3:						
Bunkum, severely eroded-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	0.2-1.0	20-28	0	0
	8-40	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.8	19-27	0	0
	40-58	5.1-7.3	0.2-0.8	14-22	0	0
	58-80	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	15-23	0	0
517A:						
Marine-----	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	11-16	0	0
	9-17	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	7.0-15	0	0
	17-43	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	---	0	0
	43-62	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	12-26	0	0
	62-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-5	0
517B:						
Marine-----	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	11-16	0	0
	9-17	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	7.0-15	0	0
	17-43	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	---	0	0
	43-62	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	12-26	0	0
	62-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-5	0
533.						
Urban land						

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
536. Dumps, mine						
582B:						
Homen-----	0-9	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	15-23	0	0-1
	9-14	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	12-21	0	0-1
	14-42	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	42-77	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	77-92	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
582C2:						
Homen, eroded---	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.0	15-23	0	0-1
	7-37	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	37-72	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	72-87	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
582C3:						
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-23	0	0-1
	7-35	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	35-70	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	70-85	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
582D3:						
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-23	0	0-1
	7-35	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	35-70	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	70-85	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
692D2:						
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	7-59	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	13-20	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
Wellston, eroded	0-5	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	8.0-16	0	0
	5-28	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	11-20	0	0
	28-40	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	11-15	0	0
	40-57	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	11-15	0	0
	57-67	---	---	---	---	---
692F:						
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
Wellston-----	0-8	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	8.0-16	0	0
	8-31	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	11-20	0	0
	31-43	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	11-15	0	0
	43-60	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	11-15	0	0
	60-70	---	---	---	---	---
692G:						
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
Wellston-----	0-8	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	8.0-16	0	0
	8-31	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	11-20	0	0
	31-43	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	11-15	0	0
	43-60	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	11-15	0	0
	60-70	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
701D:						
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0
701D3:						
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-16	0	0
	5-57	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	57-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0
701F:						
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
701F3:						
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0
Menfro, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	5-57	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	57-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
797D:						
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0
Homen-----	0-9	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	15-23	0	0-1
	9-14	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	12-21	0	0-1
	14-42	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	42-77	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	77-92	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
797D3:						
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
797D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-23	0	0-1
	7-35	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	35-70	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	70-85	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
801B: Orthents, silty	0-80	5.1-6.5	0.0-1.0	3.0-23	0	0
802F: Orthents, loamy	0-6	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.0-12	0	0
	6-60	5.6-7.3	0.1-0.5	9.0-20	0	0
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping	0-60	4.1-8.4	0.5-2.0	10-40	0-5	0
823B: Schuline-----	0-10	5.6-8.4	0.5-2.0	10-20	0-20	0
	10-60	7.4-8.4	0.1-0.5	14-22	5-35	0
824B: Swanwick-----	0-12	5.1-7.8	0.5-2.0	12-18	0	0
	12-60	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-22	0-20	0
824C: Swanwick-----	0-9	5.1-7.8	0.5-2.0	12-18	0	0
	9-60	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-22	0-20	0
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	0-5	6.6-8.4	0.5-2.0	17-29	0-10	0
	5-55	6.6-8.4	0.2-1.0	8.0-21	0-10	0
	55-80	2.0-3.6	---	---	---	---
832F: Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
Clarksville-----	0-16	3.6-6.0	0.5-2.0	3.0-18	0	0
	16-36	3.6-5.5	0.2-0.5	---	0	0
	36-80	3.6-5.5	0.1-0.4	---	0	0
832G: Clarksville-----	0-16	3.6-6.0	0.5-2.0	3.0-18	0	0
	16-36	3.6-5.5	0.2-0.5	---	0	0
	36-80	3.6-5.5	0.1-0.4	---	0	0
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
833F: Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
Goss-----	0-7	4.5-6.5	0.5-2.0	6.0-15	0	0
	7-22	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	6.0-24	0	0
	22-80	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	21-49	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
833G:						
Goss-----	0-7	4.5-6.5	0.5-2.0	6.0-15	0	0
	7-22	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	6.0-24	0	0
	22-80	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	21-49	0	0
Menfro-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	10-62	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	62-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	5.0-10	0	0
834F:						
Wellston-----	0-8	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	8.0-16	0	0
	8-31	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	11-20	0	0
	31-43	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	11-15	0	0
	43-60	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	11-15	0	0
	60-70	---	---	---	---	---
Westmore-----	0-6	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	11-22	0	0
	6-22	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	16-23	0	0
	22-62	5.1-7.8	0.2-0.5	21-30	0	0
	62-72	---	---	---	---	---
864.						
Pits, quarries						
866.						
Dumps, slurry						
871B:						
Lenzburg-----	0-3	6.6-8.4	0.5-1.5	17-29	0-20	0
	3-26	6.6-8.4	0.2-1.0	11-23	0-25	0
	26-60	6.6-8.4	0.2-1.0	11-23	0-25	0
871D:						
Lenzburg, stony	0-3	6.6-8.4	0.5-1.5	17-29	0-20	0
	3-26	6.6-8.4	0.2-1.0	11-23	0-25	0
	26-60	6.6-8.4	0.2-1.0	11-23	0-25	0
871G:						
Lenzburg, stony	0-3	6.6-8.4	0.5-1.5	17-29	0-20	0
	3-26	6.6-8.4	0.2-1.0	11-23	0-25	0
	26-60	6.6-8.4	0.2-1.0	11-23	0-25	0
908G:						
Kell-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-4.0	10-20	0	0
	3-7	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	7.0-15	0	0
	7-13	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	13-19	0	0
	13-35	4.1-6.0	0.1-0.3	7.0-18	0	0
	35-60	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0
929D2:						
Hickory, eroded	0-10	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	10-20	0	0
	10-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
929D2:						
Ava, eroded-----	0-9	4.5-7.3	0.5-2.0	15-20	0	0
	9-28	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	10-23	0	0
	28-64	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.5	6.0-19	0	0
	64-78	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	6.0-19	0	0
929D3:						
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0
Ava, severely eroded-----	0-9	4.5-7.3	0.5-2.0	15-20	0	0
	9-28	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	10-23	0	0
	28-64	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.5	6.0-19	0	0
	64-78	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	6.0-19	0	0
940D2:						
Zanesville, eroded-----	0-4	4.5-6.0	1.0-2.0	9.0-18	0	0
	4-19	4.5-6.0	0.5-2.0	11-21	0	0
	19-39	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	10-20	0	0
	39-57	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	10-20	0	0
	57-67	---	---	---	---	---
Westmore, eroded	0-3	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	11-22	0	0
	3-19	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	16-23	0	0
	19-59	5.1-7.8	0.2-0.5	21-30	0	0
	59-69	---	---	---	---	---
976G:						
Neotoma-----	0-10	5.1-7.0	3.0-6.0	11-28	0	0
	10-26	3.6-6.5	0.0-0.5	6.0-17	0	0
	26-60	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	3.0-17	0	0
	60-75	---	---	---	---	---
Rock outcrop.						
977F:						
Wellston-----	0-8	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	8.0-16	0	0
	8-31	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	11-20	0	0
	31-43	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	11-15	0	0
	43-60	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	11-15	0	0
	60-70	---	---	---	---	---
Neotoma-----	0-10	5.1-7.0	3.0-6.0	11-28	0	0
	10-26	3.6-6.5	0.0-0.5	6.0-17	0	0
	26-60	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	3.0-17	0	0
	60-75	---	---	---	---	---
977G:						
Neotoma-----	0-10	5.1-7.0	3.0-6.0	11-28	0	0
	10-26	3.6-6.5	0.0-0.5	6.0-17	0	0
	26-60	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	3.0-17	0	0
	60-75	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
977G:						
Wellston-----	0-8	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	8.0-16	0	0
	8-31	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.0	11-20	0	0
	31-43	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.5	11-15	0	0
	43-60	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.1	11-15	0	0
	60-70	---	---	---	---	---
1085A:						
Jacob, undrained	0-9	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	35-45	0	0
	9-60	4.1-5.5	0.0-1.0	---	0	0
	60-80	4.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	35-45	0	0
1108A:						
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	13-20	0	0
	10-27	4.5-5.5	0.0-1.0	---	0	0
	27-80	4.5-7.8	0.0-1.0	11-16	0	0
1843A:						
Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	13-20	0	0
	10-27	4.5-5.5	0.0-1.0	---	0	0
	27-80	4.5-7.8	0.0-1.0	11-16	0	0
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----						
	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.0	20-25	0	0
	8-55	5.6-7.3	0.2-1.0	15-22	0	0
	55-80	5.1-7.8	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
1845A:						
Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-14	6.1-7.8	4.0-5.0	32-37	0	0
	14-56	6.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	27-40	0	0
	56-80	6.6-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-34	0-10	0
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded-----						
	0-4	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	35-45	0	0
	4-50	4.1-5.5	0.0-1.0	45-60	0	0
	50-80	4.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	45-60	0	0
3071A:						
Darwin, frequently flooded-----	0-14	6.1-7.8	4.0-5.0	32-37	0	0
	14-56	6.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	27-40	0	0
	56-80	6.6-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-34	0-10	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-14	6.1-7.8	4.0-5.0	32-37	0	0
	14-56	6.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	27-40	0	0
	56-80	6.6-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-34	0-10	0
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	0-4	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	35-45	0	0
	4-50	4.1-5.5	0.0-1.0	45-60	0	0
	50-80	4.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	45-60	0	0
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	13-20	0	0
	10-27	4.5-5.5	0.0-1.0	---	0	0
	27-80	4.5-7.8	0.0-1.0	11-16	0	0
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	0-14	5.1-7.8	4.0-5.0	24-35	0	0
	14-36	6.1-7.8	0.2-1.0	16-26	0	0
	36-54	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	13-20	0	0
	54-80	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	3.0-10	0-10	0
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	0-9	5.6-7.8	1.0-2.0	8.0-15	0	0
	9-25	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.5	6.0-12	0	0
	25-80	6.6-7.8	1.0-2.0	21-35	0-10	0
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	0-20	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	7.0-20	0	0
	20-60	5.6-7.8	0.5-2.0	5.0-12	0	0
	60-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-1.0	3.0-16	0	0
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	0-8	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	7.0-20	0	0
	8-68	5.6-7.8	0.0-1.0	5.0-15	0	0
	68-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.5	5.0-15	0	0
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	0-22	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	11-21	0	0
	22-80	5.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	11-20	0	0
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	4.0-16	0	0
	7-41	5.6-7.8	0.2-0.8	4.0-15	0	0
	41-65	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	4.0-16	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	7.0-17	0	0
	7-59	4.5-5.5	0.0-2.0	---	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-1.0	5.0-20	0	0
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	0-8	7.4-8.4	1.0-3.0	10-15	0-10	0
	8-42	7.4-8.4	0.5-1.0	9.0-12	0-10	0
	42-60	7.4-8.4	0.5-1.0	9.0-12	0-10	0
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	20-25	0	0
	7-37	4.5-5.5	0.1-2.0	---	0	0
	37-80	5.1-7.3	0.1-2.0	10-20	0	0
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	20-30	0	0
	10-22	4.1-5.5	0.5-2.0	---	0	0
	22-80	4.1-5.5	0.1-1.0	---	0	0
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-14	5.6-8.4	2.0-3.0	5.0-15	0	0
	14-21	5.6-8.4	0.2-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	21-80	6.1-8.4	0.2-0.5	5.0-12	0-5	0
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	0-12	5.6-7.3	2.5-4.5	35-45	0	0
	12-75	5.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	45-60	0	0
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	0-9	6.1-7.8	3.0-6.0	16-36	0	0
	9-25	6.1-8.4	3.0-4.0	16-32	0	0
	25-36	6.1-8.4	0.0-0.5	3.0-19	0-10	0
	36-80	6.1-8.4	0.0-0.5	3.0-19	0-10	0
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	7.0-13	0	0
	8-21	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	6.0-10	0	0
	21-55	4.5-5.5	0.1-0.5	6.0-10	0	0
	55-77	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	6.0-10	0	0
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-16	0	0
	5-57	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	57-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-16	0	0
	5-57	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	15-20	0	0
	57-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-20	0	0
	7-15	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	10-15	0	0
	15-54	4.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	24-36	0	0
	54-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	21-35	0-10	0
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded-----	0-6	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.5	13-20	0	0
	6-30	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	11-17	0	0
	30-59	4.5-5.5	0.1-0.5	---	0	0
	59-80	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	16-31	0	0
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-12	5.1-7.8	0.0-1.0	17-23	0	0
	12-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-70	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-12	5.1-7.8	0.0-1.0	17-23	0	0
	12-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	28-41	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	17-23	0	0
	5-30	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	30-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	7.0-11	0	0
	10-16	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	6.0-10	0	0
	16-42	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	42-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-5.0	0-5	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.0-14	0	0
	7-55	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	55-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-5.0	0-5	0
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	7.0-11	0	0
	10-16	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	6.0-10	0	0
	16-42	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	42-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-5.0	0-5	0
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.5	13-19	0	0
	8-12	4.5-7.3	0.3-0.8	12-18	0	0
	12-36	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	23-29	0	0
	36-45	5.1-7.3	0.2-0.5	18-26	0	0
	45-78	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.3	4.0-10	0	0
	78-80	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-21	0-10	0
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	14-20	0	0
	7-12	4.1-6.0	0.1-0.5	11-19	0	0
	12-53	4.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	21-29	0	0
	53-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	12-27	0-5	0
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	7-62	4.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-29	0	0
	62-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	12-27	0-5	0
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded-----	0-17	5.6-7.3	2.0-4.0	12-18	0	0
	17-70	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	12-18	0	0
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded-----	0-10	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.5	15-23	0	0
	10-15	4.5-7.3	0.3-0.8	15-24	0	0
	15-35	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-28	0	0
	35-49	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	14-21	0	0
	49-60	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	12-21	0	0
	60-80	5.1-6.5	0.0-0.3	1.0-12	0	0
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	10-30	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	8-30	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	8-30	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	0-10	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	10-30	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.5	17-26	0	0
	30-39	5.0-6.5	0.0-0.5	8.0-25	0	0
	39-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.3	2.0-12	0	0
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded	0-8	5.1-7.3	0.8-2.0	10-20	0	0
	8-27	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	17-25	0	0
	27-39	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	8.0-16	0	0
	39-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	2.0-8.0	0	0
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded-----	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	9-16	5.1-7.3	0.2-0.6	10-20	0	0
	16-45	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	15-25	0	0
	45-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.3	10-30	0-5	0
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	6.1-7.8	4.0-5.0	32-37	0	0
	14-56	6.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	27-40	0	0
	56-80	6.6-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-34	0-10	0
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	0-4	5.1-6.5	2.0-4.0	35-45	0	0
	4-50	4.1-5.5	0.0-2.0	45-60	0	0
	50-80	5.1-6.5	0.0-1.5	45-60	0	0
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	13-20	0	0
	10-27	4.5-5.5	0.0-1.0	---	0	0
	27-80	4.5-7.8	0.0-1.0	11-16	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	5.1-7.8	4.0-5.0	24-35	0	0
	14-36	6.1-7.8	0.2-1.0	16-26	0	0
	36-54	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	13-20	0	0
	54-80	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	3.0-10	0-10	0
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	0-9	5.6-7.8	1.0-2.0	8.0-15	0	0
	9-25	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.5	6.0-12	0	0
	25-80	6.6-7.8	1.0-2.0	21-35	0-10	0
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	0-20	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	7.0-20	0	0
		5.6-7.8	0.5-2.0	5.0-12	0	0
	60-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-1.0	3.0-16	0	0
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	0-8	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	7.0-20	0	0
	8-68	5.6-7.8	0.0-1.0	5.0-15	0	0
	68-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.5	5.0-15	0	0
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	0-22	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	11-21	0	0
	22-80	5.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	11-20	0	0
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	7.0-17	0	0
	7-59	4.5-5.5	0.0-2.0	---	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-1.0	5.0-20	0	0
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	0-7	5.1-6.5	1.0-3.0	20-25	0	0
	7-37	4.5-5.5	0.1-2.0	---	0	0
	37-80	5.1-7.3	0.1-2.0	10-20	0	0
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	0-5	5.6-6.5	2.0-3.0	28-42	0	0
	5-50	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.5	24-37	0	0
	50-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-37	0	0
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	0-17	4.5-6.0	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	17-57	4.5-5.5	0.0-1.0	---	0	0
	57-67	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	0-10	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.0	13-22	0	0
	10-39	5.6-7.3	0.0-2.0	6.0-15	0	0
	39-60	5.6-7.3	0.0-2.0	3.0-13	0	0
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	0-14	5.6-8.4	2.0-3.0	5.0-15	0	0
	14-21	5.6-8.4	0.2-0.5	9.0-14	0	0
	21-80	6.1-8.4	0.2-0.5	5.0-12	0-5	0
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	0-12	5.6-7.3	2.5-4.5	35-45	0	0
	12-75	5.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	45-60	0	0
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	0-11	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	23-42	0	0
	11-17	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.5	23-42	0	0
	17-23	6.1-8.4	0.0-0.5	6.0-15	0	0
	23-80	6.1-8.4	0.0-0.5	3.0-15	0-5	0
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	0-17	6.1-7.8	5.0-7.0	34-50	0	0
	17-30	6.1-7.8	0.0-2.0	24-37	0	0
	30-80	6.1-7.8	0.0-0.5	3.0-10	0-5	0
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	0-9	6.1-7.8	3.0-6.0	16-36	0	0
	9-25	6.1-8.4	3.0-4.0	16-32	0	0
	25-36	6.1-8.4	0.0-0.5	3.0-19	0-10	0
	36-80	6.1-8.4	0.0-0.5	3.0-19	0-10	0
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	7.0-13	0	0
	8-21	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	6.0-10	0	0
	21-55	4.5-5.5	0.1-0.5	6.0-10	0	0
	55-80	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	6.0-10	0	0

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Estimates of the frequency of ponding and flooding apply to the whole year rather than to individual months. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding			Flooding	
			Upper limit Ft	Lower limit Ft	Kind of water table	Surface water depth Ft	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
3A: Hoyleton-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
8F: Hickory-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
12A: Wynoose-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
13A: Bluford-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
13B: Bluford-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
14B: Ava-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
14C3: Ava, severely eroded--	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
31A: Pierron-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
75B: Drury-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
75C: Drury-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
75D: Drury-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79B: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79D: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79E: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
79F: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
84A: Okaw-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
99G: Sandstone rock land. Limestone rock land.										
109A: Raccoon-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	---	None None
122B: Colp-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
122D: Colp-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
122D3: Colp, severely eroded	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
131B: Alvin-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
131E: Alvin-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
164A: Stoy-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	3.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
164B: Stoy-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	3.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	3.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
165A: Weir-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Very brief ---	Occasional ---	--- ---	None None
208A: Sexton-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
214B: Hosmer-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
338A: Hurst-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	1.5-2.5 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	1.5-2.5 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
432A: Geff-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
434A: Ridgway-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
434D: Ridgway-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
437B: Redbud-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-3.5 >6.0	2.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
477B: Winfield-----	B	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-3.5 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
477C2: Winfield, eroded-----	B	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-3.5 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
517A: Marine-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	1.5-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
517B: Marine-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	1.5-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
533. Urban land										
536. Dumps, mine										

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
582B: Homen-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
582C3: Homen, severely eroded	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
582D3: Homen, severely eroded	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wellston, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
692F: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wellston-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
692G: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wellston-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
701D: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
701F: Hickory-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Menfro, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
797D: Hickory-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Homen-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Homen, severely eroded	C	Jan-Apr	1.5-3.5	3.5-6.0	Perched	---	---	None	---	None
		May-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
801B: Orthents, silty-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	D	Jan-Jun	0.0-3.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
Jul-Dec		>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None	
823B: Schuline-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
824B: Swanwick-----	C	Jan-Apr	4.0-6.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		May-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
824C: Swanwick-----	C	Jan-Apr	4.0-6.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		May-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
832F: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clarksville-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
832G: Clarksville-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
833F: Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Goss-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
833G: Goss-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Menfro-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
834F: Wellston-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Westmore-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
864. Pits, quarries										

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
866. Dumps, slurry										
871B: Lenzburg-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
908G: Kell-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ava, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ava, severely eroded--	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
940D2: Zanesville, eroded----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Westmore, eroded-----	C	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
976G: Neotoma-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rock outcrop.										
977F: Wellston-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Neotoma-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
977G: Neotoma-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wellston-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
1085A: Jacob, undrained-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded---	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit Ft	Lower limit Ft	Kind of water table	Surface water depth Ft	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded---	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded---	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded---	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded---	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit Ft	Lower limit Ft	Kind of water table	Surface water depth Ft	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	B	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	1.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	B	Jan-Apr May-Jun Jul-Dec	3.5-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration-----	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	Long ---	Frequent ---
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-2.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration-----	B	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	1.5-3.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Long Long ---	Frequent Frequent ---
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	B	---	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded--	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	Rare ---
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	Rare ---
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded--	C	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	C	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	C	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded--	C	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	C	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	Rare ---
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	Rare ---
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	Rare ---
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Rare ---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding			Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded	D	Jan-May	0.5-2.0	1.5-2.5	Perched	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jul-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded-----	D	Jan-May	0.5-2.0	1.5-2.5	Perched	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jul-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded	B	Jan-May	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded--	C	Jan-May	1.0-2.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jul-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	B	Jan-May	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	B	Jan-May	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	B	Jan-May	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded-----	B	Jan-May	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	B	Jan-May	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded	C	Jan-Apr	2.0-3.5	2.5-6.0	Perched	---	---	None	---	Rare
		May	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	---
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun	0.0-1.0	>6.0	Apparent	0.0-0.5	Brief	Occasional	Brief	Occasional
		Jul-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun	0.0-1.0	>6.0	Apparent	0.0-0.5	Brief	Occasional	Brief	Occasional
		Jul-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Occasional Occasional ---
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Occasional Occasional ---
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Occasional Occasional ---
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	B	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Occasional Occasional ---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit Ft	Lower limit Ft	Kind of water table	Surface water depth Ft	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	B	Jan-May Jun-Dec	>6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	--- ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.5-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	B	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	1.5-3.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Occasional Occasional ---
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Occasional Occasional ---

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
3A: Hoyleton-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
3B2: Hoyleton, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
8F: Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
12A: Wynoose-----	Abrupt textural change	13-23	---	High	High	High
13A: Bluford-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
13B: Bluford-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
14B: Ava-----	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
14C3: Ava, severely eroded---	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
31A: Pierron-----	Abrupt textural change	14-24	---	High	High	High
75B: Drury-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
75C: Drury-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
75D: Drury-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
79B: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79C3: Menfro, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79D: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
79D2: Menfro, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79D3: Menfro, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79E: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79E2: Menfro, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79E3: Menfro, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
79F: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
84A: Okaw-----	Abrupt textural change	10-20	---	High	High	High
99G: Sandstone rock land. Limestone rock land.						
109A: Raccoon-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
122B: Colp-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
122B2: Colp, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
122C2: Colp, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
122D: Colp-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
122D3: Colp, severely eroded--	---	---	---	High	High	High
131B: Alvin-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
131D3: Alvin, severely eroded	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
131E: Alvin-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
164A: Stoy-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
164B: Stoy-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
164B2: Stoy, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
165A: Weir-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
208A: Sexton-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
214B: Hosmer-----	Fragipan	20-36	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
214C2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Fragipan	20-36	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
214C3: Hosmer, severely eroded	Fragipan	20-36	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
214D2: Hosmer, eroded-----	Fragipan	20-36	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
214D3: Hosmer, severely eroded	Fragipan	20-36	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
338A: Hurst-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
338B2: Hurst, eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
432A: Geff-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	High	High
434A: Ridgway-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
434B2: Ridgway, eroded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
434C2: Ridgway, eroded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
434D: Ridgway-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
437B: Redbud-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
477B: Winfield-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
477C2: Winfield, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
515C3: Bunkum, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
515D3: Bunkum, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	High
517A: Marine-----	Abrupt textural change	12-23	---	High	High	High
517B: Marine-----	Abrupt textural change	12-23	---	High	High	High
533. Urban land						
536. Dumps, mine						
582B: Homen-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
582C3: Homen, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	High
582D3: Homen, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	High
692D2: Menfro, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	High
Wellston, eroded-----	Lithic bedrock Paralithic bedrock	40-72 40-72	Indurated Strongly cemented	High	Moderate	High
692F: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	High
Wellston-----	Lithic bedrock Paralithic bedrock	40-72 40-72	Indurated Strongly cemented	High	Moderate	High

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
692G: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	High
Wellston-----	Lithic bedrock	40-72	Indurated	High	Moderate	High
	Paralithic bedrock	40-72	Strongly cemented			
701D: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
701D3: Menfro, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
701F: Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
701F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Menfro, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
797D: Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Homen-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Homen, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	High
801B: Orthents, silty-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
802F: Orthents, loamy-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
805D: Orthents, clayey, sloping-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
823B: Schuline-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
824B: Swanwick-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	High
824C: Swanwick-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	High

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
825C: Lenzburg, acid substratum-----	Sulfuric material	48-60	Noncemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
832F: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
Clarksville-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
832G: Clarksville-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
833F: Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
Goss-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
833G: Goss-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Menfro-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	High
834F: Wellston-----	Lithic bedrock	40-72	Indurated	High	Moderate	High
	Paralithic bedrock	40-72	Strongly cemented			
Westmore-----	Paralithic bedrock	48-80	Strongly cemented	High	High	Moderate
	Lithic bedrock	48-80	Indurated			
864. Pits, quarries						
866. Dumps, slurry						
871B: Lenzburg-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
871D: Lenzburg, stony-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
871G: Lenzburg, stony-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
908G: Kell-----	Paralithic bedrock	20-40	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	High
Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
929D2: Hickory, eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Ava, eroded-----	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Ava, severely eroded---	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
940D2: Zanesville, eroded----	Fragipan	19-32	Weakly cemented	High	Moderate	High
	Lithic bedrock	40-80	Indurated			
	Paralithic bedrock	40-80	Strongly cemented			
Westmore, eroded-----	Paralithic bedrock	48-80	Strongly cemented	High	High	Moderate
	Lithic bedrock	48-80	Indurated			
976G: Neotoma-----	Lithic bedrock	40-80	Indurated	Low	Low	Moderate
Rock outcrop.						
977F: Wellston-----	Lithic bedrock	40-72	Indurated	High	Moderate	High
	Paralithic bedrock	40-72	Strongly cemented			
Neotoma-----	Lithic bedrock	40-80	Indurated	Low	Low	Moderate
977G: Neotoma-----	Lithic bedrock	40-80	Indurated	Low	Low	Moderate
Wellston-----	Lithic bedrock	40-72	Indurated	High	Moderate	High
	Paralithic bedrock	40-72	Strongly cemented			
1085A: Jacob, undrained-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
1108A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded----	---	---	---	High	High	High
1843A: Bonnie, undrained, frequently flooded----	---	---	---	High	High	High
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
1845A: Darwin, undrained, frequently flooded----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Low
Jacob, undrained, frequently flooded----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
3071A: Darwin, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Low
3071L: Darwin, frequently flooded, long duration	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Low

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
3085A: Jacob, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
3162A: Gorham, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3180A: Dupo, frequently flooded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	20-40	---	High	High	Moderate
3331A: Haymond, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Low
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	Moderate	Low
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
3394B: Haynie, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Low
3420A: Piopolis, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
3422A: Cape, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
3456BL: Ware, frequently flooded, long duration	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
3457A: Booker, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
3682BL: Medway, frequently flooded, long duration	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3787A: Banlic, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
5079D3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
5079E3: Menfro, karst, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded---	Abrupt textural change	10-20	---	High	High	High
7109A: Raccoon, rarely flooded	---	---	---	High	High	High
7122B: Colp, rarely flooded---	---	---	---	High	High	High
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
7122C2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
7122D: Colp, rarely flooded---	---	---	---	High	High	High
7122D3: Colp, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
7131B: Alvin, rarely flooded--	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
7131D3: Alvin, severely eroded, rarely flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
7131E: Alvin, rarely flooded--	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	High
7208A: Sexton, rarely flooded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded--	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
7338B2: Hurst, eroded, rarely flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
7430A: Raddle, rarely flooded	---	---	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
7432A: Geff, rarely flooded---	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	High	High
7434A: Ridgway, rarely flooded	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
7434B2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
7434C2: Ridgway, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
7434D: Ridgway, rarely flooded	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
7434D3: Ridgway, severely eroded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	36-80	---	High	Moderate	Moderate
7437B: Redbud, rarely flooded	---	---	---	High	High	High
8071A: Darwin, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Low
8085A: Jacob, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
8108A: Bonnie, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
8162A: Gorham, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
8180A: Dupo, occasionally flooded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	20-40	---	High	High	Moderate
8331A: Haymond, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Low
8333A: Wakeland, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
8334A: Birds, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
8382A: Belknap, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
8420A: Piopolis, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
8426A: Karnak, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
8427B: Burnside, occasionally flooded-----	Lithic bedrock	40-80	Indurated	Moderate	Low	High
8428A: Coffeen, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
8456B: Ware, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
8457A: Booker, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	High
8589A: Bowdre, occasionally flooded-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	12-20	---	None	High	Low
8590A: Cairo, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
8682B: Medway, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
8787A: Banlic, occasionally flooded-----	---	In ---	---	High	High	High

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 24.--Classification of the Soils

(An asterisk in the first column indicates a taxadjunct to the series. See text for a description of those characteristics that are outside the range of the series)

Soil name	Family or higher taxonomic class
Alvin-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs
Ava-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiudalfs
*Banlic-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, active, mesic Fragiaquic Dystrudepts
Belknap-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts
Birds-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents
Bluford-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Fragic Epiaqualfs
Bonnie-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents
Booker-----	Very-fine, smectitic, mesic Cumulic Vertic Endoaquolls
Bowdre-----	Clayey over loamy, smectitic, thermic Fluvaquentic Hapludolls
Bunkum-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs
Burnside-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic Fluventic Dystrudepts
Cairo-----	Clayey over sandy or sandy-skeletal, smectitic over mixed, thermic Vertic Endoaquolls
Cape-----	Fine, smectitic, acid, mesic Vertic Endoaquepts
Clarksville-----	Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, semiactive, mesic Typic Paleudults
Coffeen-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Hapludolls
Colp-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquertic Chromic Hapludalfs
Darwin-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Fluvaquentic Vertic Endoaquolls
Drury-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Dystric Eutrudepts
Dupo-----	Coarse-silty over clayey, mixed over smectitic, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aquic Udifluvents
Geff-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs
Gorham-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquolls
Goss-----	Clayey-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic Typic Paleudalfs
Haymond-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Dystric Fluventic Eutrudepts
Haynie-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Mollic Udifluvents
Hickory-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Typic Hapludalfs
Homen-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs
Hosmer-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiudalfs
Hoyleton-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquollic Hapludalfs
Hurst-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Chromic Vertic Epiaqualfs
Jacob-----	Very-fine, smectitic, acid, mesic Vertic Endoaquepts
Karnak-----	Fine, smectitic, nonacid, mesic Vertic Endoaquepts
Kell-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs
Lenzburg-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, active, calcareous, mesic Haplic Udarents
Marine-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Albaqualfs
Medway-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Hapludolls
*Medway-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrudepts
Menfro-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs
Neotoma-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs
Okaw-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Chromic Vertic Albaqualfs
Orthents, clayey-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquic Udorthents
Orthents, loamy-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, active, nonacid, mesic Typic Udorthents
Orthents, silty-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Udorthents
Petrolia-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts
Pierron-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs
Piopolis-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts
Raccoon-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs
Raddle-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludolls
Redbud-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs
Ridgway-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs
Schuline-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Alfic Udarents
Sexton-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs
Stoy-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragiaquic Hapludalfs
Swanwick-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, nonacid, mesic Alfic Udarents
Wakeland-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aeric Fluvaquents
Ware-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, thermic Fluventic Hapludolls
*Ware-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, thermic Fluventic Eutrudepts

Soil Survey of Jackson County, Illinois

Table 24.--Classification of the Soils--Continued

Soil name	Family or higher taxonomic class
Weir-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs
Wellston-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs
Westmore-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Typic Hapludalfs
Wilbur-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrudepts
Winfield-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs
Wynoose-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs
Zanesville-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiudalfs

NRCS Accessibility Statement

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is committed to making its information accessible to all of its customers and employees. If you are experiencing accessibility issues and need assistance, please contact our Helpdesk by phone at 1-800-457-3642 or by e-mail at ServiceDesk-FTC@ftc.usda.gov. For assistance with publications that include maps, graphs, or similar forms of information, you may also wish to contact our State or local office. You can locate the correct office and phone number at <http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app>.